

# BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY BASKETBALL



**A COMMITMENT TO  
GREAT TRADITION**

# COUGAR BASKETBALL

## 97-98 Schedule

Nov. 14	San Diego State @ San Diego, Calif.
Nov. 19	Washington State @ Provo, Utah
Nov. 21	Oregon @ Provo, Utah
Nov. 29	Utah State @ Logan, Utah
Dec. 2	Penn State @ Provo, Utah
Dec. 6	Boise State @ Boise, Idaho
Dec. 9	Washington @ Provo, Utah
Dec. 12-13	Cougar Classic @ Provo, Utah
Dec. 22	Pete Newell Challenge @ Oakland, Calif.
Dec. 27-30	Rainbow Classic @ Honolulu, Hawaii
Jan. 5	Tulsa @ Tulsa, Okla.
Jan. 10	Utah @ Provo, Utah
Jan. 15	Wyoming @ Provo, Utah
Jan. 17	Colorado State @ Provo, Utah
Jan. 22	UNLV @ Las Vegas, Nev.
Jan. 24	Air Force @ Colorado Springs, Colo.
Jan. 29	New Mexico @ Provo, Utah
Jan. 31	UTEP @ Provo, Utah
Feb. 5	Utah @ Salt Lake City, Utah
Feb. 7	Tulsa @ Provo, Utah
Feb. 12	Colorado State @ Ft. Collins, Colo.
Feb. 14	Wyoming @ Laramie, Wyo.
Feb. 19	Air Force @ Provo, Utah
Feb. 21	UNLV @ Provo, Utah
Feb. 26	New Mexico @ Albuquerque, N.M.
Feb. 28	UTEP @ El Paso, Texas
March 3-7	WAC Tournament @ Las Vegas, Nev.



# BYU BASKETBALL

# Table of CONTENTS

**3**

## WHY BYU!

Coaching Staff . . . . .	4-10
The University . . . . .	11-17
Academics . . . . .	18-20
Basketball Tradition . . . . .	21-26
Athletic Facilities . . . . .	27-30
Competition & the WAC . . . . .	31-34
BYU & the NBA . . . . .	35-37
Up-Tempo Style of Play . . . . .	38
Community & Tradition . . . . .	39-42
Commitment to Excellence . . . . .	43-44

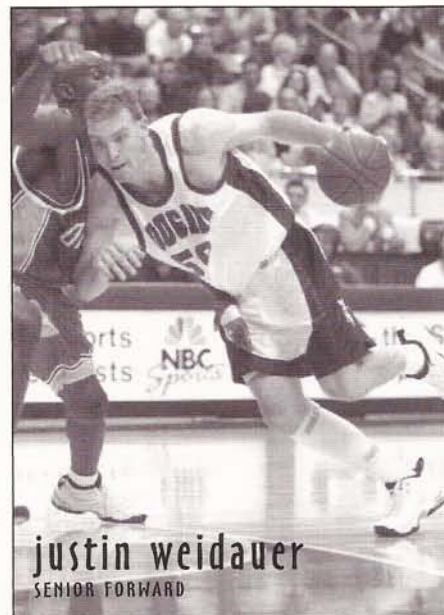
**45**

## SEASON OUTLOOK

1997-98 Season Outlook . . . . .	45-47
1997-98 Schedule . . . . .	47
1997-98 Roster & Breakdown . . . . .	48-49

**50**

## MEET THE COUGARS



Player Bios . . . . .	50-63
Radio & TV Roster . . . . .	64

**65**

## 1997-98 OPPONENTS

Opponent Information . . . . .	65-77
WAC Tournament Info . . . . .	77
Series Results . . . . .	78-80

**81**

## BYU ATHLETICS

Athletic Tradition . . . . .	81-84
The Cougar Club . . . . .	85-87
University Administration . . . . .	88-93
Head Coaches . . . . .	94

**95**

## HOOP HISTORY

Player Honors . . . . .	95-97
Hall of Fame Inductees . . . . .	98-99
All-Time Lettermen . . . . .	100-102

**103**

## HOOP RECORDS

Individual Records . . . . .	103-107
Team Records . . . . .	108
Cougar Classic Records . . . . .	109-110
Marriott Center Records . . . . .	111
Year-By-Year Results . . . . .	112-125
Conference & Post Season . . . . .	126
1996-97 Results . . . . .	127-132

**133**

## THE MEDIA

Media Services . . . . .	134
Covering the Cougars . . . . .	135-36

## ALPHABETICAL

1996-97 Results . . . . .	127-132
1997-98 Opponent Info . . . . .	65-77
1997-98 Player Bios . . . . .	50-63
1997-98 Radio & TV Roster . . . . .	64
1997-98 Roster & Breakdown . . . . .	48-49
1997-98 Schedule . . . . .	47
1997-98 Season Outlook . . . . .	45-47
Academics . . . . .	18-20
Athletic Facilities . . . . .	27-30
Athletic Tradition . . . . .	81-84
All-Time Yearly Results . . . . .	112-125
All-Time Coaching Records . . . . .	125
Basketball Tradition . . . . .	21-26
Brigham Young University . . . . .	11-17
BYU Administration . . . . .	88-93
BYU & the NBA . . . . .	35-37
Coaching Staff . . . . .	4-10
Community & Tradition . . . . .	39-42
Competition & the WAC . . . . .	31-34
Cougar Classic Records . . . . .	109-110
Cougar Club . . . . .	85-87
Future Opponents . . . . .	125
Hall of Fame Inductees . . . . .	98-99
Head Coaches . . . . .	94
Lettermen . . . . .	100-102
Marriott Center Records . . . . .	111
Media Information . . . . .	133-36
Opponent Series Results . . . . .	78-80
Player Honors . . . . .	95-97
Player Records . . . . .	103-107
Post Season Records . . . . .	126
Team Records . . . . .	108
WAC Records . . . . .	126
WAC Tournament Info . . . . .	77

## MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS

The 1997-98 BYU Basketball Media Guide was produced by D. Duff Tittle, Chris Bluth and Jon D. Hill, Athletic Publications. Editorial assistance by Ralph Zobell, Sports Information. Photography by Mark Philbrick, Public Communications. Printing by BYU Print Services. Special thanks to Juli Stricklan and Doug Martin for their assistance. Copies are available for \$8 and can be ordered from the Sports Information Office, BYU, 30 Smith Fieldhouse, Provo, UT 84602, Phone (801) 378-4911.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## 1997-98

# BYU HOOPS

### BYU QUICK FACTS

#### General Information

**Location:** Provo, Utah 84602  
**Elevation:** 4,553 feet  
**Enrollment:** 27,000 (Daytime)  
**Founded:** Oct. 15, 1875, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
**Nickname:** Cougars  
**Mascot:** Cosmo  
**Colors:** Blue and White  
**Arena:** Marriott Center (23,000)  
**Conference:** Western Athletic  
**President:** Merrill J. Bateman  
**Advancement VP:** R.J. Snow  
**Athletic Dir.:** Rondo Fehlberg  
**Assistant AD:** Val Hale  
**Sports Info Dir.:** Ralph Zobell  
 (801) 378-4909; 378-3520 (fax)  
 e-mail: ralph\_zobell@byu.edu  
**Promotions:** Dave Champlin  
**Athletic Publications:** Duff Tittle,  
 Jon D. Hill, Chris Bluth  
**Hotline:** (801) 378-TEAM  
**Ticket Office:** 378-BYU1 or  
 1-800-322-2981  
**Ticket TDD:** (801) 378-5874  
**Cougar Club:** (801) 378-2583  
**Sports Camps:** (801) 378-4851  
**Sports Information:** 30 Smith  
 Fieldhouse, Provo, UT 84602-2239,  
 (801) 378-4911, fax (801) 378-3520  
**Homepage:** http://sports.byu.edu

#### Basketball Info

**Office Phone:** (801) 378-3612  
**Fax:** (801) 378-5965  
**E-mail:** dave\_rose@byu.edu  
**Address:** 2112 Marriott Center  
 Provo, UT 86602-2239

### SQUAD BREAKDOWN

#### Basketball Information

**Head Coach:** Steve Cleveland  
**Phone:** (801) 378-3612  
**Overall Record:** 157-77, .671 (7 years)  
**Seasons at BYU:** First  
**1996-97 Record:** 1-25  
**1996-97 WAC Record:** 0-16  
**Starters Returning/Lost:** 3/2  
**Assistant Coaches:** Dave Rose (1),  
 Nate Call (1), Heath Schroyer (1)  
**Team Physician:** Dr. Darrell Stacey  
**Orthopedic:** Dr. Kirt Kimball  
**Basketball Trainer:** Steve Pincock

#### Returning Letterwinners: (5)

^Justin Weidauer\*\*\* F 6-7 Sr.  
 Jarkko Ahlbom\* C 6-10 Jr.  
 Lance Archibald\*\* G 6-3 Jr.  
 Bret Jepsen\* C 6-11 So.  
 Robbie Yates\* G 6-1 So.

#### Letterwinners Lost: (8)

David Anderson\* C 7-0 So.  
 Grant Berges\*\*\* F 6-8 Sr.  
 Jeff Campbell\*\*\*\* C 6-9 Gr.  
 Matt Montague\* G 6-1 So.  
 Eric Nielsen\* F 6-8 So.  
 Scott Sonnenberg\* G 5-11 So.  
 Nick Taggart\* F 6-8 So.  
 Michael Tompson\* F 6-8 So.

#### Newcomers: (12)

Aaron Bond G 6-6 Fr.  
 Danny Bower G 6-4 Jr.  
 Tim Cannon G 6-5 Fr.  
 David Castleton G 6-0 Fr.  
 Brian Dignan G 6-3 Jr.  
 Talmadge Eyre F 6-8 Fr.  
 Chris Handy F 6-8 Fr.  
 Dan Howard+ C 7-0 Fr.  
 Bart Jepsen F 6-8 Fr.  
 Jared Peterson F/G 6-6 Jr.  
 Morgan Smith+ G 6-5 Fr.  
 Mekeli Wesley+ F 6-9 Fr.

#### Returning from Missions: (2)

Sean Kelly G/F 6-5 Fr.  
 Bret Jepsen\* C 6-11 So.

#### On LDS Missions: (11)

David Anderson\* San Diego  
 Todd Christensen\* Chile  
 Nathan Cooper\* Portugal  
 Dan Howard Toronto  
 Matt Montague\* London  
 David Nielsen Santiago, Chile  
 Eric Nielsen St. Petersburg,  
 Russia  
 Morgan Smith Oregon  
 Scott Sonnenberg\* Las Vegas  
 Michael Tompson\* South Carolina  
 Michael Vranes Oakland, Calif.  
 (Spanish)

#### BY CLASS:

##### Seniors: (1)

Justin Weidauer F 6-7 Sr.

##### Juniors: (5)

Jarkko Ahlbom C 6-10 Jr.  
 Lance Archibald G 6-3 Jr.  
 Danny Bower G 6-4 Jr.  
 Brian Dignan G 6-3 Jr.  
 Jared Peterson F/G 6-6 Jr.

##### Sophomores: (2)

Bret Jepsen\* C 6-11 So.  
 Robbie Yates\* G 6-1 So.

##### Freshmen: (9)

Aaron Bond G 6-6 Fr.  
 Tim Cannon G 6-5 Fr.  
 David Castleton G 6-1 Fr.  
 Talmadge Eyre F 6-8 Fr.  
 Chris Handy F 6-8 Fr.  
 Dan Howard C 7-0 Fr.  
 Bart Jepsen F 6-8 Fr.  
 Morgan Smith G 6-5 Fr.  
 Mekeli Wesley F 6-9 Fr.

\* Letters

^Starters

+Signed in November

# WHY BYU?

## TEN REASONS WHY

Coaching Staff.....	4
University .....	11
Academics .....	18
Tradition .....	21
Marriott Magic .....	27
Schedule .....	31
BYU & the NBA .....	35
Style of Play .....	38
Community Support .....	39
Commitment.....	43

# COACHING STAFF



# HEADCOACH

Steve

# CLEVELAND

## A PROVEN WINNER...

Wherever he has coached, Steve Cleveland has proven he is a winner.

After seven winning seasons at Fresno City College in Fresno, Calif., Steve Cleveland was named head coach at BYU on March 11, 1997.

Immediately prior to coming to BYU, Cleveland coached his Rams to the semi-finals of the California State Championships. FCC was 13-1 and won the Central Valley Conference.

For his efforts, Cleveland was named Coach of the Year by his peers, for the second time in seven seasons. His overall win-loss record at FCC was 159-75, a .679 percentage. His teams were in the playoffs each of his seven years at FCC.

"The last three years at the community college have been the best three coaching years of my life," Cleveland said. "We've made more progress, had more success and touched more lives. A lot of great things happened. I have predominantly been working with inner-city kids, African-American young men, and that's been a great experience in my life."

Prior to FCC, Cleveland coached at Clovis West High School in Fresno for 10 years, compiling a 180-70 record. His CWHS teams won one league and one division title, and he was twice voted "Coach of the Year."

In 1987, he established Junior Hoopsters basketball camps for elementary age children in Central California. There are now more than 2,000 youth participating in that program.

Cleveland played basketball at UC Irvine where he was selected the team's Most Valuable Player as a senior in 1975-76, and was also chosen All West Coast that

year. Before that, he was FCC's Most Outstanding Player and co captain for the 1973-74 season, when he was also voted to the all-conference and all-state teams.

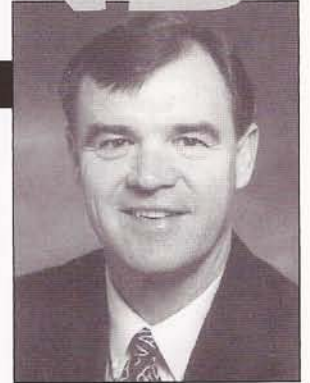
Cleveland served an LDS mission to England from 1971 to 1973.

At Herbert Hoover High in Fresno, he won varsity letters in both baseball and basketball. He was named All-Metro and All-Northern California in basketball.

Cleveland received a B.A. degree in social science from UC Irvine in 1976, and received a Master's in education administration from Fresno Pacific in 1979.

Since his hiring at BYU in March 1997, Coach Cleveland and his staff have been busy recruiting good athletes and coaching them in fundamentals. At FCC, Cleveland developed a reputation for tough defense and rapid-paced offense.

"I have been totally committed to pressure defense — pressuring the ball, creating offense through defense," he says. "I have a philosophy that defense and rebounding win basketball games. In terms of offensive, we

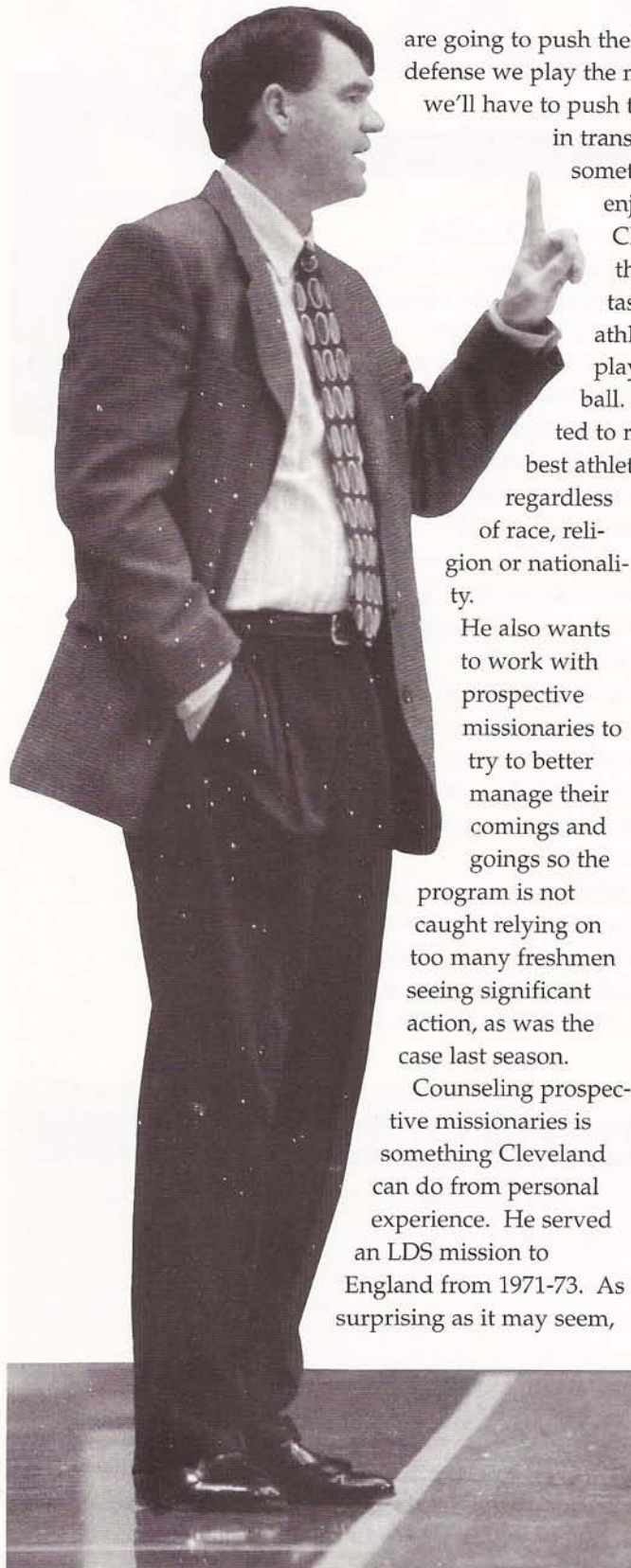


## CLEVELAND'S COACHING LEDGER

Year	W	L	Pct.	Conf.	N. Cal	Final 8
1996-97	31	4	.886	13-1 (first)	3-0	1-1
1995-96	22	10	.688	9-5 (second)	1-1	
1994-95	27	10	.729	9-5 (fourth)	3-0	1-1
1993-94	18	13	.581	7-5 (fourth)	0-1	
1992-93	17	15	.531	5-7 (fourth)	1-1	
1991-92	24	10	.706	8-4 (second)	0-1	
1990-91	20	13	.606	4-8 (fifth)	0-1	
<b>Totals</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>.679</b>	<b>55-35 (.611)</b>	<b>8-5 (.615)</b>	<b>2-2 (.500)</b>

# HEADCOACH

## Steve Cleveland...



are going to push the ball. The better defense we play the more opportunity we'll have to push the ball and score in transition, which is something the fans enjoy."

Cleveland realizes that his first big task is to recruit athletes capable of playing his style of ball. He is committed to recruiting the best athletes he can find,

regardless of race, religion or nationality.

He also wants to work with prospective missionaries to try to better manage their comings and goings so the program is not caught relying on too many freshmen seeing significant action, as was the case last season.

Counseling prospective missionaries is something Cleveland can do from personal experience. He served an LDS mission to England from 1971-73. As surprising as it may seem,

Cleveland is the first head basketball or football coach at BYU to have served a mission.

He knows what it means to spend two years knocking on doors and bearing testimony. He also understands the challenges and the growth that come from missionary service.

Coach Cleveland and his wife Kip have three children: sons Casey (19) and Skyler (16) and daughter Katie (7). Casey played as a freshman for his father during the 1996-97 season at Fresno CC.

### A Very Important Decision

One of the most difficult decisions for any young person is the selection of a university at which to pursue a college degree. As a student athlete with exceptional athletic skills, the selection of the university and basketball program that is right for you takes on added importance.

I urge you to carefully evaluate every facet of each university and basketball program you consider. Closely examine the Head Coach, his staff, the academic and athletic facilities, the academic reputation of the institution, the community and the total environment. You should feel comfortable knowing this is where you will live and experience some of the most exciting years of your life.

Our philosophy at BYU is that it is the players' program, not the coaches' program. It is our responsibility to provide an environment that contributes to the successful development of both the student and the athlete. A positive, rewarding collegiate and basketball experience is our commitment to every player in the program.

The BYU Basketball program is built on a foundation of academic, athletic and personal integrity.

I encourage you to closely examine what Brigham Young University has to offer.

Steve Cleveland  
Head Coach  
Brigham Young University



# STEVE CLEVELAND

## WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT STEVE CLEVELAND...

"Steve has a great work ethic and is a great human being. He has his priorities in order. BYU is looking for quality and accountability and they'll get it with Steve. He was a guy you knew you could count on. He will have 91 California [junior college] coaches behind him."

- Frank Carbajal  
President, California Junior  
College Athletic Association

"He is a very good coach. He does a great job getting the most out of everyone on his team every night. His kids act like gentlemen on and off the court. BYU is getting a very good coach and a great person and fine gentleman."

- Glen Hefferman,  
Coach, Columbia Junior College

"He's shown he can coach great athletes, get along with them, and give those with no structure on and off the court a real game in both life and [basketball]. He is one of the best people I've ever met in my life. He was like a father to me. He cares about people, which is why everyone likes him. We once had a player who arrived at FCC with nothing but a gym bag with all of his belongs. When Cleveland got through with him, he had a degree and a Division I scholarship. It changed his life forever."

- Fred Langley  
Coach, Kings River Junior College  
Former assistant under Cleveland

"The first thing about Coach Cleveland is he understands how to work with players. He listens. We have guys who can score 30 points a game if they want, but he's made us into a very good team — not individual players."

- Rafer Alston  
FCC player now at Fresno State

"His word means something. He set limits and backs them with consequences. He provides players with the means to succeed. Square as it sounds, he leads by example."

- Bill McEwen  
Fresno journalist

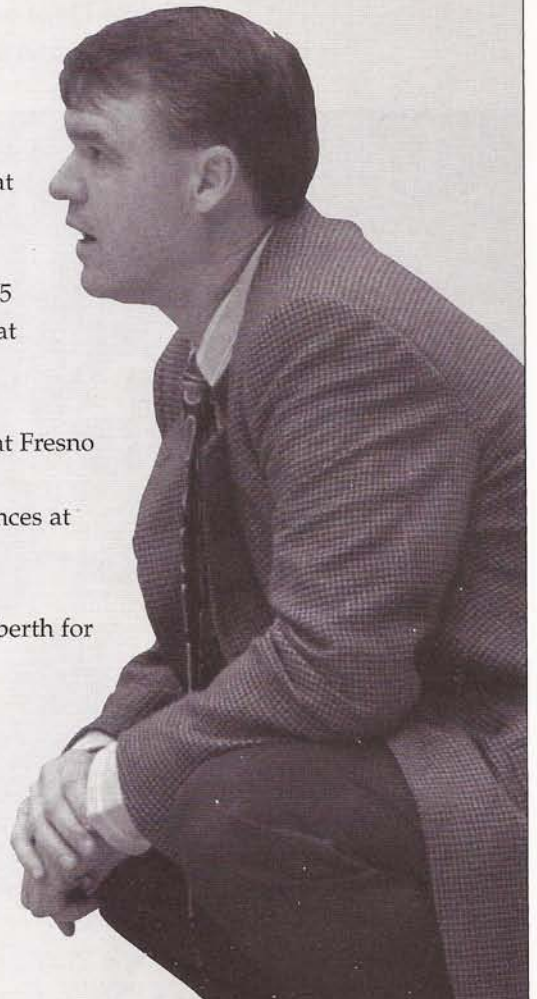


"BYU made a tremendous choice. Steve will do a great job for BYU. He's a great person and a great coach. It's a great catch for BYU. We worked closely together while he was here [in Fresno] and I have nothing except the utmost admiration and respect for him."

- Jerry Tarkanian  
Fresno State head coach

## CLEVELAND'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- ✓ 338 wins in 17 seasons as a head coach
- ✓ Winning percentage of .703 in 17 seasons
- ✓ Averaged 23 wins per year for seven seasons at Fresno CC
- ✓ Overall record of 159 -75 (.679) in seven seasons at Fresno CC
- ✓ 9-7 Post season record at Fresno
- ✓ Two final four appearances at the junior college level
- ✓ Led teams to a playoff berth for 17 straight seasons
- ✓ Two-time California Coach of the Year
- ✓ All-West Coast selection as a senior at UC Irvine in 1975-76



# ASSISTANT COACHES

## Dave ROSE



### ASSISTANT COACH

**D**avid Rose joined BYU's coaching staff in the spring of 1997.

Rose, 39, had been head coach at Dixie College since 1990. His teams compiled an overall record of 167-57, won three conference championships, and six of his seven teams were nationally ranked in the Top 20 of the NJCAA polls.

During his tenure as head coach at Dixie, 97 percent of his players graduated.

"Dave Rose is just as capable to be a Division I head coach as many of the men who were candidates for the head coaching position at BYU,"

Cleveland said. "He has great coaching expertise, along with the ability to recruit throughout the country. He played at the highest level in Division I with Hakeem Olajawon and Clyde Drexler at the University of Houston. He brings a lot to BYU."

Before assuming the head coaching position at Dixie, Rose served there as an assistant coach

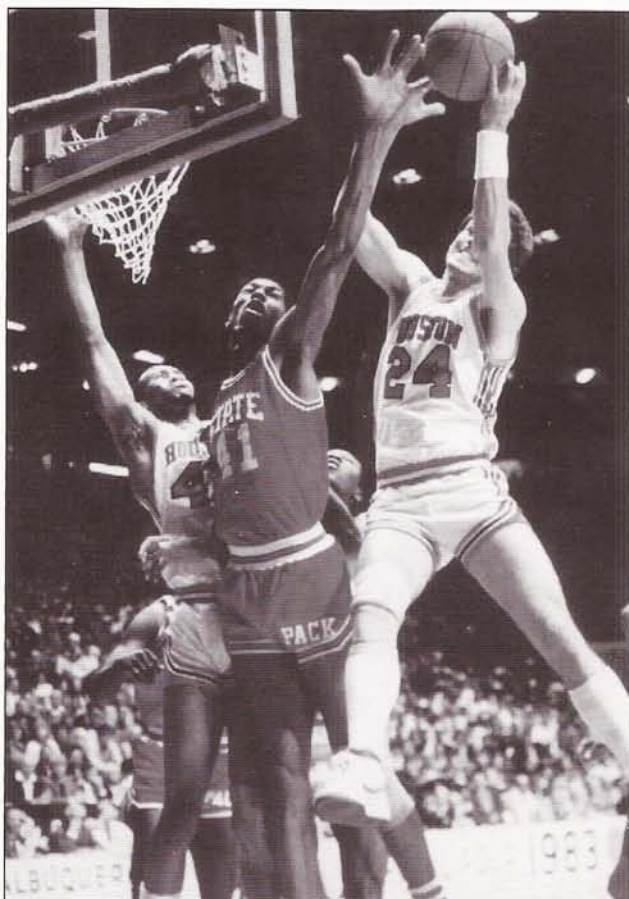
with Ken Wagner. He coached multiple sports at Millard and Pine View High Schools before joining the staff at Dixie.

Rose was a two-sport athlete at Dixie College before transferring to Houston, where he was a co-captain of the famous "Phi Slamma Jamma" team that was ranked No. 1 nationally in 1983 and finished second in the NCAA tournament. At Houston, Rose played in 1980-81, redshirted in 1981-82, and played his final year in 1982-83.

Rose served an LDS Church mission to Manchester, England between his two years as a player at Dixie.

He is a native of Houston, Texas, where he led District 16AAAA in scoring, was first team all-district, All-Greater Houston and team MVP for Northbrook High School.

He is married to the former Cheryl Lang and they have three children, Chanell, 16; Garrett, 13; and Taylor, 2.



# ASSISTANT COACHES

Nate

CALL



## ASSISTANT COACH

**N**athan Call, 29, joined BYU's coaching staff in April, 1997. He had been an assistant coach to Jeff Reinert at Utah Valley State College for three seasons. He joined the staff at UVSC after an outstanding basketball career at BYU.

At UVSC, he helped the Wolverines to records of 22-10 in 1994-95, 29-6 in 1995-96, and 24-8 in 1996-97. At UVSC he also worked with athletic promotions and marketing. Call has a bachelor's degree in sports business management from BYU.

An All-WAC point guard, he earned honor-

able mention All-America honors in 1992 for BYU. That year he led the Cougars to a 25-7 record, the Western Athletic Conference title and an NCAA tournament berth. He was named to the WAC's all-defensive team and set a BYU record for career games with 129.

The two best seasons for assists were produced by Call, 204 assists in 1991-92 and 164 assists in 1990-91.

Called the

most underrated player in the Western Athletic Conference, the gritty point guard routinely excelled with the toughest defensive assignments.

But in 1992, Call answered the offensive challenge in heroic fashion.

At Colorado State he drove the length of the court in the closing seconds of regulation to knot the game at 62-all. In overtime the 5-11 senior from Mission Viejo, Calif., scored six of his 23 points to lead BYU to victory. A couple of weeks later in Provo, again in the closing seconds of the game, Call drove the length of the court against Utah, but dished off to Gary Trost for the winning layup.

At Tulsa (Okla.) the honorable mention All-America scored a career high 30 points and was named Western Athletic Conference Player of the Week.

Call served an LDS Church mission to La Paz, Bolivia.

Before playing at BYU, Call was a standout athlete at Capistrano High in California. He earned All-CIF honors in basketball, football, and baseball, and was named Southern California High School Athlete of the Year.



# ASSISTANTS

Heath

# SCHROYER



## ASSISTANT COACH

**A**ssistant Coach Heath Schroyer has had primary responsibility for the team's preseason conditioning and individual skill development. Schroyer was an assistant coach for Coach Cleveland at Fresno City College in 1996-97. He served as Defensive Coordinator, and also carried responsibility for recruiting. Previously he spent two years as an assistant coach at Kings River Community College.

He played his high school basketball for the legendary Hall of Fame Coach Morgan Wooten at DeMatha High School in

Hyattsville, Md. Schroyer was an all league player and captained the Final Four team at Kings River during the 1991-92 season. He also played two years at Armstrong State in Savannah, Georgia. He earned his B.A. at Armstrong State and his M.A. from National University.

Brian

# SANTIAGO

## ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

**F**ormer Fresno State guard Brian Santiago is the Administrative Assistant for BYU's men's basketball.

Santiago graduated from Provo High and had two brothers, Kevin and Mark, who played for BYU.

Santiago played at Utah Valley State College where he was all-conference and all region in basketball and baseball.

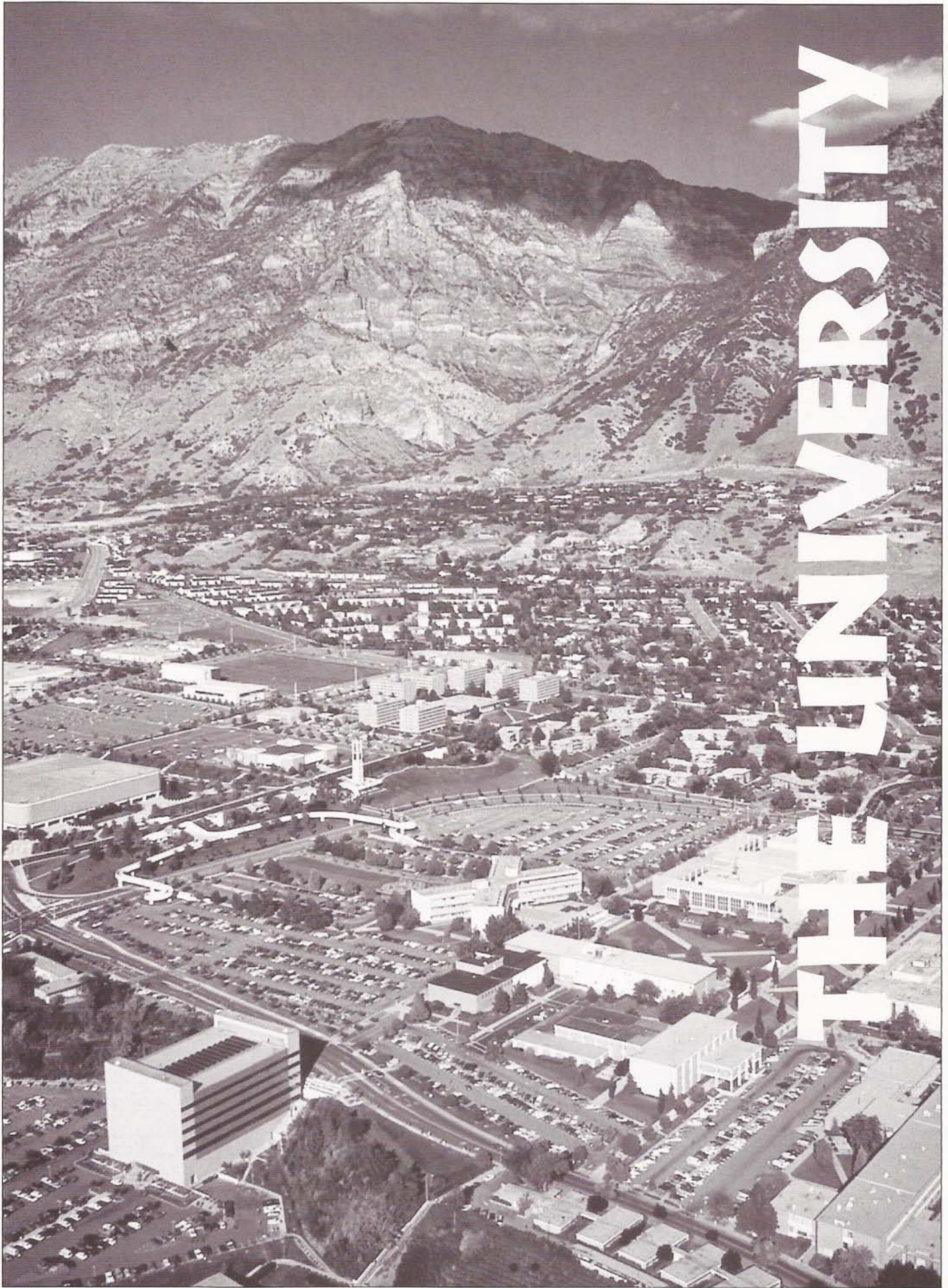
Santiago went on to play for Fresno State from 1992-1994 where he led the WAC in assists and three-point shooting percentage — finishing second in the nation from the three point arc at 50 percent. He set the WAC season record with 142 assists in league

games. He was also named Academic All-WAC twice.

Santiago served a Church mission to the Dominican Republic and later played summer league basketball in that country and Venezuela while playing for the Arecibo Capitanes Basketball Club in Puerto Rico.

Since graduating from Fresno State, Brian has been working as a marketing representative for Sharp Ideas, an advertising specialty agency in Fresno, Calif. He is married to Kimberly Blackburn. Brian and Kim are the parents of a son, McKay, who is two years old.



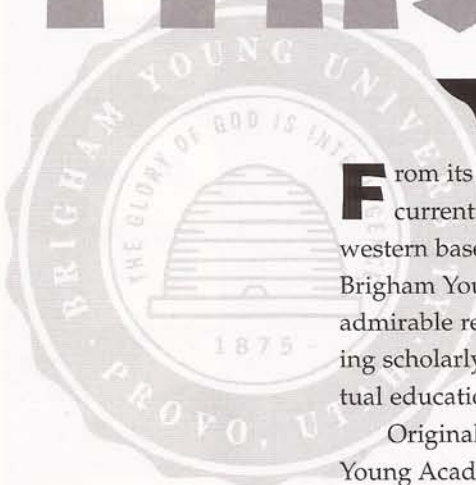


# THE UNIVERSITY

# THE UNIVERSITY

# THIS IS BYU

## A UNIQUE AND DIVERSE OPPORTUNITY



**F**rom its modest beginning in 1875 to its current 631-acre campus located at the western base of the Wasatch Mountains, Brigham Young University has earned an admirable reputation for successfully blending scholarly learning with moral and spiritual education over the past 122 years.

Originally established as the Brigham Young Academy on Oct. 16, 1875, BYU began with an enrollment of 29 elementary school students. Sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the academy officially became Brigham Young University on Oct. 23, 1903 and is now a fully accredited, internationally recognized university. With an enrollment of 28,300 full-time students, BYU is now the nation's largest private university.

### A STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE

Academic excellence is increasingly evident as 78 percent of the 1,460 faculty members hold doctoral degrees and the university is accredited by more than 100 educational, business, professional and government organizations.

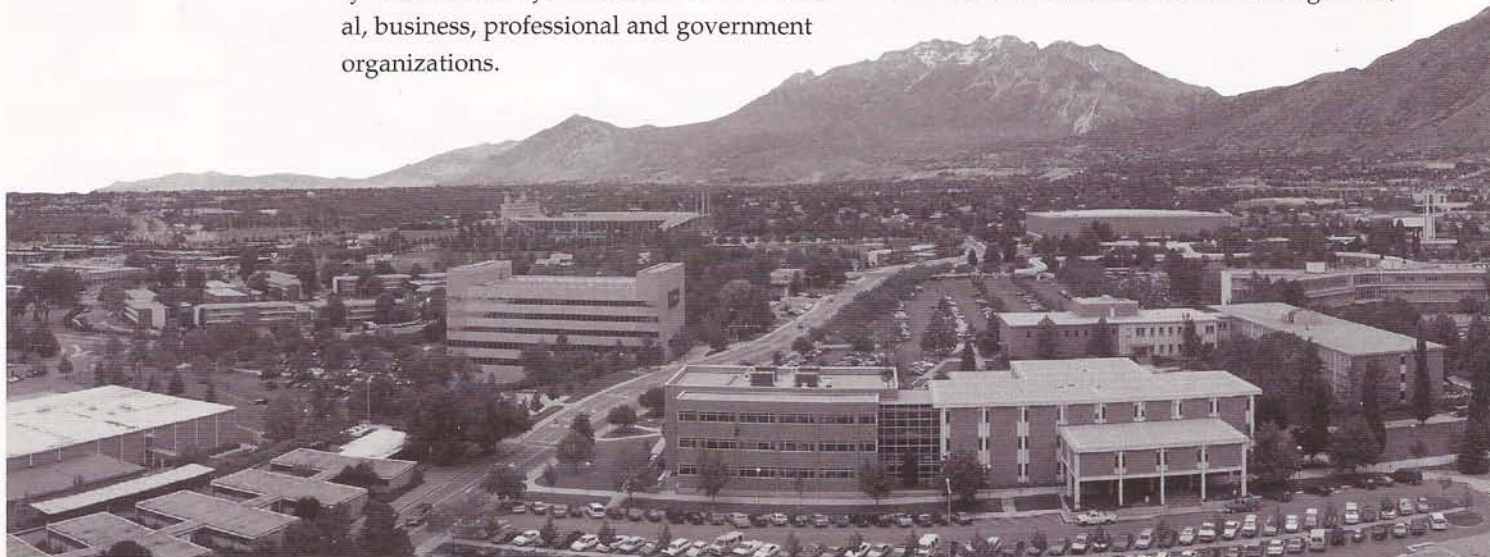
Admission standards for students continue to rise as competition for acceptance increases. The average ACT composite score for entering BYU freshmen in 1997 is 27, and the grade point average for new students is 3.7. BYU is ranked 11th in the nation for the number of National Merit Scholars in attendance.

### ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Currently, BYU offers bachelor's degrees in 166 academic programs, master's degrees in 71, and doctorates in 33. Courses are available from 60 departments in 11 colleges, two areas of general undergraduate education, two professional schools, and graduate studies.

The J. Reuben Clark Law School is establishing a reputation as one of the elite top-40 law schools in the nation, with three of its graduates already selected as clerks to the U.S. Supreme Court.

Other highly respected programs include the Marriott School of Management,



# THE UNIVERSITY

with its third-ranked accountancy department and top-rated MBA program, BYU's computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing program, and BYU's engineering programs.

The music and drama departments are also particularly noteworthy, as are its language programs, with their unusually extensive course offerings.

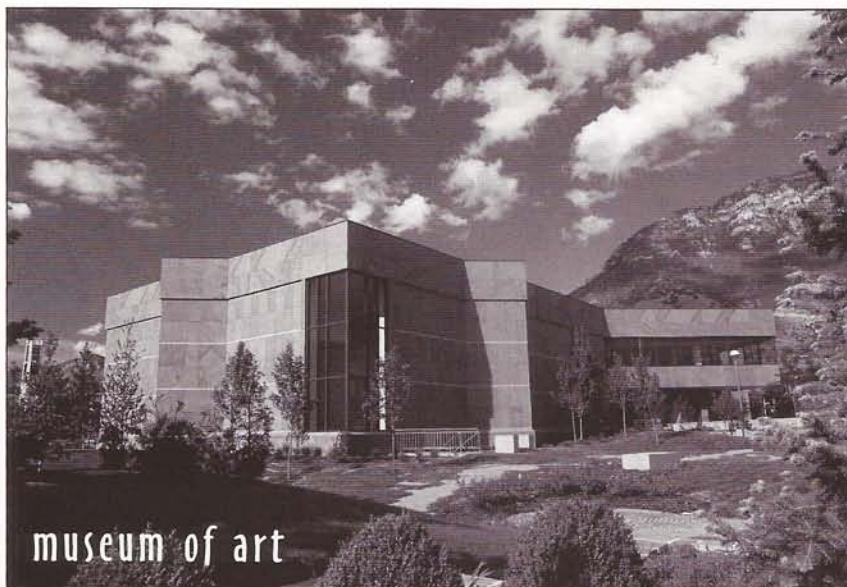
## FACILITIES

The campus is clean and well-kept with beautiful landscaping and spacious quads. The Lee Library, with more than two million volumes and a seating capacity of 4,000, is at the heart of the campus.

The Harris Fine Arts Center features five theaters, two art galleries, nine pipe organs, 65 music practice rooms, a National Public Radio station and a Public Broadcast Service television studio. Laboratories all over campus boast up-to-date equipment and full computerization. A new Museum of Art was completed in 1994.

## A UNIQUE PLACE

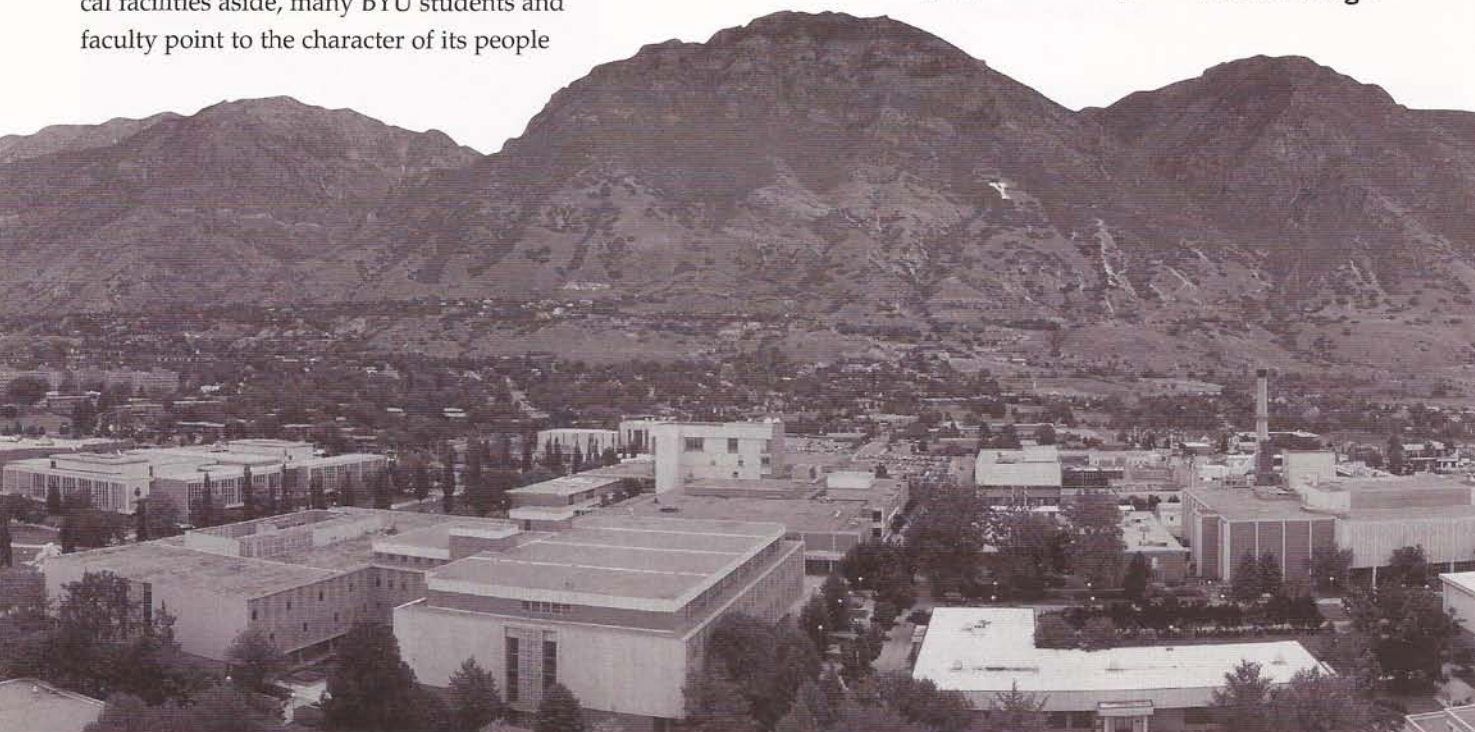
Academic accomplishments and physical facilities aside, many BYU students and faculty point to the character of its people



and their commitment to traditional values as the school's most important attributes. Each student signs a Code of Honor, promising to abstain from alcohol, tobacco, tea and coffee and to be honest and chaste — all in accord with tenets of the LDS Church.

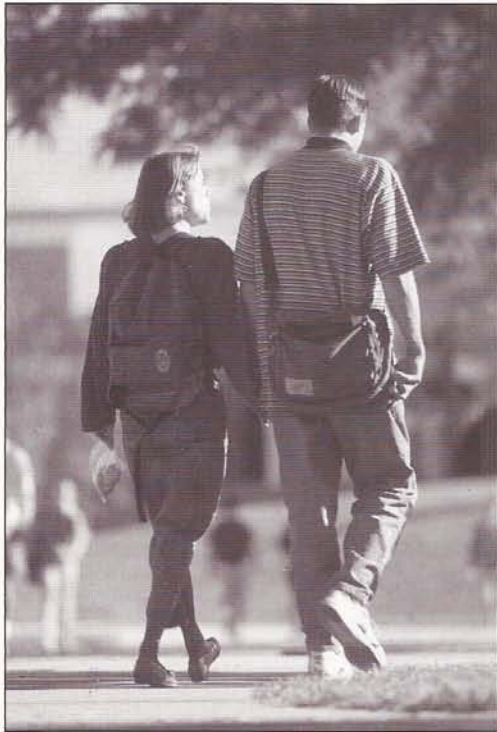
Although 98 percent of the student body is LDS, over 25 other denominations are represented at BYU. And admission is open to those of any race, color, creed or national origin, provided they

**BYU's 631- acre campus is located at the base of the Wasatch Mountains, part of the Rocky Mountain Range.**



# THE UNIVERSITY

This is BYU Continued...



meet the university's academic requirements and their conduct conforms to the standards of the LDS Church.

Nearly 22 percent of the student body is married, and the 28,300 students represent every state in the United States (32 percent from Utah) and more than 100 countries. More than 8,000 students are bilingual, many having learned a foreign language while serving a mission for the LDS Church.

## THE BYU MISSION

When Brigham Young Academy was established in 1875, Brigham Young, then second president of the LDS Church, charged that all secular learning at the institution should be fused with teachings from the scriptures.

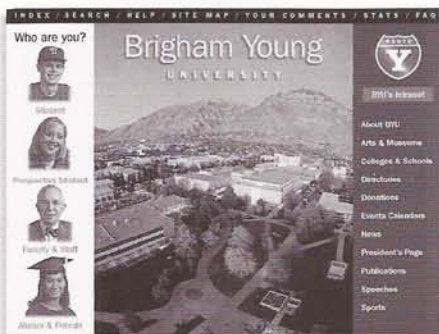
One of the academy's first principals, Karl G. Maeser, echoed President Young's directive in his own belief that even the multipli-

cation tables should be taught with the Spirit of God.

BYU is now a world-renowned center of learning that remains true to that original charge from its namesake.

## A BEAUTIFUL SETTING

BYU is located 45 miles south of Salt Lake City in Provo, Utah, a city of 98,000 in a valley of 303,000, and is situated 4,560 feet above sea level. Utah Valley offers a beautiful setting, with 11,750-foot Mount Timpanogos north of the campus and 23-mile-long Utah Lake on the west.



Visit Brigham Young University on the web at [www.byu.edu](http://www.byu.edu) or look for the Athletic Department at [sports.byu.edu](http://sports.byu.edu)

## BYU SPORTS

Athletic Department  
Cougar Club CONTESTS  
Varsity Club  
Ticket Office  
Other Links  
Varsity Teams





## DISTINGUISHED ALUMNI

BYU is the alma mater of many outstanding men and women. More than 80 have become presidents of colleges and universities, such as the University of California, the University of Minnesota, the University of Utah, Utah State University, San Jose State, and the University of Oregon. Some of the distinguished alumni include:

Danny Ainge ('92): Former NBA basketball player, current NBA head coach.

Ezra Taft Benson ('27): President of the LDS Church from 1985-1994, U.S.

Secretary of Agriculture under President Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Don Bluth ('67): Director, producer, animator of feature films.

Paul D. Boyer ('39): Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1997.

Orson Scott Card ('75): Author of science fiction stories, plays, and books.

David Wayne Checketts (MBA, '81): President of Madison Square Gardens.

Stephen R. Covey ('76): Heads Covey Leadership Foundation; author of "Seven Habits of Highly Effective People."



Stephen Covey

Philo T. Farnsworth ('27): One of the fathers of television.

Harvey Fletcher ('07): Father of stereophonic sound.

James C. Fletcher ('44): Former president of the University of Utah; former chief of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Frank Fredericks ('91): Two silver medals in the '92 and the '96 Olympics.

Orrin G. Hatch ('59): U.S. Senator, Utah.

Sharlene Wells Hawkes ('88): 1985 Miss America.

Jeffrey R. Holland ('66): Former president of BYU, currently a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.

Robert Jake Johnston ('73): Federal magistrate judge.

Wally Joyner ('82): Major League Baseball player, currently with the San Diego Padres

Rex E. Lee ('60): Former Solicitor General of the United States, former president of BYU.

Monroe Gunn McKay ('57) Federal judge.

Howard P. McKeon ('85): Congressman, mayor.

Kieth Merrill ('67): Academy Award-winning film maker.

Johnny Miller ('69): Professional golfer and television golf analyst.

Dale Murphy ('82): Former Atlanta Braves baseball player, two-time MLB MVP.

Hugh W. Nibley ('46): Egyptologist, linguist, author, scholar.

Dallin H. Oaks ('54): Former Utah Supreme Court Justice; former chair of PBS and president of BYU; a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.

Jerold D. Ottley ('61): Conductor of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir.

Esther E. Peterson ('27): Assistant Secretary of Labor under U.S. Presidents John F.

Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson; Consumer Affairs Adviser to President Jimmy Carter.

Roger B. Porter ('69): Former director of the White House Office of Policy Development under former President Ronald Reagan.

David Sam ('57): Federal judge.

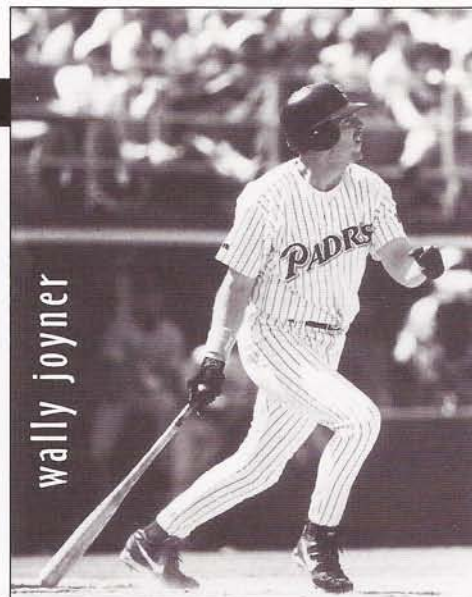
David A. Sawyer ('68): Major General in the Air Force, director for Operational Plans and Interoperability in the Pentagon.

Karen Shepherd (MA, '63): Congresswoman, Utah.

Hyrum Smith ('71): Founder, Franklin Quest.

Alexander George Sutherland ('83): Associate Justice, U.S. Supreme Court.

Stephen J. Swift ('67): Federal judge.



"I love  
BYU. In  
many  
ways I  
wish I  
could still  
play

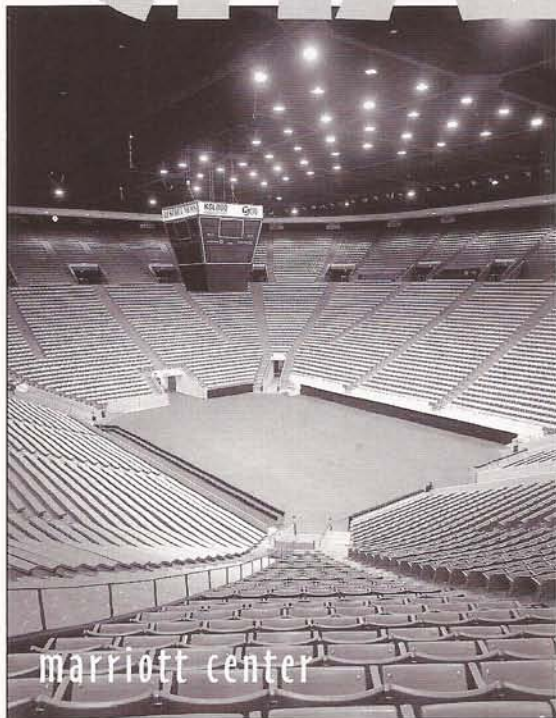
there. It was a very comfortable place to live and play football. I miss it a lot. I do anything I can [for the university] just so I can claim I'm still involved with BYU."

— Steve Young  
S.F. 49ers

# ATHLETIC FACILITIES

Building

# CHAMPIONS



## AMONG THE NATION'S TOP FACILITIES

**M**uch of the success of the BYU athletic program can be attributed to the top-notch facilities available to athletes on campus.

### STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

Success begins with training and BYU has a state-of-the-art strength and conditioning center with nearly 10,000 feet of working space

that ranks among the nation's best. It features 106 stations to accommodate both female and male athletes.

A well-structured strength and conditioning program is playing an increasingly vital role in the success of collegiate basketball programs.

### PLAYING FACILITIES

The football team plays its games in the beautiful 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium. Broadcasters and sports writers from around the country are inevitably impressed with the magnificent view of Mt. Timpanogos and the Wasatch Mountain Range that can be seen from the stadium press box. In 1996, a 23 x 31 foot video wall that shows instant replays during football games was added to the south end zone of Cougar Stadium.

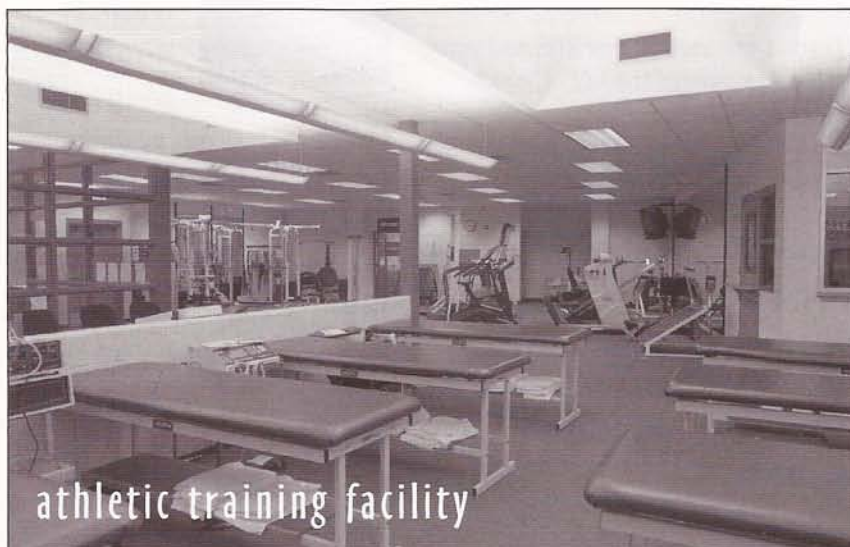
Attendance at BYU basketball games consistently ranks among the best in the nation. Games are played in the spacious 23,000-seat Marriott Center, one of the largest on-campus basketball arenas in the country. The facility is also used for concerts, forums and other activities.

The baseball field and the outdoor track facilities are also rated among the nation's finest. BYU's track is acclaimed by coaches and athletes as one of the finest in the nation. A compact design allows spectators to watch both running and field events at the same time. The NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships were held at BYU in 1982 and 1989.

Located just east of the track stadium is the BYU baseball diamond with a seating capacity of up to 4,000.

A \$3.5 million expansion to the team's locker room and athletic training facilities in the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse was finished in March of 1996.

The Smith Fieldhouse contains facilities for nearly every sport and includes a one-fifth mile rubberized track that surrounds three basketball courts and an artificial turf practice area.



# ATHLETIC TRAINING



## INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION

BYU's athletic training staff is responsible for the care of student-athletes from the time they arrive on campus, aiding in the prevention of injuries.

When student-athletes do get injured, they are treated by one of the nation's most qualified athletic training staffs. The staff includes certified athletic trainers, a sports physical therapist, a team physician, team orthopedic surgeons and a wide variety of other medical specialists.

BYU athletic trainers are concerned with much more than just improvement in the weight room. They are committed to improving the athletes' overall fitness and health.

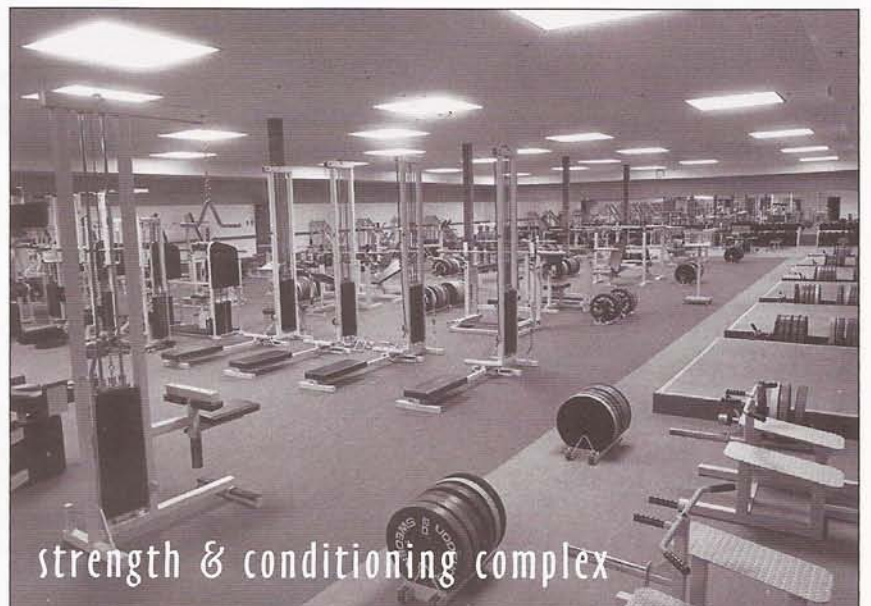
The primary goal of the BYU program is to keep athletes healthy and prepared for competition by reducing their susceptibility to injury. BYU's strength and conditioning staff has experienced excellent results through its computer analyzed combination of a strict weight and conditioning program, a carefully planned diet and sufficient rest.

A well-balanced diet is important to keeping student-athletes healthy throughout the year. BYU's training table has long been

praised as one of the finest in the nation.

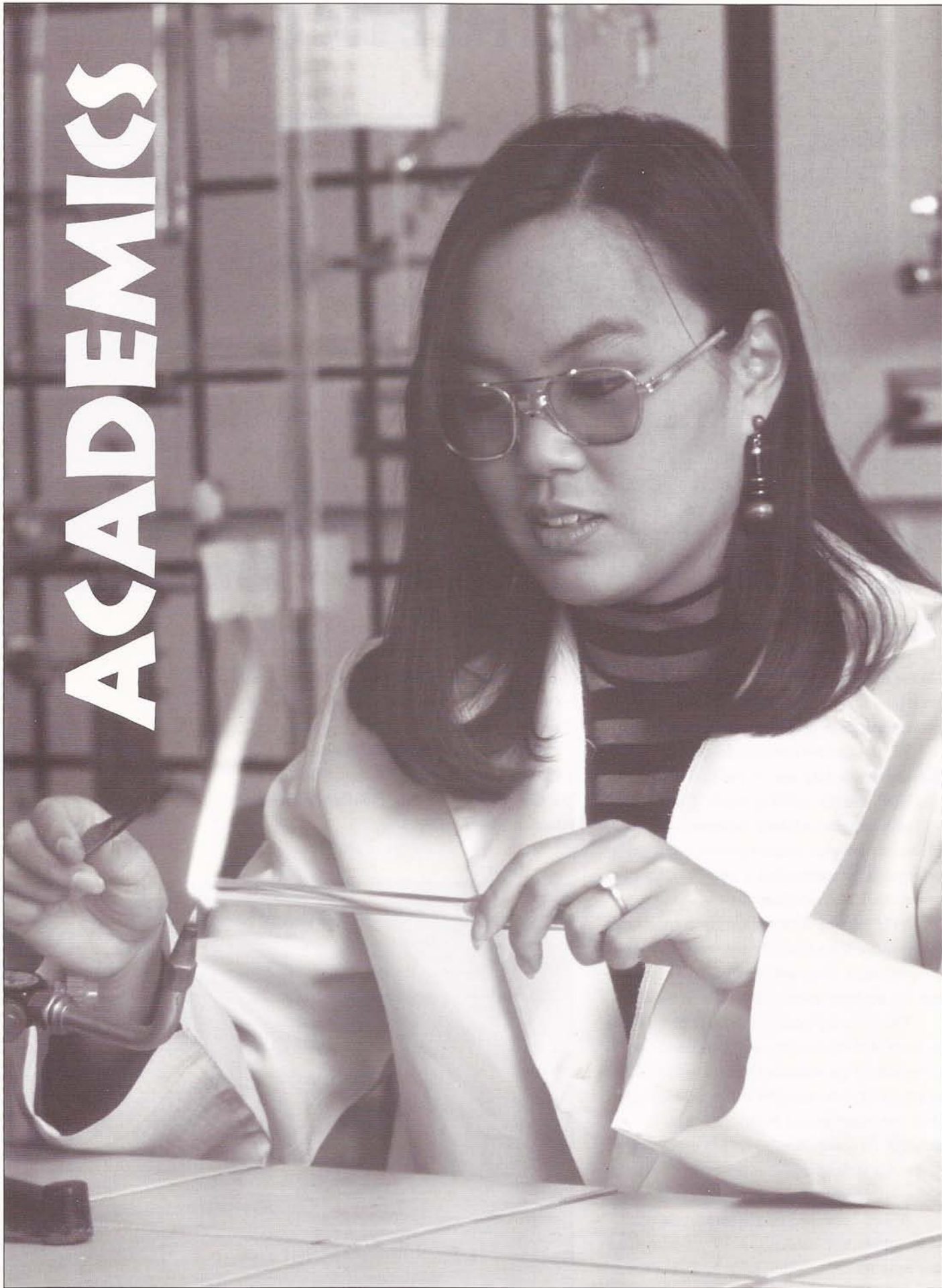
BYU players are treated to a variety of nutritious meals that are planned by professionals in the fields of institution management and food and nutrition dietetics.

A \$3.5 million expansion to the team's locker room and athletic training facilities in the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse was finished in March of 1996.



strength & conditioning complex

# ACADEMICS



## A Degree for A LIFETIME

### ATHLETIC & ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

**A**chieving national recognition in both academics and athletics is a difficult challenge for Universities across America. Brigham Young University is one of the elite institutions that annually earns praise for its achievements in the classroom and on the field of play.

The Athletics Academic Advisement Office at BYU was established to provide the student-athlete with solid academic counsel while participating in intercollegiate athletics.

#### PURPOSE & OBJECTIVE

The single most important goal of this office is to ensure student-athletes who leave BYU obtain a bachelor's degree in their chosen field of study.

To achieve this goal, Assistant Athletic Director Jim Kimmel and his staff at the Athletic Academic Advisement Office provide a comprehensive support service program which enables the student-athlete to make use of all the resources at the University to make academic progress and to graduate.

The role of the advisor includes close monitoring of academic problems, instituting and organizing educational programs, and coordinating support services with other academic and non-academic units to help in the retention and academic success of the student athlete.

#### SERVICES PROVIDED

The Athletics Academic Advisement Office provides the following services to student-athletes:

1. Academic Success Strategy Workshops are presented during the first few weeks of every semester. Topics include: Time Management, Note Taking, Effective Textbook Reading, Test Taking, and Stress Management.

2. Individual tutoring for student-athletes receiving scholarships.

The mentor/tutor program provides one-on-one academic assistance designed to facilitate the development of the student-athlete's academic success skills.

3. Teaching assistant sessions available for all student-athletes.

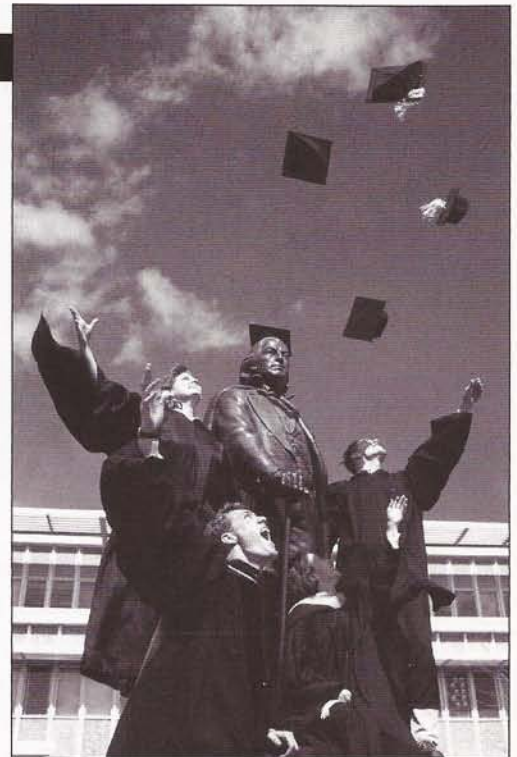
4. Computer lab privileges available for student-athletes on scholarship. Lap-top computers are available to check out for road trips.

5. Personal and Career Counseling.

6. Sports Psychology services.

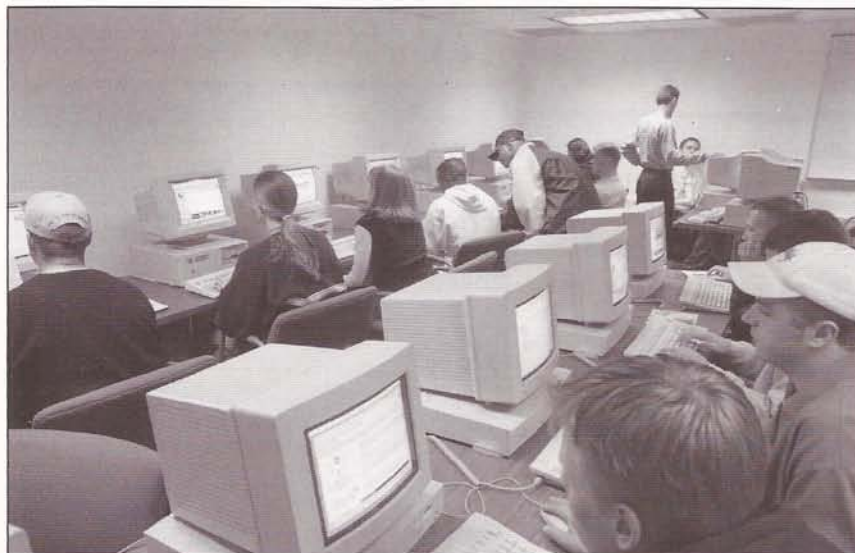
7. Referrals to connect student-athletes with learning disabilities to the Services for Students with Disabilities office.

8. Contemporary issues class (Health 201) for Freshman and transfer student-athletes. Topics discussed include: substance abuse and violence, women's issues, nutrition, gambling, media relations, agents, eating disorders, NCAA eligibility rules, and academic issues.



# ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

## Athletic & Academic Excellence...



### **NCAA CHAMPS LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM**

Beginning in the fall of 1998, the Athletic Department will become a member of the NCAA CHAMPS/Life Skills Program. CHAMPS is an acronym for "Challenging Athletes Minds for Personal Success." The CHAMPS/Life Skills program is designed to address the "total development" of the student-athlete. There are five vital components to the

CHAMPS/Life Skills program including commitment to academics, athletics, personal development, service, and career. "We are enthusiastic about what this program has to offer our student-athletes," Kimmel said.

### **RECOGNITION**

BYU athletes who achieve a 3.2 grade point average or higher during either fall or winter semester are honored at the Annual Athletics Academic Honor Banquet sponsored by the Cougar Club.

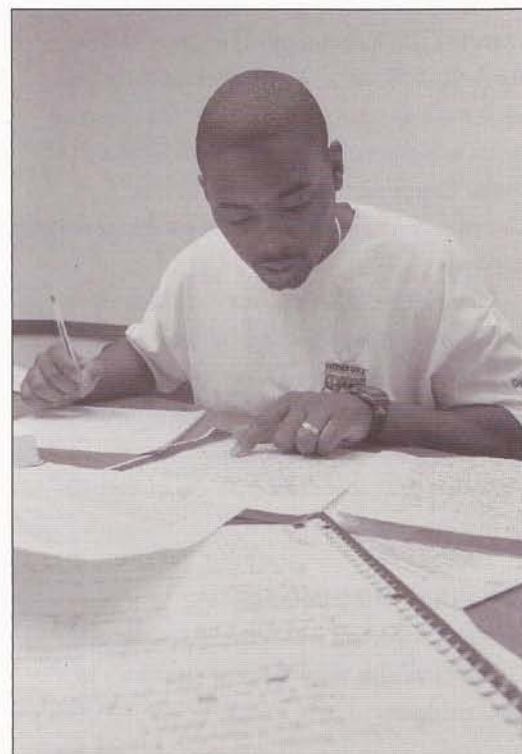
This past year, 68 percent of BYU's 472 athletes qualified as Academic Athletes, the highest percentage in the program's eleven-year history.

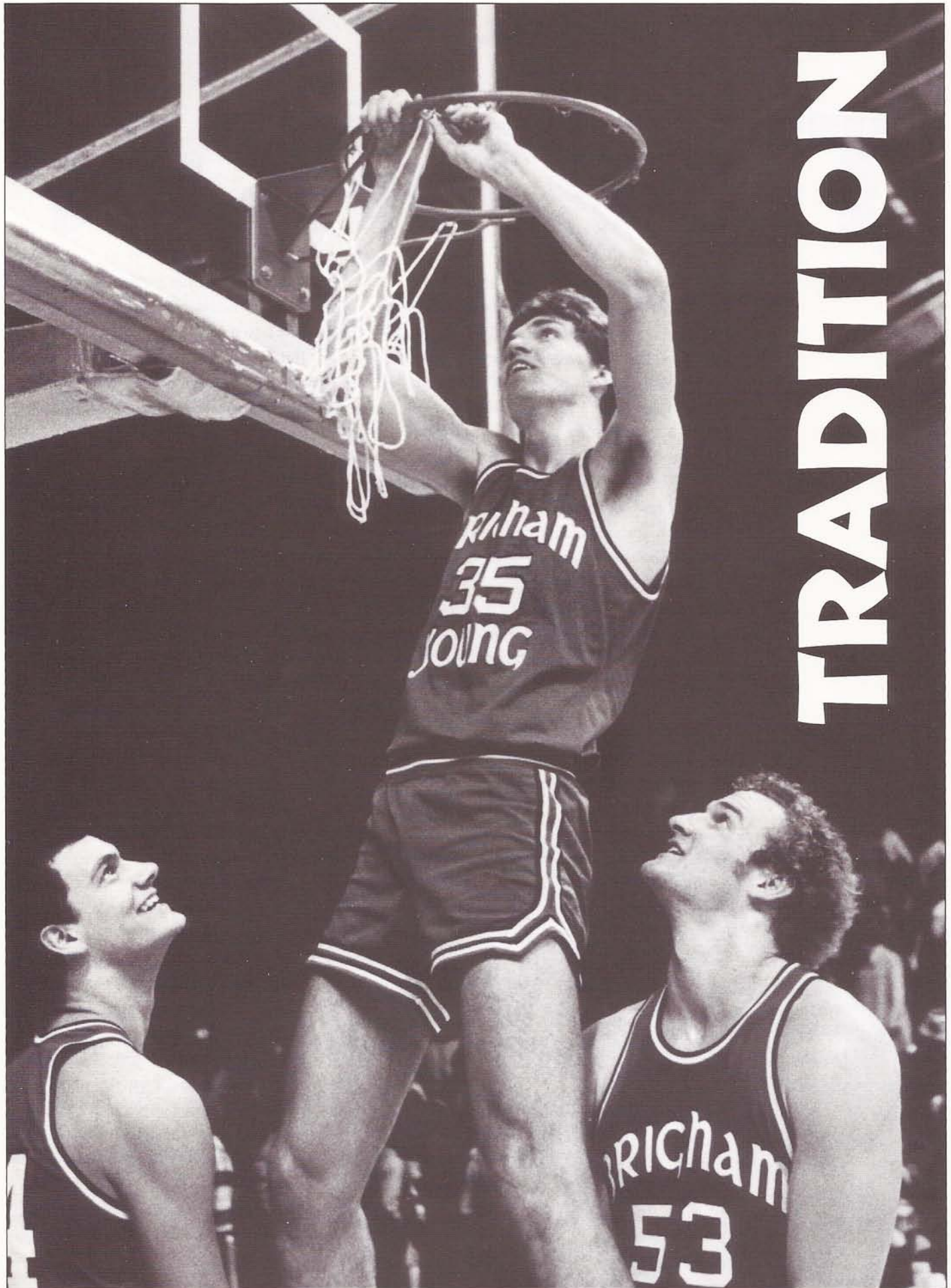
The average GPA among this year's Academic Athletes was an impressive 3.6 — a reflection of the high academic achievement of BYU athletes.



"All the things you do as an athlete are not as valuable as the things you can gain and learn from an education here at the Y."

— Greg Kite  
NBA Player  
12 Seasons





# BYU BASKETBALL

## DEEP IN TRADITION

**H**igh above the Marriott Center floor, nestled among the rafters, hangs a pair of signs commemorating BYU's NIT championships. These signs might go unnoticed by many younger fans who don't remember the historic 1951 and 1966 championships, but those blue and white signs stand as testaments of BYU's prolific basketball history.

BYU basketball history apparently began in 1902 under coach E. L. Roberts, when Brigham Young Academy played area high school teams and some in-state schools.

Historians, however, generally recognize that intercollegiate basketball began at BYU during the 1917-18 season when the Cougars joined the Rocky Mountain Faculty Athletic Conference.

### NATIONAL CHAMPS

Back in the 1950s and 1960s, the National Invitational Tournament had a dif-

ferent connotation than it does today. Back then it had 12 teams, not 32, and the NIT was the place to be.

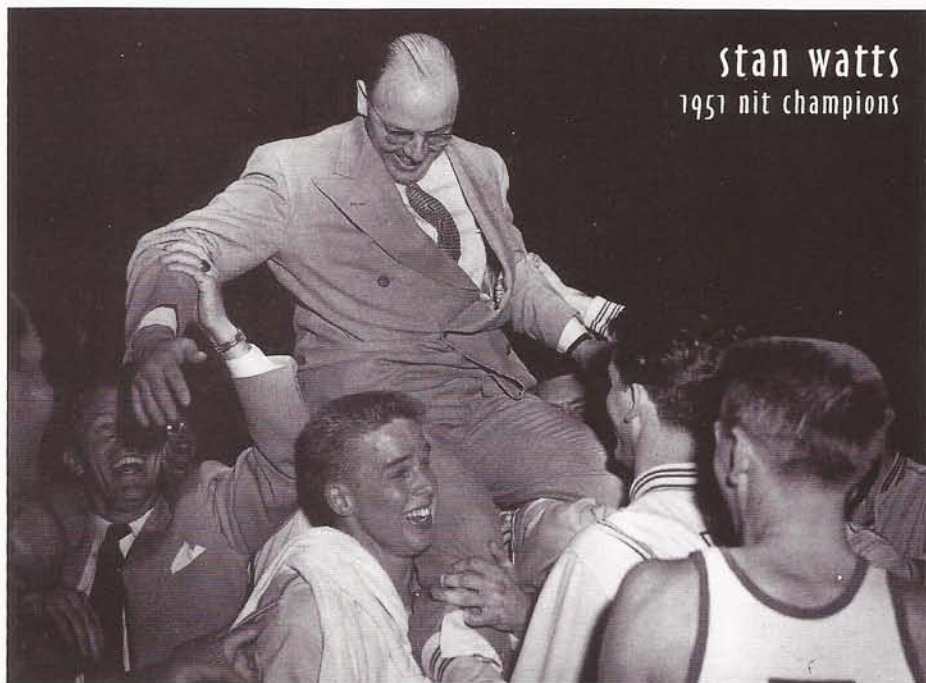
"It was basketball in those days," said Pete Witbeck, former assistant basketball coach and current associate athletic director. "Back then, the NIT champ was the big champion. We could have gone to either NCAA or NIT. We chose the NIT because it was more prestigious. Playing basketball at Madison Square Garden is like playing football at Notre Dame.

These days the NIT has become a tournament for teams who don't get invited to the NCAA tournament, but those championships in 1951 and 1966 put BYU on the basketball map."

In 1951, BYU's legendary coach Stan Watts was in his second year at the Cougar helm and had led BYU to a 24-7 record going into the NIT. Oddly enough, due to construction of the Smith Fieldhouse, the team used the University of Utah gymnasium as its home floor.

"We were together for a long period of time," said Loren C. Dunn, a former member of the 1951 championship team. "We played 10 games in Brazil before the season began. That brought us together. Every member of that team knew the other players well. It was a close playing relationship. There was a lot of integrity and character on the team. Every member of the team has gone on to lead very productive lives."

Led by six-foot forward Roland Minson, who would be the NIT MVP, the Cougars defeated St. Louis, Seton Hall and Dayton on their way to the championship.





# COUGAR HISTORY

Just who were these boys from the West, anyway?

On that season's roster, BYU had 10 players from the state of Utah, two from Idaho, two from California, and one from Wyoming. One newspaper account read that the Cougars had "stolen away the hearts of the Garden fans with their fight, sportsmanship and clean play."

Former guard Harold Christensen remembers during one of the games a black player fell to the floor. "Joe Richey helped him up and they wrote it up in the New York papers," Christensen said. "It was something that wasn't done in those days."

Watts still remembers well that first title. "It meant a lot to the church and the school because it was the first national championship BYU had ever won," he said. "When you went to the movies at that time there were news shorts beforehand. After we won, news about our championship went all over the world. It's hard to measure the impact except through letters you get from fans. But I think it opened a lot of doors. We went to South America, Europe and Asia to play basketball."

"In those days the NIT tournament was as prestigious as the NCAA," Christensen said.

## CHAMPS AGAIN

In 1966, BYU had a record of 17-5 when it finished its regular season and headed to the NIT. "We played three games and we were the No. 1 seed," Witbeck said. BYU beat Temple handily in the first game. In the second game, BYU played against Army and its young coach, Bobby Knight.

"Against Army in the second game we were down three at the half," Witbeck said. "We were an up-tempo, transition team, as smooth as silk. They were a team that liked to hold other teams and slow things down. We played defensive in the second half. We changed our game plan to adjust to the

Eastern-style of officiating. Army had taken us out of our game."

The championship game was against New York University, a school which has since given up athletics.

"They had two or three All-Americans," Witbeck said. "It was a classic game of fast-break basketball. It was a wonderful win. They had a parade for us in Provo. It was like winning a national championship, which it was.

"I coached basketball here 20 years and that was the culmination of it. That was what it was all about," Witbeck said. "You're lucky to get it once in your life. We had our day in the sun in New York City. Fans back there are very knowledgeable. You had bet-

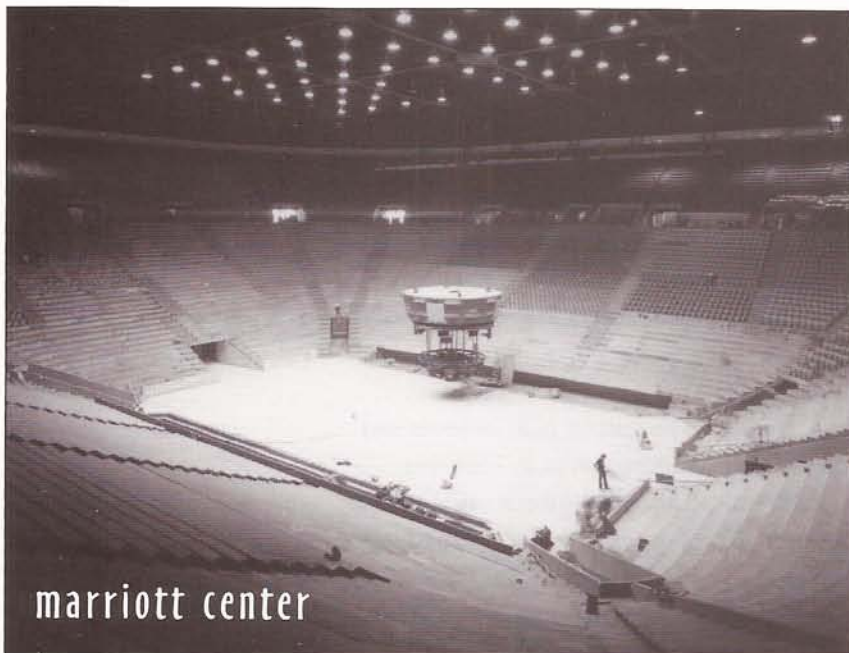


ter play well or they'd come after you. Watts was revered in New York City."

For the championship game, President Ezra Taft Benson, who was then U.S. Secretary of Agriculture, was in attendance as well as BYU President Earnest Wilkinson. "Red Auerbauch and Bob Cousy were scouting," Witbeck said. "The Who's Who of the basketball world was there."

BYU's longtime Sports Information Director Dave Schulthess remembers that

# BYU BASKETBALL



game being "the athletic department's first association with Howard Cosell and Frank Gifford, who talked to the team at practice." For Schulthess, winning it all stands out most. "After it was over, it was pure elation," he said. "It was a big event."

## IF YOU BUILD IT THEY WILL COME

The year 1971 saw the birth of the Marriott Center. At the time it was built, and for several years after it was in use, the Marriott Center (with 27,000 seats) was considered the largest on-campus arena.

Before the arena opened, BYU administrators, led by President Wilkinson, held a contest to determine the name of the arena. The prize was \$100. Soon after, however, J. Willard Marriott (Marriott Hotels) offered a donation of one million and, essentially, won the contest.

The first game took place Dec. 3, 1971. Yet the first game did not involve BYU. That honor belongs to St. Joseph's and Pacific. Those schools played in the opening game of the BYU Classic. After that game, BYU beat Kansas State, 78-72 and edged St. Joseph's the following night, 73-72.

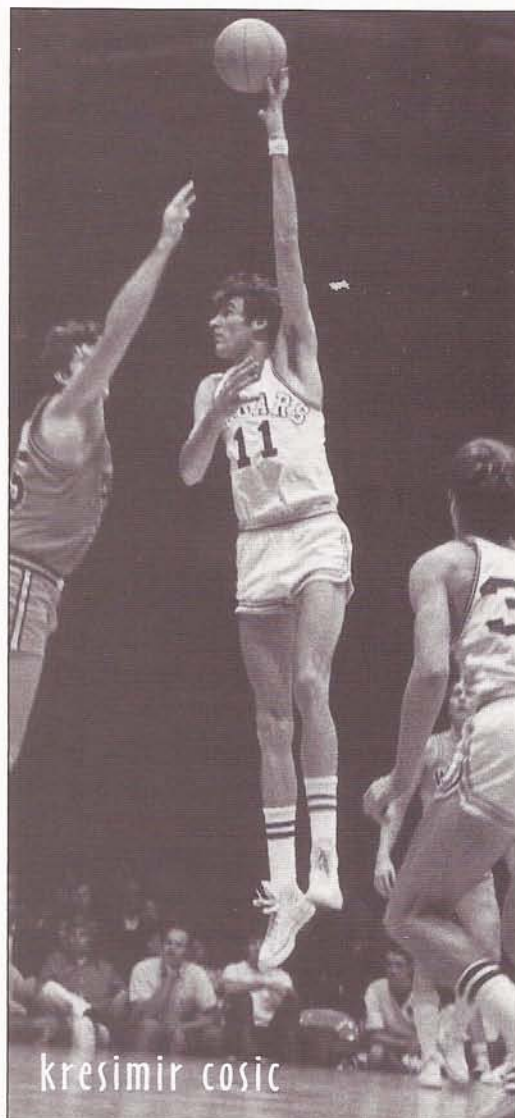
Not only was 1971-72 the birth of the

Marriott Center, but it was also the farewell season for one of BYU's most loved and admired players — Kresimir Cosic. That season, Cosic, who was a three-time All-WAC First Team Selection, was selected as a first team All-American.

BYU went undefeated (12-0) at the Marriott Center that year, something BYU has done four times since. In reference to the Marriott Center it's often been said, "Stan built it, Kresimir Cosic filled it and J. Willard Marriott paid for it."

## A INGE & THE ELITE EIGHT

In 1981, BYU finished the regular season with a 22-6 record and finished in second



# COUGAR HISTORY

place in the WAC, behind Utah. However, in the regular season finale in Provo — Danny Ainge's final game at the Marriott Center — the Cougars blasted the No. 7 ranked Utes by 19 points. That set the tone for what was to come.

BYU was sent to the East Regionals in Providence, Rhode Island. At the time the NCAAs had 48 teams, instead of 64, and the higher-seeded teams drew byes for the first round. The Cougars' first round victim was Princeton of the Ivy League. It was a game that that Ainge almost missed because of back spasms. He played anyway.

"I decided no pain-killers," Ainge said after the game. "If I couldn't play without them, I couldn't play. I'm not about to throw away what I already have in baseball. I felt pretty good so I said I'd try playing." Ainge not only played, he scored 21 points.

"In all honesty, two hours before the game we decided not to play Danny Ainge," coach Frank Arnold said afterwards. "He couldn't get out of bed this morning (because of severe back spasms)...and we didn't feel there was any way possible he could play."

Next up was No. 10 UCLA. That wasn't the Bruins' seeding — that was their final national ranking. Ainge outscored UCLA in the first half en route to 37 points and a 78-53 pasting of the school where Arnold had once coached under John Wooden.

Then came the game that forever will be etched in the minds of Cougar fans. The East Regional was in Atlanta at the Omni, where BYU enjoyed a dramatic victory over Notre Dame.

With 10 seconds left in the game, forward Kelly Tripucka nailed a 16-foot jumper to give Notre Dame a 50-49 lead. With eight seconds left, BYU called time out.

"I remember Arnold trying to explain the play," said former forward Steve Trumbo, who is now an assistant coach at BYU-Hawaii. "I was looking around and the

play wasn't the one designed. Danny took matters into his own hands." Ainge took the ball and deftly dribbled the length of the court and softly laid up the ball over the outstretched fingertips of Notre Dame center Orlando Woolridge. By the time the stunned Irish could inbound the ball, time had expired.

"I made up my mind to either dribble straight for the hoop or, if covered, to stop and take the jumper and possibly draw the foul," said Ainge afterwards. "I dribbled between two guys at half court and saw the clock ticking away. I just went to the hole. I figured in that situation nobody would have the guts to step in front of me and take the charge. That was the only thing that was going to stop me.

"After Kelly (Tripuka) made that shot, I went over and sat down on the bench," Trumbo said after the game. "I had a calm feeling. I felt like we were going to win."

Ainge's heroics made front page news the next day in the sports sections of several major newspapers, including the Atlanta Constitution-Journal and The New York Daily News, with photos of the Cougar bench erupting after Ainge's shot settled into the net.

What fans generally don't remember about that game is that the Cougars trailed by 10, 28-18 at half-time. Ainge didn't even have a field goal in the first half (every time Ainge touched the ball, three Irish players collapsed on him). The play of guards Steve Craig and Greg Ballif and forward Fred Roberts kept the Cougars in the game.

BYU's Cinderella season ended two days later, courtesy of 7-4 Ralph



photos by Doug Martin



# BYU BASKETBALL

Sampson and the Virginia Cavaliers. The Cougars never seemed to be in sync against Virginia. But, BYU's performance against Princeton, UCLA and Notre Dame captured the interests of many Americans, and Cougar fans still enjoy the memories of that elite eight appearance.

"That was one of the most talented teams we've had," Reid said. "That and the 1966 team with Dick Nemelka. We had guys like Greg Kite, Danny Ainge, Steve Trumbo, Fred Roberts and Steve Craig, who may have been the best pure athlete on the team. You knew when you went into a game you had a chance to win, no matter who you were playing."

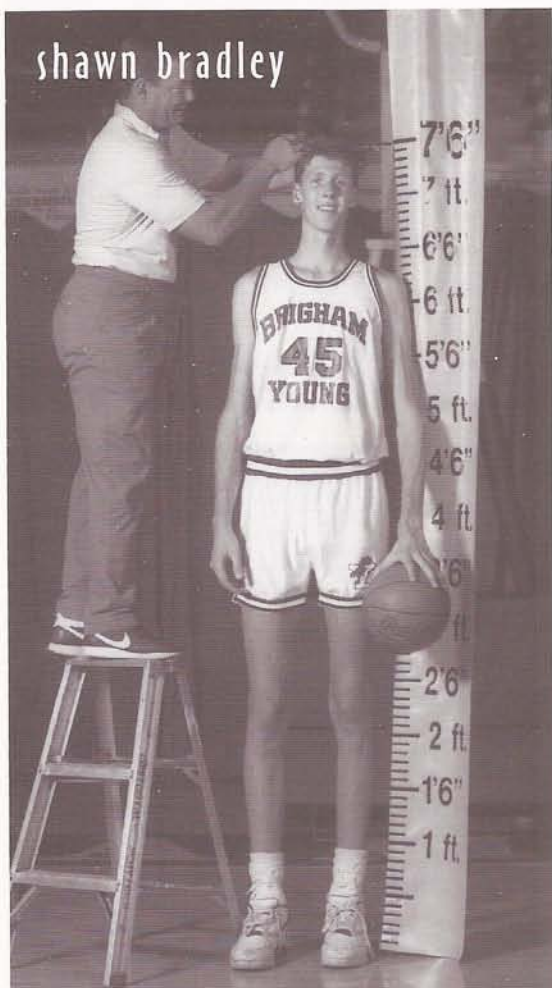
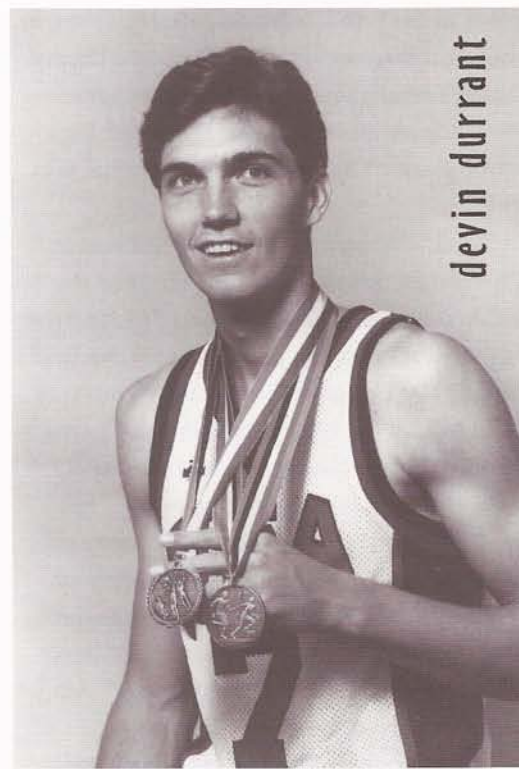
Ainge's greatest accomplishment as a collegiate player came after the 1981 Eastern Regionals when he was named the

Eastman Award winner as well as the John Wooden Award winner — given annually to the top collegiate basketball player in the nation.

## THE TRADITION CONTINUES

Since the early 1980s other great athletes, including five All-Americans — Devin Durrant, Michael Smith, Andy Toolson, Shawn Bradley and Russell Larson — have worn the Cougar blue.

Durrant started every game of his BYU career and later became the 1984 District VII Player of the Year as a senior. During the summer after his junior season, Durrant scored 25 points to lead Team

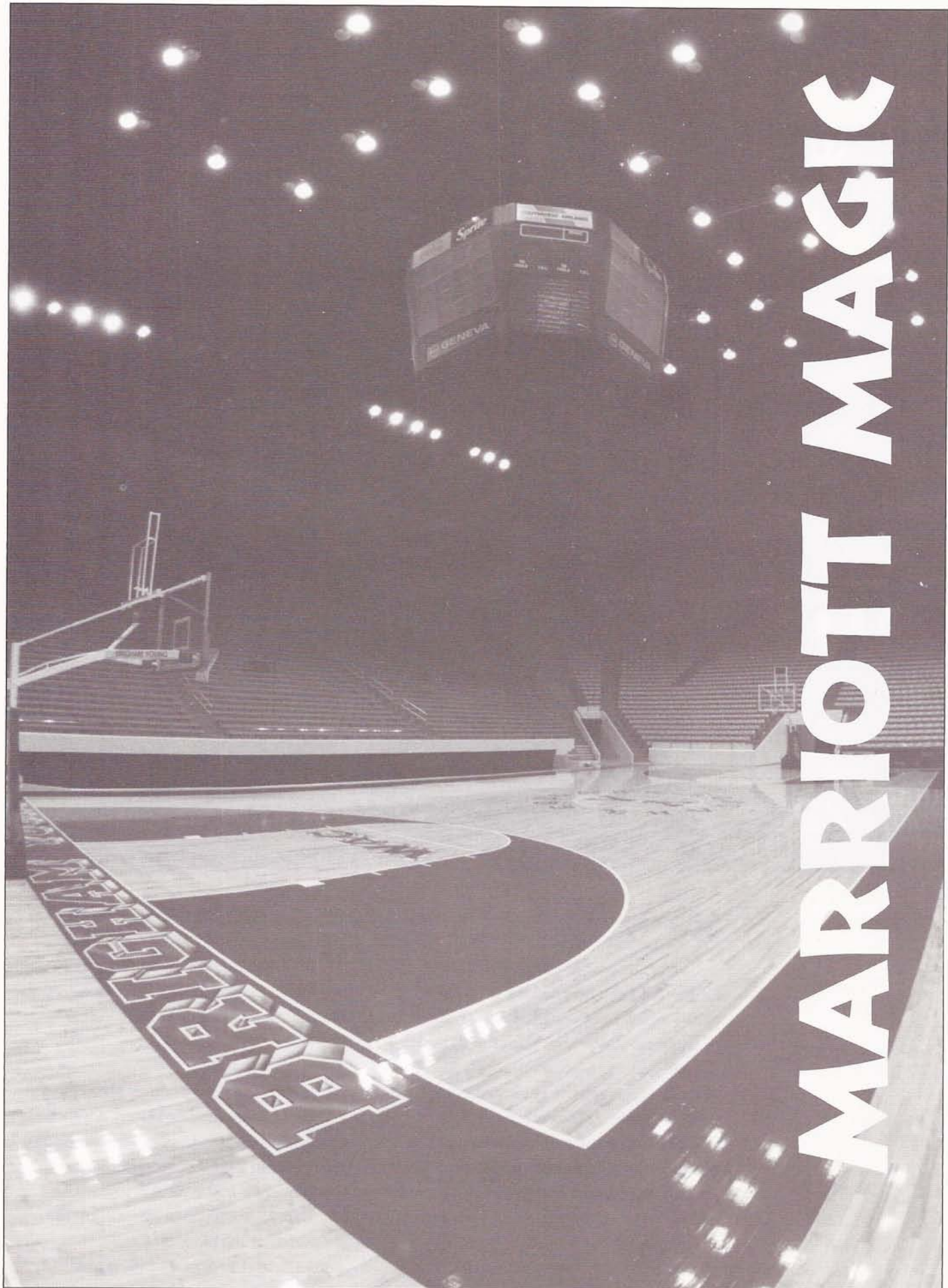


USA to a bronze medal victory over Cuba in the World Games in Alberta, Canada. Following his career at BYU, the three time All-American became the 23rd pick in the NBA Draft.

Smith, a three-time Academic All-American, led BYU to a No. 2 mid-season ranking during the 1987-88 season and is currently in his third season as a color commentator for the Cougars.

During the past 15 years, BYU has participated in the NCAA National Tournament seven times and the NIT Tournament twice. Over that time, the Cougars are 4-7 at the NCAA Big Dance and 3-3 at the NIT.

*Some of the information in this story came from an article written by Jeff Call and published in the Jan. 22, 1996 issue of Cougar Sports Magazine.*



# MARRIOTT MAGIC

# HOMECOURT

# MARRIOTT MAGIC



**T**here is no place quite like it in college basketball.

Over the past 25 years, the Marriott Center has been home to the thrills and cheers of BYU basketball. With a history full of game-winning shots, slam dunks and sell-out seasons, the Marriott Center's 22,700 seats have seen plenty of excitement since its opening game on December 3, 1971.

The Center, named for successful Utah businessman J. Willard Marriott, consistently ranks in the top ten in ticket sales nationally and is one of the largest on-campus facilities in the country.

Almost every year since the Marriott

Center was built, BYU has led the WAC in attendance.

In 1994-95 BYU ranked fifth nationally in paid attendance behind Syracuse, Kentucky, North Carolina and Arkansas.

## **MEMORY LANE**

Some of the great games played in the Marriott Center include Danny Ainge and Company's 19-point shellacking of the No. 7 Utah Utes in 1981 before the Cougars' run to the final eight in the NCAA Tournament.

Dec. 15, 1978 was another night to remember at the Marriott Center. BYU overcame Michael Brooks' 51 points to beat La

# MARRIOTT CENTER

Salle 108 to 106 in triple overtime.

Another exciting Cougar victory came on December 6, 1994 as BYU pulled off a thrilling 74-68 overtime win against 1995-96 NCAA Elite Eight team Mississippi State.

## IF YOU BUILD IT...

Since the Marriott Center opened 26 seasons ago, Cougar fans have watched BYU compile a record of 282-90, a .758 winning percentage.

Playing before huge crowds has become a norm at BYU. For each of the past ten years, BYU has averaged more than 17,000 true blue Cougar fans per game. Just a few colleges nationwide can boast the one million attendance mark in the past four years, making BYU one of the elite programs in college basketball.

## THE BUILDING ITSELF

The Marriott Center covers three acres and encloses eight million cubic feet. There are approximately 10,100 chair seats with the balance being bleacher seats. About 40 percent of the seats are below the concourse level. The distance around the concourse level is a quarter of a mile.

The roof, which is the size of two football fields placed side-by-side, is 10 stories high and has 50,000 bolts in it. The four-million pound roof was constructed first at ground level, then raised 38 feet.

"People are always remarking how new the Marriott Center looks compared to how old it is," said Special Events Director Larry Duffin.

There are seven locker rooms, a President's room, two reception rooms, a press room, a team lounge, a weight room, a classroom, and a training room.



## ALL PURPOSE FACILITY

In addition to the fans it draws for basketball, capacity crowds have filled the arena for devotionals, commencement exercises, concerts and pageants. As a sports venue it has also accommodated tennis, wrestling and volleyball matches and gymnastics meets.

"The Marriott Center is one of the top five places to play in the country, not just because of its size, but because its facilities are fantastic," UTEP coach Don Haskins has said. "If there is an arena, I haven't seen it."

The Marriott Center ambiance is also aided by an eight-sided 26-foot wide by 16-foot high scoreboard which features four large video walls designed to show live game action and instant replays.

## 96-97 ATTENDANCE

1. Kentucky	23,804
2. Syracuse	21,672
3. North Carolina	20,577
4. Louisville	19,591
5. Arkansas	18,196
6. New Mexico	17,173
<b>7. Brigham Young</b>	<b>16,895</b>
8. Kansas	16,140
9. Indiana	15,851
10. Iowa	14,586
11. Tennessee	14,294
12. Arizona	14,279
13. Minnesota	14,054
14. Utah	14,047
15. Purdue	14,043

# MARRIOTT CENTER



## YEARLY ATTENDANCE

Year	Gm	Hm	Total	Avg
96-97	14	1-13	236,523	16,895
95-96	15	11-4	269,730	17,961
94-95	14	14-0	263,730	18,838
93-94	16	14-2	301,995	18,875
92-93	14	13-1	286,596	20,471
91-92	15	14-1	264,869	17,658
90-91	16	10-6	279,660	17,479
89-90	15	15-0	286,779	19,119
88-89	15	10-5	272,235	18,149
87-88	18	16-2	363,602	20,200
86-87	14	10-4	265,140	18,939
85-86	16	12-4	265,158	16,572
84-85	14	9-5	213,628	15,259
83-84	15	14-1	321,714	21,448
82-83	15	9-6	304,137	20,276
81-82	16	11-5	339,586	21,224
80-81	13	13-0	292,580	22,505
79-80	14	12-2	300,713	21,479
78-79	14	14-0	277,020	19,787
77-78	13	9-4	223,216	17,171
76-77	12	6-6	174,588	14,632
75-76	12	7-5	168,136	14,011
74-75	15	9-6	185,940	12,396
73-74	10	6-4	162,510	16,251
72-73	14	11-3	263,523	18,283
71-72	12	12-0	261,815	21,818
71-97	371	282-89	6,644,815	17,910
		(.760)		

## TOP CROWDS

Att	Opponent	Date	BYU	Opp
23,106	Utah	Mar. 7, 1981	95	76
23,084	Utah	Jan. 12, 1980	89	72
23,042	Illinois	Nov. 30, 1979	76	86
23,037	Utah State	Dec. 27, 1980	104	89
23,025	Air Force	Jan. 18, 1992	66	45
23,023	UCLA	Nov. 26, 1982	82	85
23,006	Utah	Feb. 17, 1979	76	50
22,998	UNM	Feb. 25, 1978	66	71
22,987	Utah	Feb. 3, 1974	89	73
22,985	CSU	Feb. 26, 1972	105	85
22,983	Wyoming	Jan. 24, 1981	84	70
22,977	La Salle	Dec. 29, 1987	95	82
22,953	CSU	Feb. 24, 1979	66	61
22,937	UTEP	Feb. 5, 1972	57	53
22,936	Utah	Mar. 5, 1983	62	64
22,929	Utah	Jan. 15, 1982	74	51
22,918	Utah St.	Jan. 7, 1978	85	84
22,893	Utah St.	Jan. 22, 1972	101	82
22,891	SDSU	Feb. 3, 1979	88	80
22,889	UNLV	Dec. 5, 1981	63	66



"The Marriott Center is one of the top five places to play in the country, not just because of its size, but because its facilities are fantastic. If there is a better arena, I haven't seen it."

— Don Haskins  
UTEP head coach



# SCHEDULE



# THE SCHEDULE

# Challenging THE BEST

Completing in the Western Athletic Conference automatically pits the Cougars against some of the nation's toughest competition.

Last season, two WAC schools finished the year ranked in the top 25 in the nation and three were invited to the NCAA Tournament — including instate rival the University of Utah, who made it to the Elite Eight at the NCAA Tournament.

All-in-all, the conference had seven teams earn post-season berths in 1996-97 and boasted a .680 winning percentage in non-

conference play.

The WAC also featured five players who earned All-America honors including consensus first team selection and current New Jersey Net, Keith Van Horn of Utah.

## NATIONAL EXPOSURE

WAC teams made 37 national television appearances in 1996-97 — including three preseason NIT games and three WAC Tournament games.

However, the challenge extends beyond the conference. During the 1990s, BYU has faced many of the nation's best such as North Carolina, Duke, Kansas, Michigan, Louisville, Arizona State, Georgia, Florida, Clemson, St. John's and California to name a few.

In addition to battling several of the nation's heavyweights, the Cougars have proven they can play with the best, having made the NCAA tournament seven out of the last 11 years. BYU also played in the NIT twice during the same time period.

## THE NATION'S LARGEST

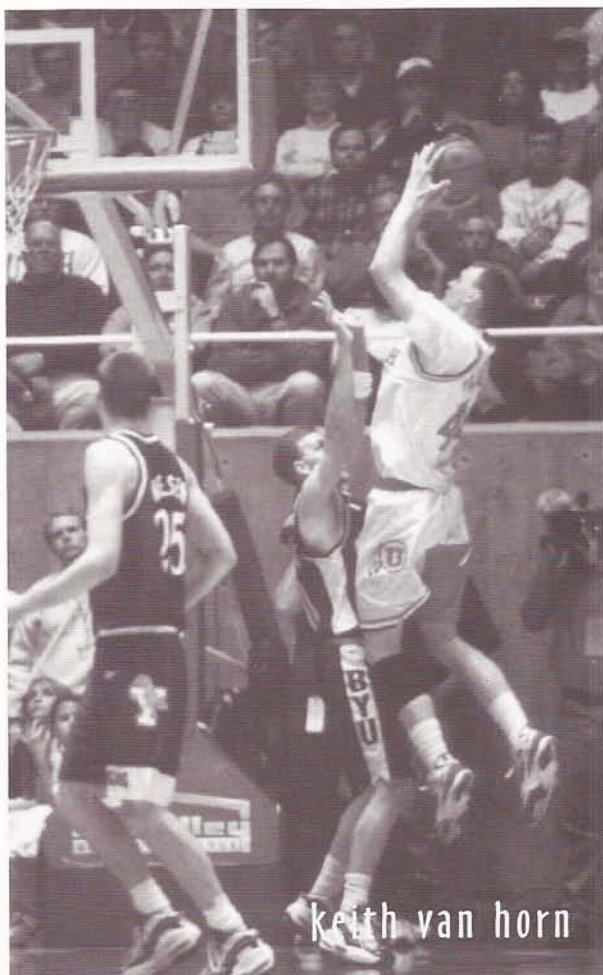
The 1997-98 basketball season marks the Western Athletic Conference's second year as the nation's largest NCAA Division I-A conference. With the addition of UNLV, Rice, San Jose State, SMU, TCU and Tulsa in 1996, the WAC expanded to 16 institutions.

Beginning last year, the WAC has adopted a divisional format for scheduling in which quadrants will be utilized to form two eight-team divisions (Pacific and Mountain) in the four primary team sports. The quadrants will rotate every year in men's basketball in order to provide a full-conference experience.

## WAC HISTORY

Compared to many of the nation's Division I conferences, the WAC is still in its youth. Its history traces back to July 27, 1962, when the conference was officially organized and the name WAC was adopted.

Charter members were Arizona, Arizona State, Brigham Young, New Mexico, Utah



# THE CONFERENCE

and Wyoming. The two Arizona schools had been members of the Border Conference — the others were former members of the Skyline.

The WAC began operation with the 1962-63 academic year, and several changes have occurred since. UTEP and Colorado State became members in September 1967, while Arizona and Arizona State withdrew on June 30, 1978. Since that time, membership additions include San Diego State (July 1978), Hawai'i (July 1979), the United States Air Force Academy (July 1980), and Fresno State (July 1992).

Paul Brechler was the WAC commissioner from 1962-68, Wiles Hallock from 1968-71, Stan Bates from 1971-80, Dr. Joe Kearney from 1980 to 1994, and Karl Benson from 1994 to the present.

The WAC began competition with 10 sports, including football, basketball, track and field, baseball, wrestling, swimming, tennis, golf, cross country and gymnastics. The first championship was held in November 1962, when Arizona won the men's cross country title. New Mexico followed with the first WAC football title. Arizona finished second in the NCAA College World Series, and less than three years later, Arizona State claimed the league's first NCAA title when the Sun Devils won the College World Series trophy.

## WAC CHAMPIONSHIPS

Presently the WAC crowns team and individual champions in 21 sports — 11 men's and 10 women's. For the men, there are championships in baseball,

basketball, cross country, football, golf, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, and wrestling.

During the 1996-97 season BYU men's teams won WAC championships in football and indoor track, while the women's teams dominated the WAC, winning titles in soccer, volleyball, indoor track, outdoor track and cross country.

The WAC office has been located in the Denver area since the conference's inception with the exception of a two-year stay in Phoenix from 1964-66.

## Western Athletic Conference

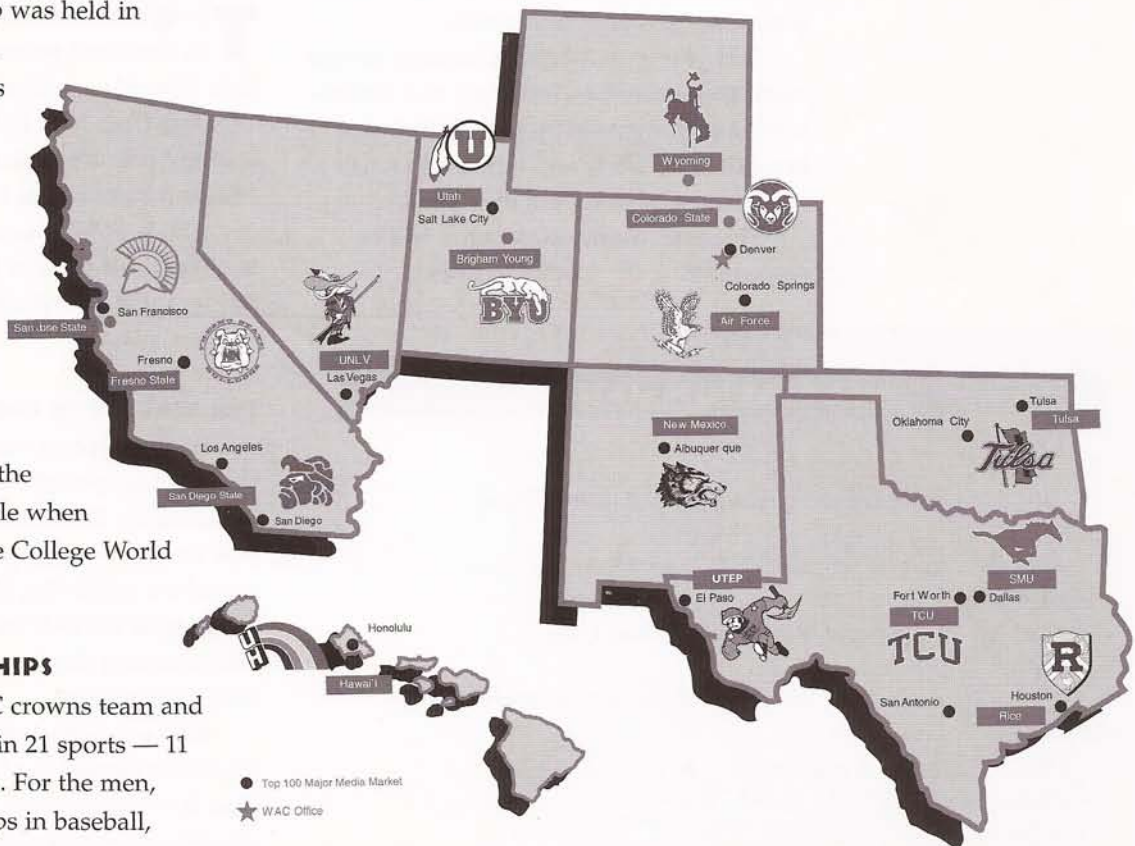
Phone: (303) 799-9221

Fax: (303) 977-3888

Home Page: <http://www.wac.org>

## 1990, FOES WHO REACHED THE NCAA ELITE EIGHT

Duke University  
University of Michigan  
University of Virginia  
Oklahoma State University  
University of Florida  
University of North Carolina  
University of Kansas  
St. John's University  
University of Utah



# POSTSEASON

## The WAC

# TOURNAMENT



**T**he WAC Basketball Tournament returns to the 18,500-seat Thomas & Mack Center in Las Vegas March 2-7.

The top six teams in both the Mountain and Pacific divisions will battle for the conference's post-season championship and automatic bid to the NCAA Basketball Tournament.

First round play begins Tuesday, March 3, with quarterfinals March 5, semifinals March 6 and the championship game scheduled for Saturday, March 7. ESPN will televise the Championship game as well as one of the quarterfinal and semifinal games.

Last year's tournaments featured several memorable moments, including two buzzer-beating performances by Utah, which captured the men's title and went on to finish the season ranked fifth in the nation.

This year, twenty-two games will be played during the six-day tourney.

### WAC TOURNAMENT CHAMPS

83-84	UTEP 44, New Mexico 38	El Paso, Texas
84-85	SDSU 87, UTEP 81	El Paso, Texas
85-86	UTEP 65, Wyoming 64	Laramie, Wyo.
86-87	Wyoming 64, UNM 62	Albuquerque, NM
87-88	Wyoming 79, UTEP 75	Provo, Utah
88-89	UTEP 73, Colorado St. 60	Salt Lake City
89-90	UTEP 75, Hawai'i 58	El Paso, Texas
90-91	BYU 51, Utah 49 (OT)	Laramie, Wyo.
91-92	BYU 73, UTEP 71	Fort Collins, Colo.
92-93	New Mexico 76, UTEP 65	Salt Lake City
93-94	Hawai'i 73, BYU 66	Salt Lake City
94-95	Utah 67, Hawai'i 54	Albuquerque, NM
95-96	New Mexico 64, Utah 60	Albuquerque, NM
96-97	Utah 89, TCU 68	Las Vegas

### THE WAC IN THE POLLS

**T**hree teams from the WAC were included in the initial preseason polls. In the AP poll, New Mexico is ranked 11th, Fresno State 13th and Utah 16th. In the USA Today/ESPN coaches' poll, New Mexico is 10th, Utah is 14th and Fresno State is 15th.

UNLV, TCU, Hawaii'i and Colorado State received votes in the AP poll, while the former three earned consideration in the coaches' poll.

### THE WAC & BYU ON TV

With the recent success of WAC teams, the national spotlight continues to shine on the Cougars. The Conference is in its third year of a four-year contract with ESPN that includes a WAC "Big Monday" game throughout the 1997-98 season. ESPN will also broadcast the final three games of the WAC Tournament.

BYU men's basketball games are also broadcast throughout the region over the Blue & White Network and KSL. Games are also broadcast nationally via satellite.

### WAC ALIGNMENT

#### Quadrant 1

Rice, Southern Methodist, Texas Christian and Tulsa

#### Quadrant 2

Air Force, Colorado State, UNLV and Wyoming

#### Quadrant 3

Brigham Young, New Mexico, UTEP and Utah

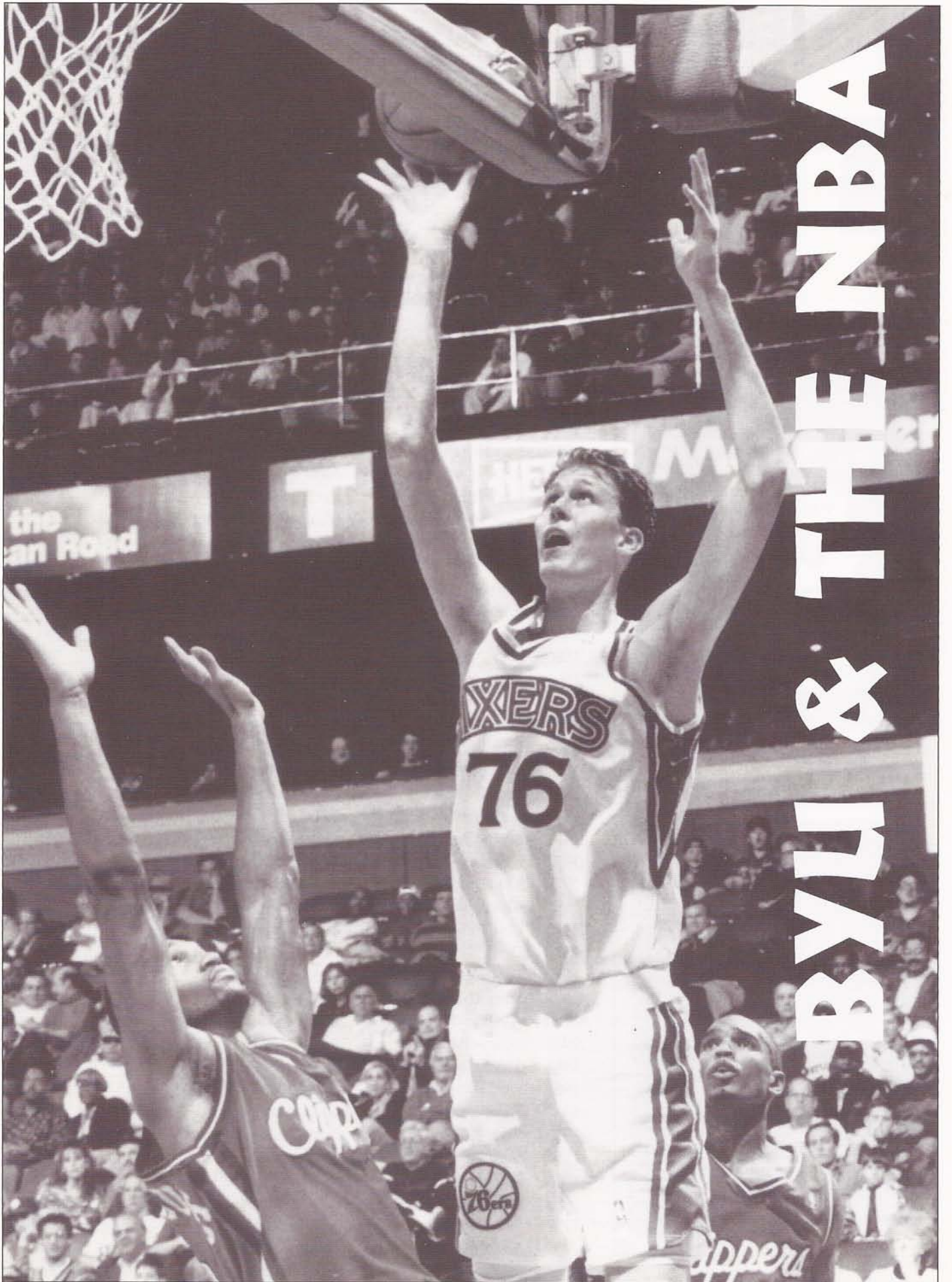
#### Quadrant 4

Fresno State, Hawai'i, San Diego State and San Jose State

#### Divisions

1997: Quads 1 & 4 and Quads 2 & 3

1998: Quads 1 & 2 and Quads 3 & 4

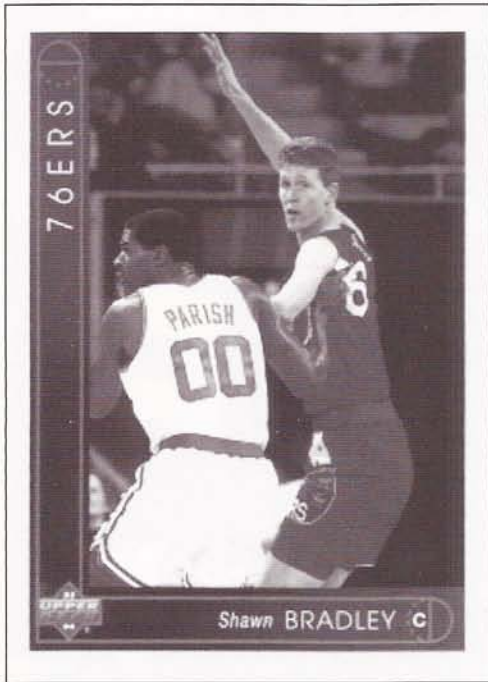


# BYJU & THE NBA

# INTHEPROS

## Cougars and

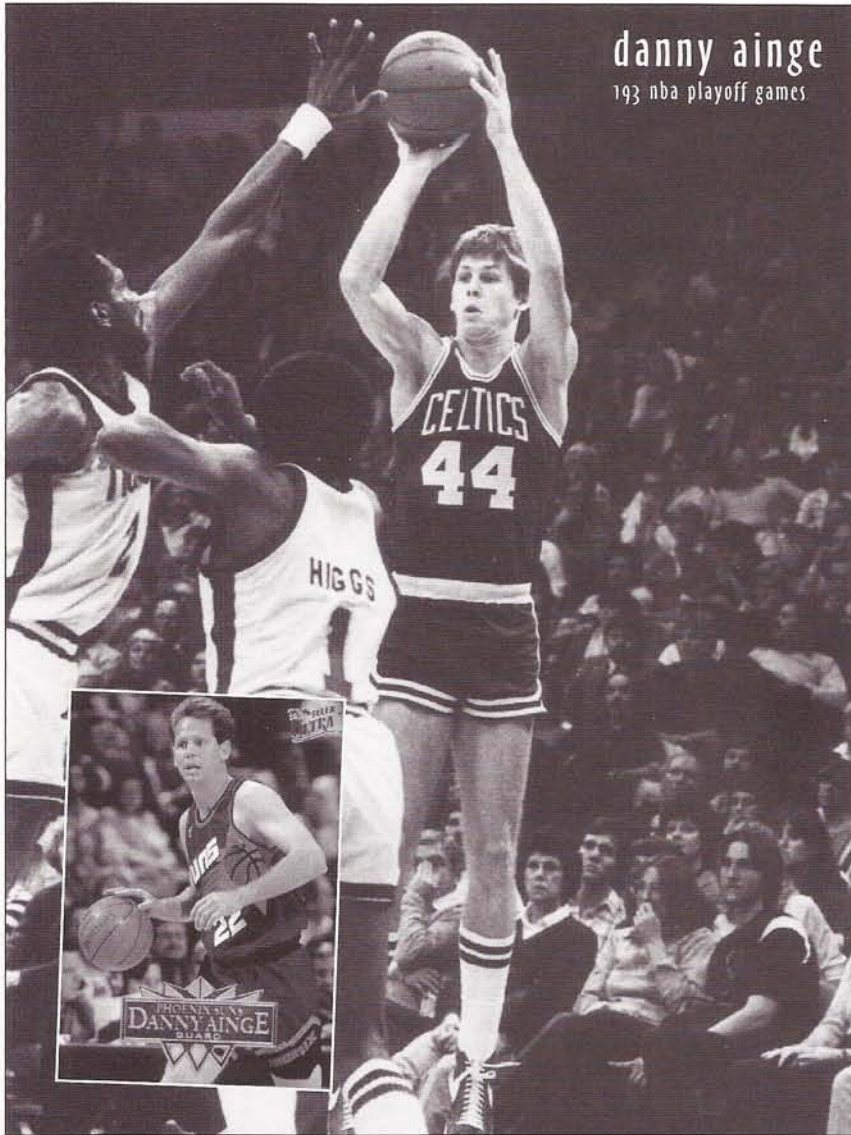
# THE NBA



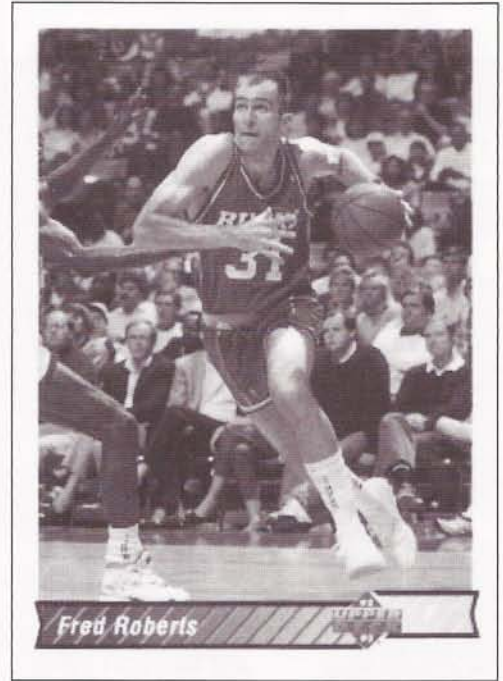
### BYU NBA DRAFT CHOICES

Year	Player	Team	Round
1948	Brady Walker	Providence Steamrollers	
1948	Joe Nelson	Philadelphia Warriors	
1949	Bill Weight	Boston Celtics	
1950	Joe Nelson	Rochester Royals	
1951	Mel Hutchins	Tri-Cities Blackhawks	1st
1951	Roland Minson	New York Knicks	
1952	Jerry Romney	Rochester Royals	
1953	Harold Christensen	Minneapolis Lakers	
1953	Joe Richey	Minneapolis Lakers	
1954	Phil Larson	Fort Wayne Pistons	
1956	Hershel Pederson	St. Louis Hawks	
1959	John Nicoll	New York Knicks	13th
1965	John Fairchild	Los Angeles Lakers	2nd
1966	Dick Nemelka	St. Louis Hawks	5th
1966	Jeff Congdon	Detroit Pistons	4th
1967	Craig Raymond	Philadelphia 76ers	1st
1968	Jim Eakins	San Francisco Warriors	5th
1969	Kari Liimbo	Los Angeles Lakers	7th
1970	Doug Howard	Chicago Bulls	11th
1970	Paul Ruffner	Chicago Bulls	2nd
1971	Steve Kelly	Detroit Pistons	7th
1972	Bernie Fryer	Phoenix Suns	7th
1972	Kresimir Cosic	Portland Trailblazers	10th
1973	Kresimir Cosic	Los Angeles Lakers	5th
1973	Kalevi Sarkalahti	Phoenix Suns	13th
1973	Phil Tollestrop	Buffalo Braves	20th
1974	Doug Richards	Portland Trailblazers	7th
1977	Jay Chessman	Chicago Bulls	6th
1977	Vern Thompson	Atlanta Hawks	8th
1980	Alan Taylor	Utah Jazz	4th
1981	Danny Ainge	Boston Celtics	2nd
1981	Steve Craig	Philadelphia 76ers	5th
1982	Fred Roberts	Milwaukee Bucks	2nd
1982	Steve Trumbo	Utah Jazz	3rd
1983	Greg Kite	Boston Celtics	1st
1984	Brett Applegate	Portland Trailblazers	4th
1984	Devin Durrant	Indiana Pacers	2nd
1985	Timo Saarelainen	Los Angeles Lakers	5th
1987	Tom Gneiting	Seattle SuperSonics	6th
1989	Michael Smith	Boston Celtics	1st
1993	Shawn Bradley	Philadelphia 76ers	1st

# INTHEPROS



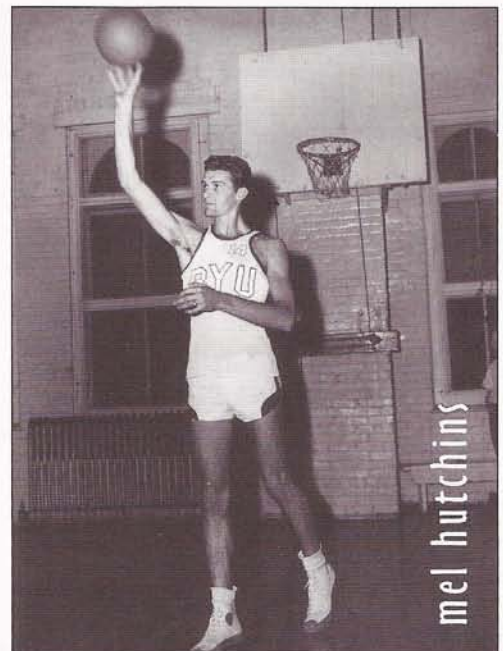
**danny ainge**  
193 nba playoff games



## COUGAR TOP 10 NBA STATS

No	Player	Points	No	Player	Rebounds
1.	Danny Ainge	11,964	1.	Jim Eakins	5,578
2.	Jim Eakins	8,255	2.	Mel Hutchins	4,186
3.	Fred Roberts	5,962	3.	Danny Ainge	2,768
4.	Mel Hutchins	4,851	4.	Greg Kite	2,603
5.	Shawn Bradley	3,187	5.	Fred Roberts	2,308
6.	Jeff Congdon	1,995	6.	Shawn Bradley	2,214
7.	Greg Kite	1,717	7.	Craig Raymond	1,510
8.	Craig Raymond	1,658	8.	Jeff Congdon	601
9.	Brady Walker	1,603	9.	Brady Walker	*549
10.	John Fairchild	1,085	10.	John Fairchild	523

*\*Partial career rebound stats*



In 1950-51, Mel Hutchins became BYU's first basketball player to be named a first team All-American. Hutchins was the first player selected in the 1952 NBA Draft and was later named the NBA Rookie of the Year.

# COUGARHOOPS

## Style of Play

# UP-TEMPO



### SHOOTIN' THE THREE AND PLAYIN' D

**T**he BYU coaching staff is fully engaged in building a program that will be among the nation's best for years to come. Their commitment is to the future of BYU Basketball.

Each player and coach in the program has an opportunity to contribute to that future.

The coaching staff is committed to developing and recruiting student athletes who have a desire to play 94 feet of up-tempo basketball for forty minutes. Pressure defense and scoring in transition are the foundations of this

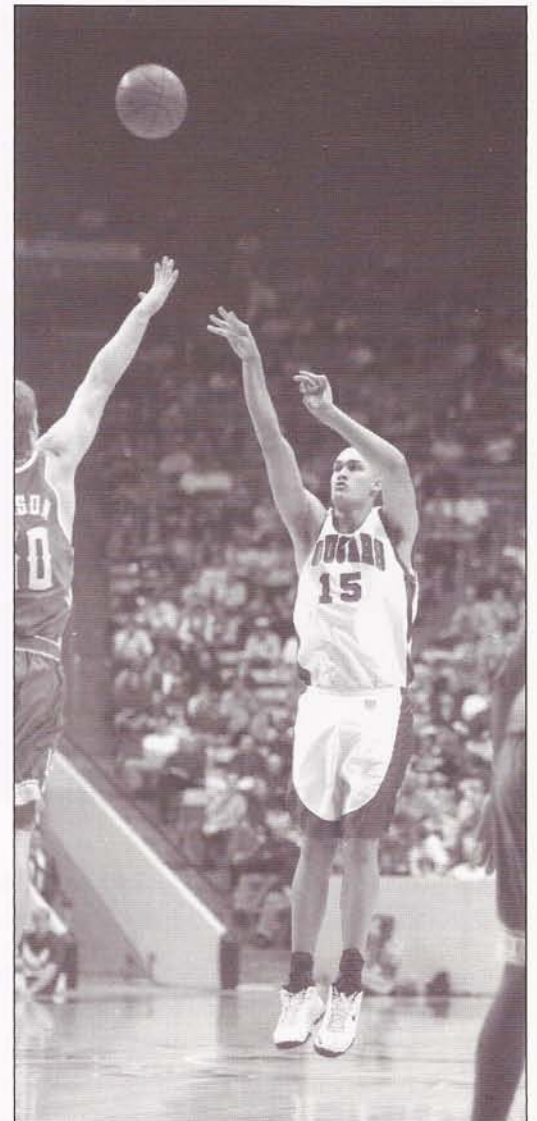
system.

Defense and aggressive rebounding are the foundation needed to execute the up tempo style of play that both players and fans enjoy.

"3D" basketball is more than just

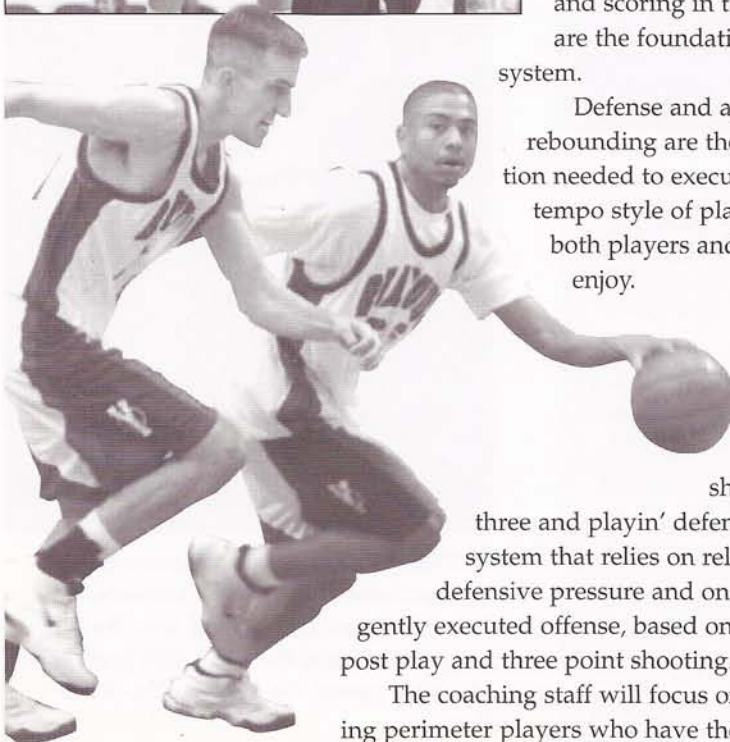
shootin' the three and playin' defense. It is a system that relies on relentless defensive pressure and on intelligently executed offense, based on strong post play and three point shooting.

The coaching staff will focus on recruiting perimeter players who have the versatili-

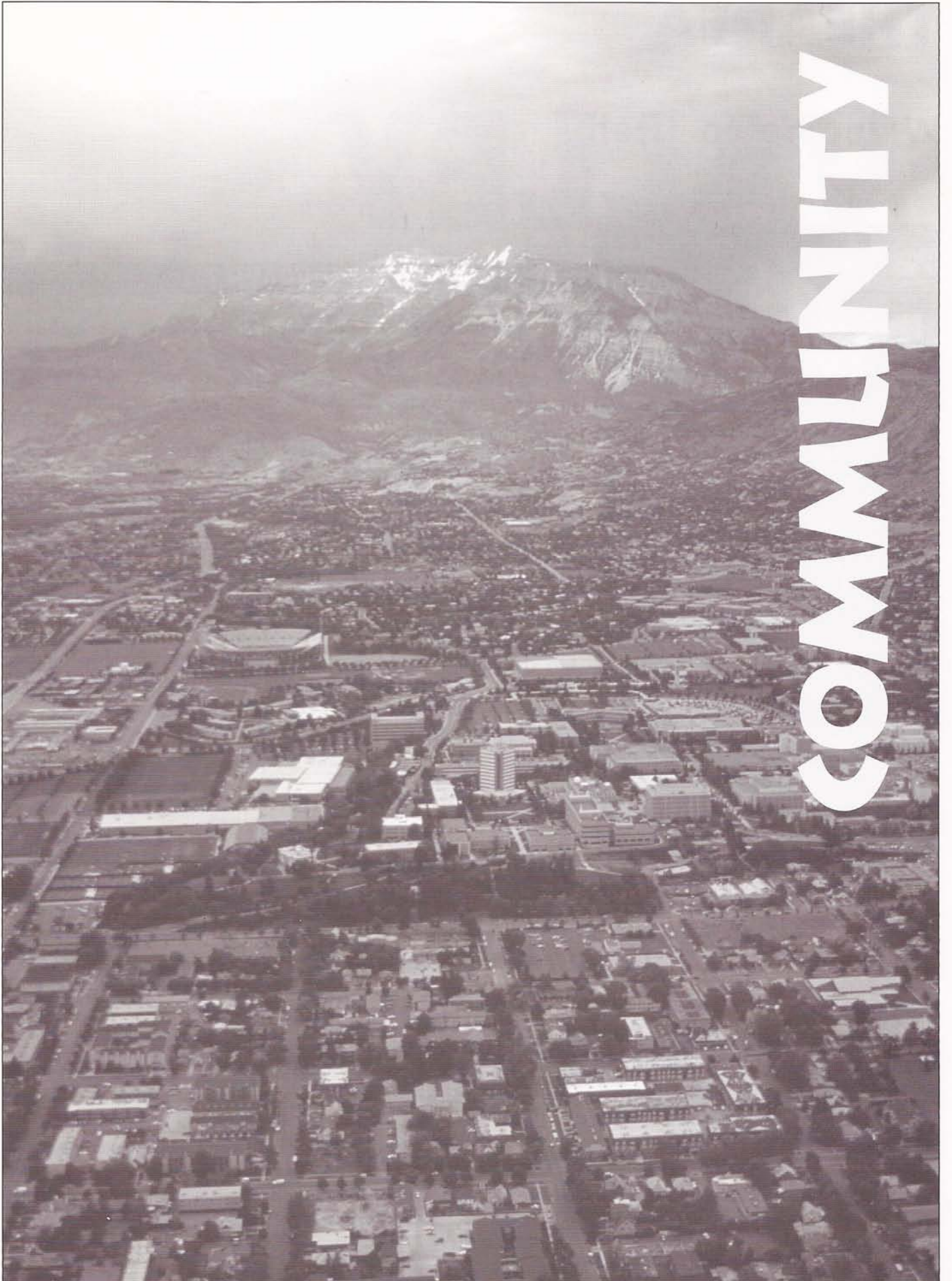


ty to defend, penetrate, and shoot the three. In recruiting post players, BYU will look for those who can defend, run the floor, and score.

The Cougar coaching staff's commitment to the players and fans is an up tempo style of play that will be the trademark of BYU Basketball through the 21st century.







# COMMUNITY

# THE AREA

## Welcome to Utah

# VALLEY



### HOME OF THE COUGARS

#### THE COMMUNITY

**T**he Utah County metropolitan communities of Provo and Orem are home to a growing high tech mecca featuring world headquarters for computer firms Novell, Inc., and Corel WordPerfect. The Provo/Orem area boasts one of the highest standards of living in the country along with an excellent educational environment, high quality health care, a lower than average crime rate and rich cultural and recreational opportunities for its citizens. This area

has a great variety of restaurants, accommodations, and services suiting visitors of all ages.

pionship golf courses await, as do endless mountain biking trails, hiking paths, water slides, camping sites, and snow-fed fishing streams.

#### SCENIC SOLITUDE

Two of Utah County's mountain drives are national landmarks, noted for their beauty and diversity. The Alpine Scenic Loop and the Nebo Loop Drive are among dozens of roads that offer breathtaking views of surrounding mountains and valleys. Autumn finds visitors from around the world

awestruck by flaming maple, oak and

aspen trees. June and July are wildflower months, and winter is a wonderland in Utah County's canyons. Cascade Springs, on the Alpine Loop, takes visitors via boardwalk, over crystal springs filled with fish and aquatic plant life.

American Fork Canyon's sheer cliff

walls rising thousands of feet leave visitors in awe as they hike to Timpanogos Cave National Monument.



#### UNBOUNDED RECREATION

Utah county straddles the state's most famous ski areas—eight world class resorts are within an hour's drive, including Robert Redford's elegant Sundance Ski Resort in Provo Canyon. Seven cham-

#### CENTRAL LOCATION

Just 45 minutes from Salt Lake City and Park City and 30 minutes from the picturesque Heber Valley, Utah County is the perfect place for a vacation or business trip. Six spectacular national parks and monuments are all within a half day's drive, and the state's major ski resorts are a short drive away.



## Cougar Fans Are TRUE BLUE

### RISE AND SHOUT THE COUGARS ARE OUT...

**B**YU basketball began in 1902 under the direction of head coach W.A. Colton.

Today, more than nine decades later, spirited Cougar fans nationwide and from all over the state of Utah continue their strong support of the mighty blue and white. BYU consistently ranks nationally in the top 25 in basketball and football in attendance and has one of the nation's premier booster organizations — The Cougar Club.

#### "Y" MOUNTAIN

The most visible symbol of BYU spirit is found high in the mountains east of Brigham Young University. The enormous block letter "Y" measures 465 feet high and is acclaimed as the largest sign in the country — larger than the letters spelling "HOLLYWOOD" and any larger than neon sign on Times Square.

The 32,847 square foot structure dates back to 1906 when a drafting professor and several students made plans to put a large block BYU on the mountain. The student body formed an assembly line passing sand, rocks and lime up the side of the mountain for an entire day. The task became arduous and the idea of putting a "B" and "U" on either side of the "Y" was abandoned.

For decades the "Y" was whitewashed annually by students to show school spirit. In 1978, the face of the Y was coated with gunite—a mixture of sand and white cement—and painted with 155 gallons of paint which was transported by helicopter.

In 1924, BYU began lighting the "Y" during homecoming, graduation and other special events.

#### COSMO THE COUGAR

Another generator of BYU spirit is BYU's

mascot, Cosmo the Cougar. Cosmo's story began on Oct. 1, 1923 when Coach Eugene L. Roberts used the cougar to describe his athletes. At that time, the cougar, a native Utah animal, was looked upon very favorably because of its powerful, agile and wise nature.

In 1925, a BYU alumnus contacted Coach Roberts informing him of a mother cougar and three kittens that had been captured. Two of these kittens were brought to Provo and kept as mascots. But problems resulted from keeping live cougars for mascots, so in 1953



cosmo & cheer squad



cougar crazies

# BYU TRADITION



pep chairman Dwayne Stevenson came up with a new version of the cougar mascot — Cosmo had arrived. The acrobatic and high-spirited animal has helped cheer the Cougars to victory ever since.

Over the years Cosmo has undergone a series of changes. The 1997 version of Cosmo underwent major "Cosmotic" surgery and a new-and-improved version was introduced to Cougar faithful at the football season opener against Washington.

## THE CHEERLEADERS

Imagine an athletic team consisting of both women and men athletes who practice three hours a day, three days a week for the sole purpose of enhancing the efforts of other athletic teams. There is only one team that fits this description—the BYU Cheer Squad. It is

the responsibility of this team to lead cheers and unify the crowd at BYU's athletic events, and has been ever since the first pass was thrown and the first basket was made.

They backflipped and cheered their way to a second place finish in their national competition on March 26, 1997. Basketball season is another time to shine, as they dance during time outs.

## COUGARETTES

Brigham Young University's precision dance team, the Cougarettes, won the National Cheerleading Championship at the NCAA Collegiate Dance Competition in Daytona Beach, Fla., on April 4, 1997.

To be a member of the BYU Cougarettes precision dance squad not only takes experience, education and motivation, it takes dedication and technique.

The Cougarettes were organized in 1946 as a spirit group. Their mission was to support athletics on campus. Throughout the past 51 years, the Cougarettes have undergone a series of changes, moving from a marching drill team to a precision jazz dance team. They often perform at BYU halftimes.



## A Plan for SUCCESS

### TURNING THE PROGRAM AROUND

#### MISSION STATEMENT

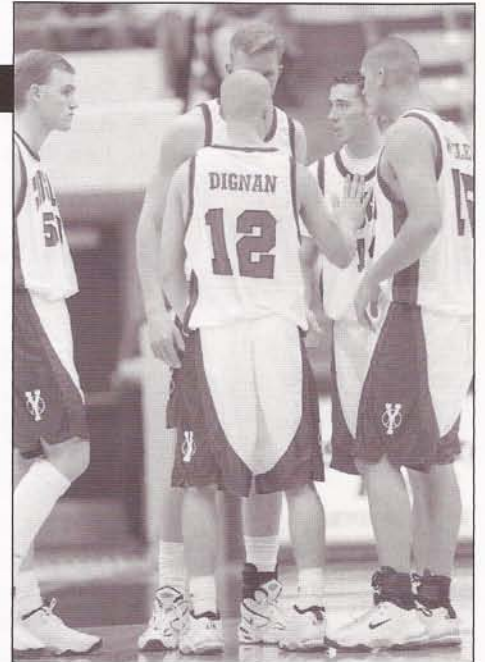
**B**YU Basketball is a program founded on commitments between players and coaches. It is a philosophy which will provide a quality basketball experience for players, students, and fans.

#### BYU BASKETBALL IS COMMITTED:

- To supporting the academic and athletic needs and goals of the student athlete.
- To demonstrating those values that will develop the personal character and integrity of the student athlete.
- To providing an environment that contributes to sincere personal relationships between player(s) and coach(es).
- To pursuing diversity and excellence in recruiting the top student athletes in the world who share the values of Brigham Young University.
- To encouraging a partnership that includes former players, the student body, alumni, fans, media, faculty, staff and administration.
- To providing a quality and uptempo style of play which will be fun and exciting for the students and fans.
- To maintaining the great tradition of academic and athletic excellence.

#### WHAT ARE WE DOING?

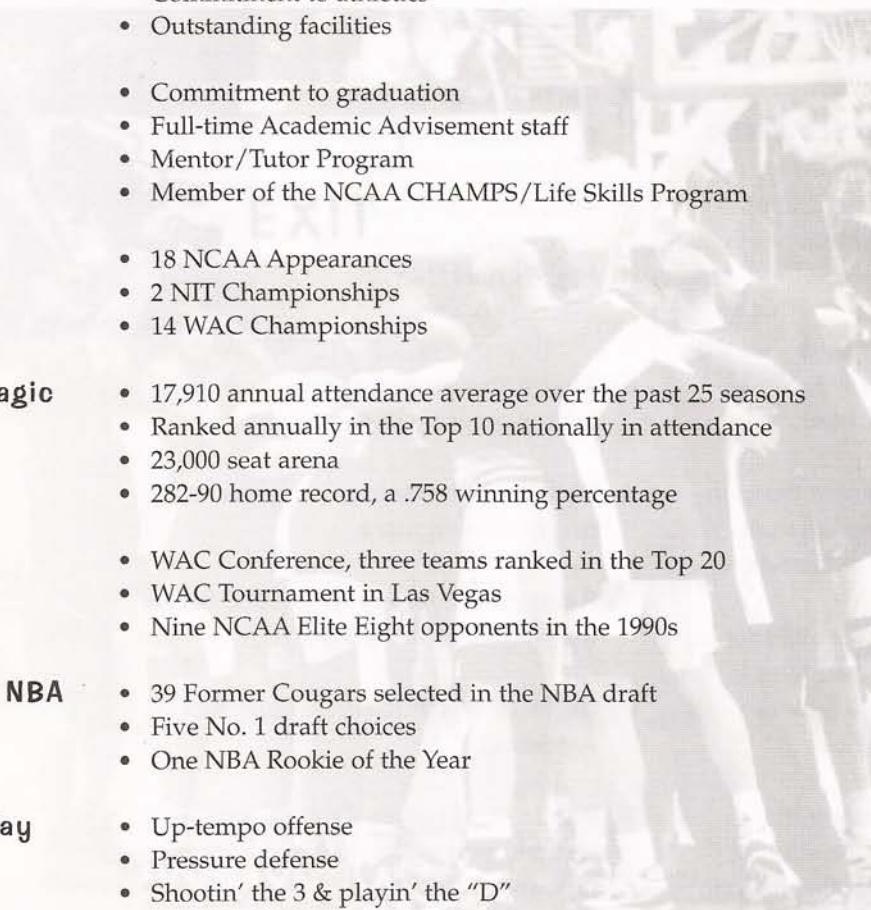
- 1. Staff:** Experienced, passionate, energetic, committed, great chemistry, players' coaches.
- 2. Partnership:** Former players, current players and families, students, fans, alumni, administration, faculty, media, and High School/Junior College coaches.
- 3. Environment:** Player-coach relationship, a program of commitments.
- 4. Skill Development:** Commitment to player development.
- 5. Recruiting:** Diversity and excellence, top players in the world.
- 6. Style of Play:** Exciting, entertaining, successful.
- 7. Public Relations:** Coach Cleveland's commitment to the media, the community, and the church.
- 8. Upgraded Schedule:** PAC 10, ASU, Arizona, Rainbow Classic.
- 9. Greatest Challenge:** Reconciling short-term needs with long-term future. We're confident about the future. We will recapture the Magic in the Marriott Center!

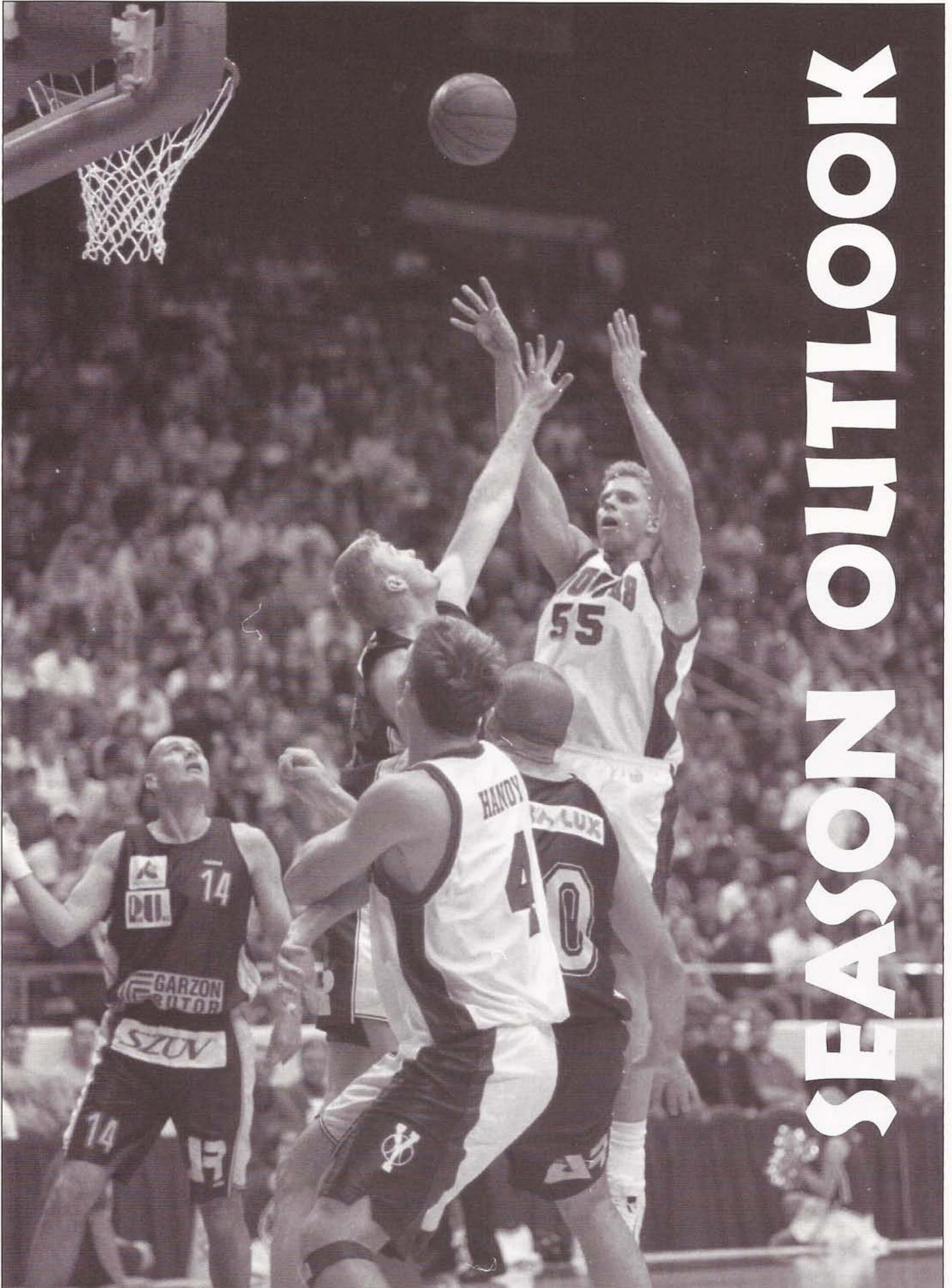


# ACOMMITMENT

## Ask Yourself

# WHY BYU?

- 
- 1. Coaching Staff**
    - 336 Wins in 17 years as a head coach, a .703 winning percentage
    - Taken teams to the playoffs all 17 years
    - Average 23 wins per season for the past 7 years at Fresno CC
    - Two Final-Four appearances at the junior college level
    - Two-time California Coach of the Year
  - 2. University**
    - Outstanding academic reputation
    - Unique and diverse opportunities
    - Commitment to athletics
    - Outstanding facilities
  - 3. Academics**
    - Commitment to graduation
    - Full-time Academic Advisement staff
    - Mentor/Tutor Program
    - Member of the NCAA CHAMPS/Life Skills Program
  - 4. Tradition**
    - 18 NCAA Appearances
    - 2 NIT Championships
    - 14 WAC Championships
  - 5. Marriott Magic**
    - 17,910 annual attendance average over the past 25 seasons
    - Ranked annually in the Top 10 nationally in attendance
    - 23,000 seat arena
    - 282-90 home record, a .758 winning percentage
  - 6. Schedule**
    - WAC Conference, three teams ranked in the Top 20
    - WAC Tournament in Las Vegas
    - Nine NCAA Elite Eight opponents in the 1990s
  - 7. BYU & the NBA**
    - 39 Former Cougars selected in the NBA draft
    - Five No. 1 draft choices
    - One NBA Rookie of the Year
  - 8. Style of Play**
    - Up-tempo offense
    - Pressure defense
    - Shootin' the 3 & playin' the "D"
  - 9. Community**
    - Great living environment
    - Diverse activities
    - Great support and tradition
    - Love the game
  - 10. Commitment**
    - BYU's Mission and commitment to its athletes
    - Student and community support
    - Staff and the development of the student-athlete



# SEASON OUTLOOK

# 1997-98 SEASON

Season

# OUTLOOK

## SHOOTIN' THE THREE AND PLAYIN' "D"

**W**ith a BYU victory this fall, the Cougars will accomplish several firsts.

The win would be the first for the season, the first for new head coach Steve Cleveland in a four-year program, and it will be the first victory of the calendar year 1997.

The Cougars are oh-for 1997, with last season's lone victory coming in December, 1996 against Utah State in Provo.

Recovering from the plummet of last season won't be easy, but with Cleveland at the helm, BYU's men's basketball fortunes should rise again.

Cleveland, 45, was hired just before the NCAA post-season tournament began last season when the Cougars were reeling from a 1-25 record (0-16 in the Western Athletic Conference), the worst in school history. Since last March, Cleveland has added three assistant coaches and eight new players to the program for the 1997-98 season.

"Initially, we will select eight players and try to develop them," says Cleveland, who is the 16th person to be the head coach at BYU. "The door is wide open for players to make a statement."

Five lettermen return from previous seasons, headed by lone senior 6-7 forward Justin Weidauer and 6-11 sophomore center Bret Jepsen, who returned from his mission last June.

"We have a very inexperienced upper class and it will be very challenging during this transition," says Cleveland, who compiled a 157-77 (.671) record the past seven years at Fresno City College. "Our emphasis has to be on defense, rebounding and three-point shooting. We are concerned about our lack of experience."

Weidauer and Jepsen should figure in the starting lineup. Weidauer, the team's leading rebounder the past two seasons, hopes to have healed from season-ending foot surgery last February.

"Justin will have to show his versatility," says Cleveland. "His leadership and experience are vital to our success. Especially early on, his work ethic is critical. But no one player is going to carry this team, it will be a collective effort."





# 1997-98 SEASON

Jepsen, who grew an inch and gained 20 pounds since last competing for the Cougars in 1994, needs to get in playing shape from his two-year mission absence to Tennessee. He also needs to rebound from an ankle injury that happened hours before practices began this season. That injury kept him out of action for several weeks.

Among the others who could press for playing time are 6-9 freshman forward Mekeli Wesley and junior college transfers Danny Bower, 6-4, Jared Peterson, 6-6, and Brian Dignan, 6-3.

Bower and Peterson, both from Ricks College, are candidates for off guard. Dignan, from Cuesta College, is the only true point guard currently in the program, as last year's point Matt

Montague was one of six freshman who left for missions after last season.

Also gone from last year's team are graduated senior Jeff Campbell and part-time starter Grant Berges, a Phi Kappa Phi member who elected to graduate early.

Two players will be following in their father's footsteps at BYU in freshmen Chris Handy, a 6-8 forward, and Sean Kelly, a 6-5 swingman who returns from a mission.

The schedule features a new-look quadrant in the Mountain Division of the Western Athletic Conference, non-conference games against WAC foes, and four Pac-10 opponents. Utah, UTEP, New Mexico and BYU join UNLV, Air Force, Wyoming, and Colorado State in the WAC Mountain division. Tulsa is BYU's cross-over opponent, but will not be considered a WAC game in the standings. The Cougars open San Diego State's

new arena on Nov. 14 in another non-conference game against a league foe.

"Considering the challenges of our program, this schedule reflects the direction we need to re-establish for a nationally-recognized program. In the long run it will have a positive impact and gives us a chance to see where we need to be," Cleveland said.

California, Utah, New Mexico, and Tulsa are BYU opponents who participated in last season's NCAA post-season tournament, as did Vanderbilt and Kansas. Washington, UNLV, Hawai'i, and Nebraska participated in last season's NIT.

## 1997-98 SEASON SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Location	Time
Tues. 11/4	Varsity Preview	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Fri. 11/7	Worldwide	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Wed. 11/12	Calif All-Stars	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Sat. 11/14	San Diego State	San Diego, Calif.	8:00 p.m.
Wed. 11/19	Washington State	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Fri. 11/21	Oregon	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Sat. 11/29	Utah State	Logan, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Tues. 12/2	Penn State	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Sat. 12/6	Boise State	Boise, Idaho	7:35 p.m.
Tues. 12/9	Washington	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Fri.-Sat. 12/12-13	<b>Cougar Classic</b> Pepperdine vs. Auburn & BYU vs. Weber State	Provo, Utah	5:35 p.m. 7:35 p.m.
Mon. 12/22	<b>Pete Newell Challenge</b> Indiana vs. USF & California vs. BYU	Oakland, Calif.	9:35 p.m.
Sat.-Tues. 12/27-30	Rainbow Classic	Honolulu, Hawai'i	9:30 p.m.
Sat. 1/5	Tulsa	Tulsa, Okla.	6:05 p.m.
Sat. 1/10	Utah	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Thurs. 1/15	Wyoming	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Sat. 1/17	Colorado State	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Thurs. 1/22	UNLV	Las Vegas, Nev.	8:35 p.m.
Sat. 1/24	Air Force	Colorado Springs, Colo.	7:35 p.m.
Thurs. 1/29	New Mexico	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Sat. 1/31	UTEP	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Thurs. 2/5	Utah	Salt Lake City, Utah	7:30 p.m.
Sat. 2/7	Tulsa	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Thurs. 2/12	Colorado State	Ft. Collins, Colo.	7:00 p.m.
Sat. 2/14	Wyoming	Laramie, Wyo.	7:30 p.m.
Thurs. 2/19	Air Force	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Sat. 2/21	UNLV	Provo, Utah	7:05 p.m.
Thurs. 2/26	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	7:05 p.m.
Sat. 2/28	UTEP	El Paso, Texas	7:05 p.m.
Mar 3-7	WAC Tournament	Las Vegas, Nev.	TBA

*All Times Mountain Standard*

# COLGAR ROSTER

## 1997-98 NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown (High School or Other)
3	David Castleton	G	6-0	180	Fr.	Irvine, Calif. (Mater Dei)
4	Chris Handy	F	6-8	215	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Alta)
5	Lance Archibald**	G	6-3	170	Jr.	Potomac, Md. (Landon)
12	Brian Dignan #	G	6-3	185	Jr.	San Luis Obispo, Calif. (Cuesta JC)
14	Danny Bower #	G	6-4	180	Jr.	Nampa, Idaho (Ricks JC)
15	Mekeli Wesley	F	6-9	243	Fr.	Orem, Utah (Provo)
20	Robbie Yates*	G	6-1	180	So.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Brighton)
21	Tim Cannon	G	6-5	195	So.	East Brunswick, N.J. (East Brunswick)
22	Jared Peterson #	F/G	6-6	195	Jr.	Bountiful, Utah (Ricks JC)
23	Brian Hamilton #	G	6-0	181	Jr.	Sacramento, Calif. (Columbia CC)
24	Sean Kelly	G/F	6-5	200	Fr.	Grand Junction, Colo. (Grand Junction)
33	Bart Jepsen	F	6-8	215	Fr.	Roswell, N.M. (Roswell)
40	Aaron Bond	G	6-6	185	Fr.	Eules, Texas (Trinity)
41	Jarkko Ahlbom **	C	6-10	245	Jr.	Rauma, Finland (Raumanmeren Lukio)
42	Talmadge Eyre	F	6-8	205	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah (East)
50	Justin Weidauer***	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Taylorville, Utah (Taylorville)
55	Bret Jepsen *	C	6-11	245	So.	Roswell, N.M. (Roswell)

**Head Coach:** Steve Cleveland (Cal-Irvine '76)

**Assistant Coach:** David Rose (Houston '83)

**Assistant Coach:** Nate Call (BYU '93)

**Assistant Coach:** Heath Schroyer (Armstrong State '94)

## WAC MEDIA POLL

### Mountain Division

No. Team	1st	Pts.
1. New Mexico	(21)	294
2. Utah	(14)	289
3. UNLV	(4)	251
4. Colorado State	(1)	202
5. Wyoming		136
6. UTEP		128
<b>7. BYU</b>		<b>190</b>
8. Air Force		56

### Pacific Division

1. Fresno State	(31)	305
2. TCU	(1)	246
3. Tulsa	(5)	238
4. Hawai'i (3)	(3)	226
5. SMU		150
6. Rice		119
7. San Diego State		99
8. San Jose State		57

## 1997-98 ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown
41	Jarkko Ahlbom **	C	6-10	245	Jr.	Rauma, Finland
5	Lance Archibald**	G	6-3	170	Jr.	Potomac, Md.
40	Aaron Bond	G	6-6	185	Fr.	Eules, Texas
14	Danny Bower #	G	6-4	180	Jr.	Nampa, Idaho
21	Tim Cannon	G	6-5	195	So.	East Brunswick, N.J.
3	David Castleton	G	6-0	180	Fr.	Irvine, Calif.
12	Brian Dignan #	G	6-3	185	Jr.	San Luis Obispo, Calif.
42	Talmadge Eyre	F	6-8	205	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah
23	Brian Hamilton #	G	6-0	180	Jr.	Sacramento, Calif.
4	Chris Handy	F	6-8	215	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah
33	Bart Jepsen	F	6-8	215	Fr.	Roswell, N.M.
55	Bret Jepsen *	C	6-11	245	So.	Roswell, N.M.
24	Sean Kelly	G/F	6-5	200	Fr.	Grand Junction, Colo.
22	Jared Peterson #	F/G	6-6	195	Jr.	Bountiful, Utah
50	Justin Weidauer***	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Taylorville, Utah
15	Mekeli Wesley	F	6-9	243	Fr.	Orem, Utah
20	Robbie Yates*	G	6-1	180	So.	Salt Lake City, Utah

\* Letters

# SQUAD BREAKDOWN

## SQUAD BREAKDOWN

### Returning Letterwinners: (5)

^Justin Weidauer***	F	6-7	Sr.
Jarkko Ahlbom*	C	6-10	Jr.
Lance Archibald**	G	6-3	Jr.
Bret Jepsen*	C	6-11	So.
Robbie Yates*	G	6-1	So.

### Letterwinners Lost: (8)

David Anderson*	C	7-0	So.
Grant Berges***	F	6-8	Sr.
Jeff Campbell****	C	6-9	Gr.
Matt Montague*	G	6-1	So.
Eric Nielsen*	F	6-8	So.
Scott Sonnenberg*	G	5-11	So.
Nick Taggart*	F	6-8	So.
Michael Tompson*	F	6-8	So.

### Newcomers: (12)

Aaron Bond	G	6-6	Fr.
Danny Bower	G	6-4	Jr.
Tim Cannon	G	6-5	Fr.
David Castleton	G	6-0	Fr.
Brian Dignan	G	6-3	Jr.
Talmadge Eyre	F	6-8	Fr.
Chris Handy	F	6-8	Fr.
Dan Howard+	C	7-0	Fr.
Bart Jepsen	F	6-8	Fr.
Jared Peterson	F/G	6-6	Jr.
Morgan Smith+	G	6-5	Fr.
Mekeli Wesley+	F	6-9	Fr.

### Returning from Missions: (2)

Sean Kelly	G/F	6-5	Fr.
Bret Jepsen*	C	6-11	So.

### On LDS Missions: (11)

David Anderson*	San Diego
Todd Christensen*	Chile
Nathan Cooper*	Portugal
Dan Howard	Toronto
Matt Montague*	London
David Nielsen	Santiago, Chile
Eric Nielsen	St. Petersburg, Russia
Morgan Smith	Oregon
Scott Sonnenberg*	Las Vegas

Michael Tompson\* South Carolina  
Michael Vranes Oakland, Calif.  
(Spanish)

### BY CLASS:

#### Seniors: (1)

Justin Weidauer F 6-7 Sr.

#### Juniors: (5)

Jarkko Ahlbom C 6-10 Jr.

Lance Archibald G 6-3 Jr.

Danny Bower G 6-4 Jr.

Brian Dignan G 6-3 Jr.

Jared Peterson F/G 6-6 Jr.

#### Sophomores: (2)

Bret Jepsen\* C 6-11 So.

Robbie Yates\* G 6-1 So.

#### Freshmen: (9)

Aaron Bond G 6-6 Fr.

Tim Cannon G 6-5 Fr.

David Castleton G 6-1 Fr.

Talmadge Eyre F 6-8 Fr.

Chris Handy F 6-8 Fr.

Dan Howard C 7-0 Fr.

Bart Jepsen F 6-8 Fr.

Morgan Smith G 6-5 Fr.

Mekeli Wesley F 6-9 Fr.

\* Letters

^Starters

+Signed in November

## GEOGRAPHIC DATA

### BY STATE OR COUNTRY:

#### Utah: (6)

Chris Handy (Salt Lake City)  
Mekeli Wesley (Orem, Utah)  
Robbie Yates (Salt Lake City)  
Jared Peterson (Bountiful, Utah)  
Talmadge Eyre (Salt Lake City)  
Justin Weidauer (Taylorsville)

#### California: (3)

David Castleton (Irvine)  
Brian Dignan (San Luis Obispo)  
Brian Hamilton (Sacramento)

#### New Mexico: (2)

Bart Jepsen (Roswell, N.M.)  
Bret Jepsen (Roswell, N.M.)

#### Colorado: (1)

Sean Kelly (Grand Junction)

#### Idaho: (1)

Danny Bower (Nampa)

#### Texas: (1)

Aaron Bond (Eules)

#### Maryland: (1)

Lance Archibald (Potomac)

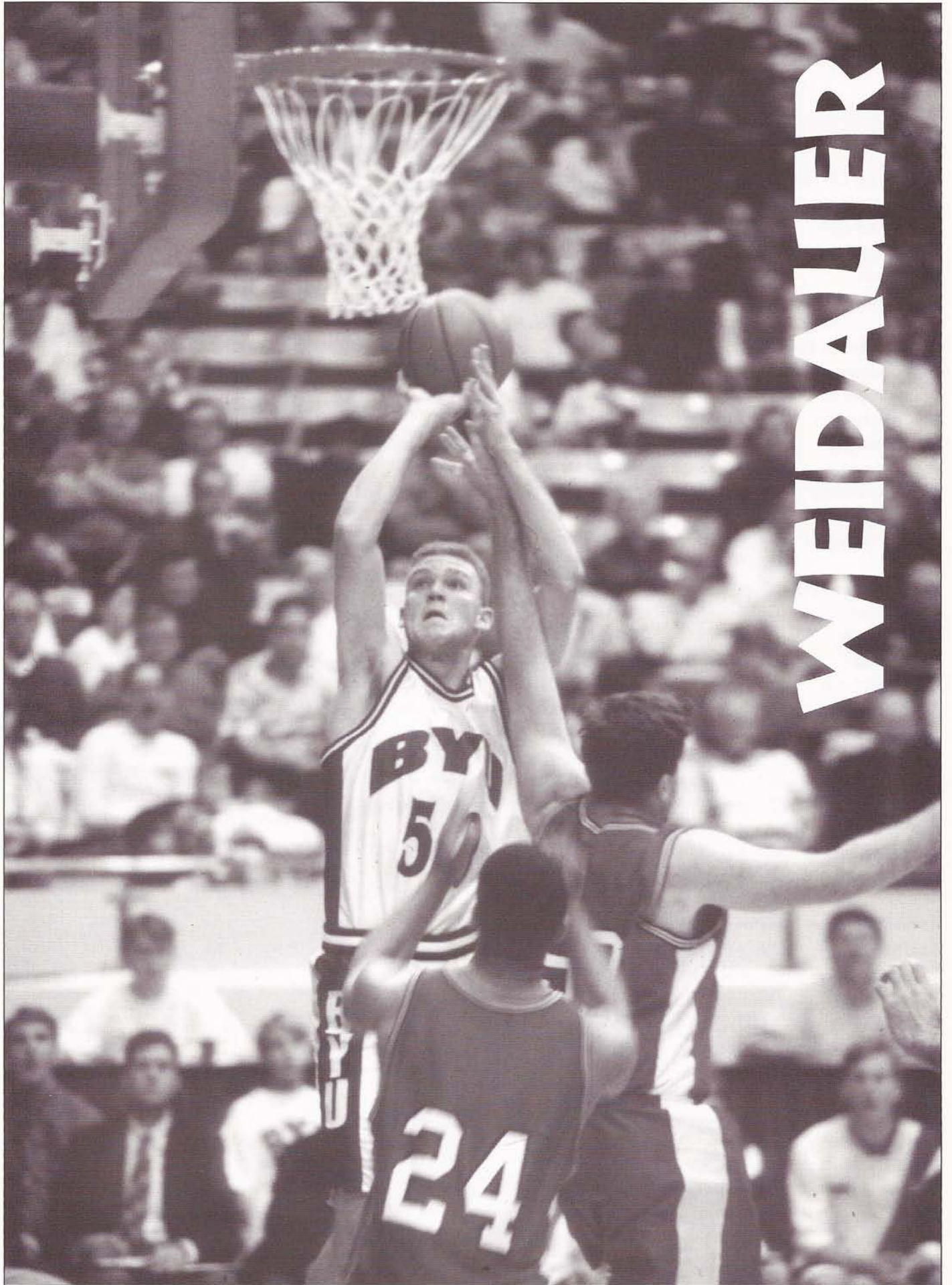
#### New Jersey: (1)

Tim Cannon (East Brunswick)

#### Finland: (1)

Jarkko Ahlbom (Rauma)



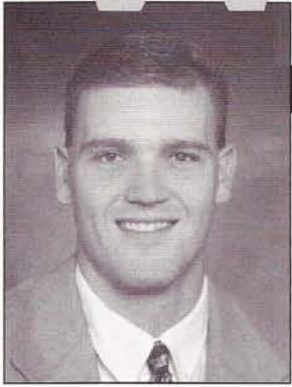


**WEIDALLER**

# PLAYERBIOS

Justin

# WEIDAUER



Forward • 6-7 • 230 • Senior • Taylorsville, Utah

**PERSONAL:** Born 12/20/72 in Salt Lake City... parents are Ken and Lana ... recruited by Stanford, UCLA, Michigan, Arizona State, Georgetown, Kansas, Colorado, and Utah State ... served a mission to Frankfurt, Germany ... married Dawn Brown in August, 1995 ... they have a baby daughter, Savannah, who was born last June ... majoring in broadcast communications.

of a sprained ankle ... had 14 points and 14 rebounds against Fresno State in Provo ... had 17 points and seven rebounds vs. Wyoming in Provo ... resprained his ankle vs. Colorado State in Provo and missed much of the second half ... had 16 points, eight rebounds and five assists at UTEP ... vs. UTEP in Provo he had 12 points, nine rebounds and eight assists.

# 50

**GAME HIGHS:**

- Points: 17 vs. Wyoming, 1/18/96
- Rebs.: 15 vs. Mississippi St., 12/2/95

**CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:**

- McDonald's H.S. All-American
- Street and Smith H.S. All-American

**JUNIOR (1996-97):** Had 12 rebounds and nine assists vs. Bosnia in the pre-season ... had 17 rebounds vs. Marathon ... injured knee vs. Boise St. and missed the game vs. Houston ... selected as the Delta Airlines Leadership Award winner from among four teams in Georgia ... had 15 points, 11 rebounds, and three assists vs. SDSU ... had two steals, 12 points, 11 rebounds in 24 minutes at Wyoming ... had 14 points, eight rebounds, and two steals at SMU ... held Tulsa's Shea Seals to 13 points in Provo ... had 11 rebounds at UTEP and 13 caroms at New Mexico ... suffered a dislocation in his left foot vs. Wyoming in Provo and had season-ending surgery to repair the damage ... selected as a winner of the team's co-captain award, inspirational leader, and top-rebounder.

**REDSHIRT (1994-95)**

**FRESHMAN (1991-92):** Saw reserve action on the 25-7 team which tied UTEP for the WAC Championship and then beat the Miners on a shot from backcourt for the Tournament title ... played in a few junior varsity games.

**BEFORE BYU:** Selected as 4-A MVP and Mr. Basketball by the Deseret News and Salt Lake Tribune ... Converse and Gatorade Player of the Year for Utah at Cottonwood High ... McDonald's and Street and Smith All-America ... set a team record for most rebounds in a game (21) ... all-tournament at BCI and Slam-N-Jam ... lettered in golf and baseball ... coached by Blair Martineau (Utah State).

**SOPHOMORE (1995-96):** Had 10 rebounds vs. Boise State ... grabbed 15 rebounds at Mississippi State in his first start ... missed most of the Air Force game in Provo because

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
91-92	8-0	4-14	.286	0-2	.000	4-4	1.000	15	1.9	12	1.5
95-96	28-26	91-187	.487	3-8	.375	53-76	.697	204	7.3	238	8.5
96-97	19-19	58-165	.352	6-32	.188	44-62	.710	158	8.3	166	8.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>55-45</b>	<b>153-366</b>	<b>.420</b>	<b>9-42</b>	<b>.214</b>	<b>101-142</b>	<b>.711</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>7.6</b>

# PLAYER BIOS

Jarkko

# AHLBOM



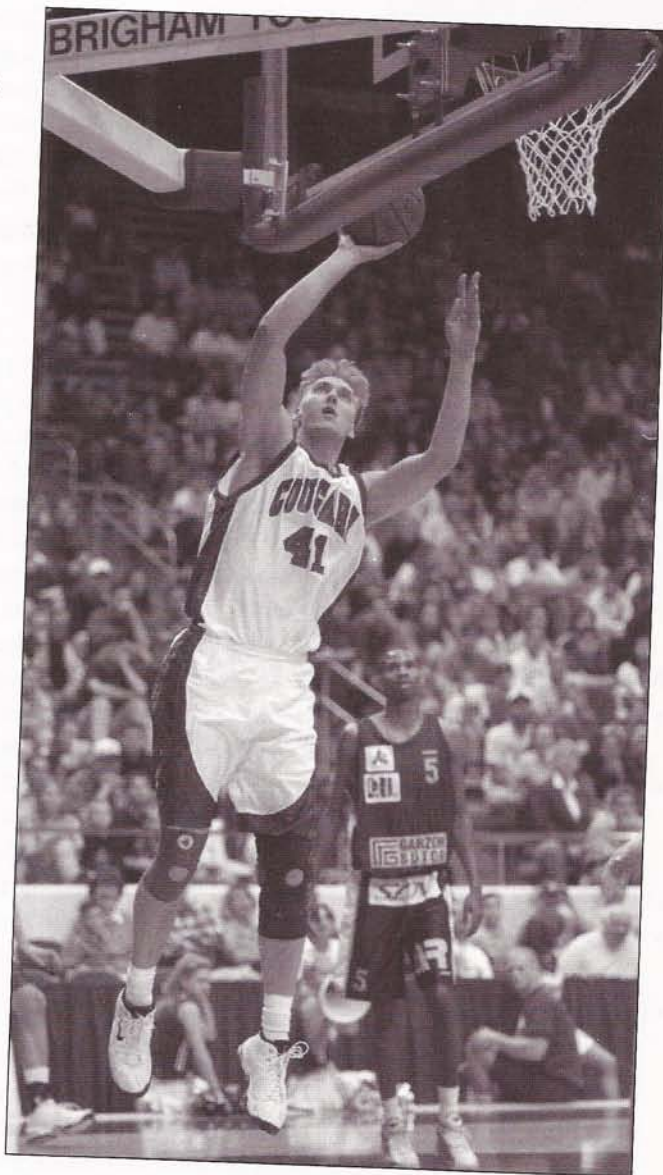
Center • 6-10 • 245 • Junior • Rauma, Finland

**PERSONAL:** Born 1/19/74 in Rauma, Finland ... pronounced YAR-ko AI-BUM parents are Jarmo and Raija Ahlbom ... spent eight months in the Army ... likes being around the sea and boating ... has studied Swedish and German ... majoring in international business.

**SOPHOMORE (1996-97):** Scored 10 points vs. Bosnia ... scored 12 points vs. Marathon ... started and suffered extensive knee damage at the beginning of the second half vs. Cal-Fullerton ... received a medical red-shirt.

**FRESHMAN (1995-96):** Scored 14 points in the Varsity Preview ... picked up four fouls in first half at Mississippi State when he saw significant playing time ... scored five points, grabbed four rebounds and had one blocked shot in 13 minutes vs. Morgan State.

**BEFORE BYU:** Prepped at Raumanmeren Lukio and graduated in 1994 ... was a member of the Finnish Junior National Team and played in the 1995 Summer World University Games in Japan, where he averaged 17 points and 11 rebounds.



# 41

**GAME HIGHS:**

- Points: 5 vs. Morgan St., 12/28/95
- Rebs.: 5 vs. Cal-Fullerton 11/22/96

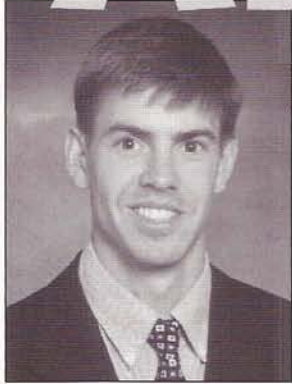
**CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:**

- Member of the Finnish Junior National Team
- 1997-98 Midnight Madness Slam Dunk Champion

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
95-96	17-0	6-18	.333	0-0	.000	6-13	.462	22	1.3	18	1.1
96-97	1-1	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	5	5.0	2	2.0
Total	18-1	7-21	.333	0-0	.000	6-13	.462	27	1.5	20	1.1

Lance

# ARCHIBALD



Guard • 6-3 • 170 • Junior • Potomac, Md.

**PERSONAL:** Born 11/22/73 in Burlington, Vermont ... parents are Nolan and Margaret ... is the second of eight children ... first became interested in BYU through attending summer clinics ... served a mission to Finland ... member of the Student Athletic Advisory Council ... his father is a first cousin to the late BYU Assistant Coach Lynn Archibald ... majoring in finance.

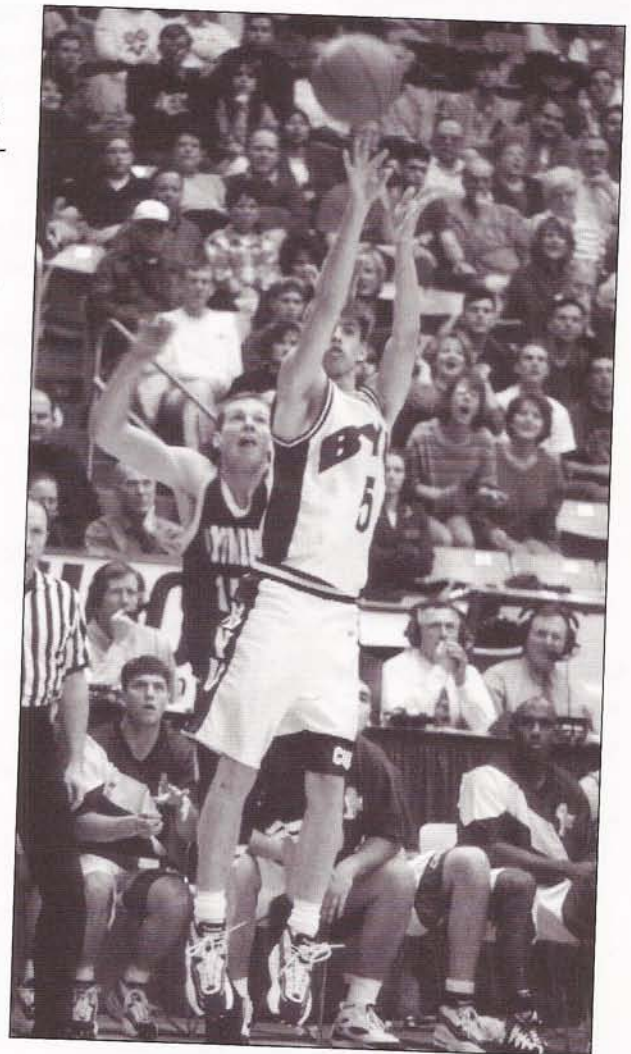
# 5

**SOPHOMORE (1996-97):** Four steals vs. Penn St ... scored 24 points against Utah State, including a four-point play ... also hit five treys vs. USU ... first of 14 starts was at Weber State and he started 10 straight games ... scored 11 points, had four rebounds and a block vs. SDSU ... started vs. Tulsa ... nominated to GTE Academic All-District ... selected as the team's winner of the free throw award and an academic three-pointer award for a GPA above 3.0 ... selected Academic All-WAC.

**FRESHMAN (1995-96):** Scored nine points in the Varsity Preview ... scored a trey in closing seconds at Texas Tech.

**REDSHIRT (1992-93)**

**BEFORE BYU:** Averaged 15.5 points as a senior at Landon High ... scored over 1,000 points in his career ... was first team all-league and honorable mention all-metro for the Washington, D.C. area ... started three



years in basketball ... lacrosse team was ranked No. 1 in the D.C. area ... his school won the metro title in that sport all three years he played ... was a lacrosse starter as a senior ... coached in basketball by Scott Griggs.

**GAME HIGHS:**

- Points: 24 vs. Utah St., 12/10/97
- Rebs.: 6 vs. Boise St., 12/13/97
- Asst.: 4 vs. Houston, 12/14/97

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
95-96	7-0	2-7	.286	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	1	0.1	6	0.9
96-97	25-14	54-168	.321	31-115	.270	26-34	.765	43	1.7	165	6.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>32-14</b>	<b>56-175</b>	<b>.320</b>	<b>33-120</b>	<b>.275</b>	<b>26-34</b>	<b>.765</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>5.3</b>

# PLAYERBIOS

Danny

# BOWER



Guard • 6-4 • 180 • Junior • Napa, Idaho

# 14

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:

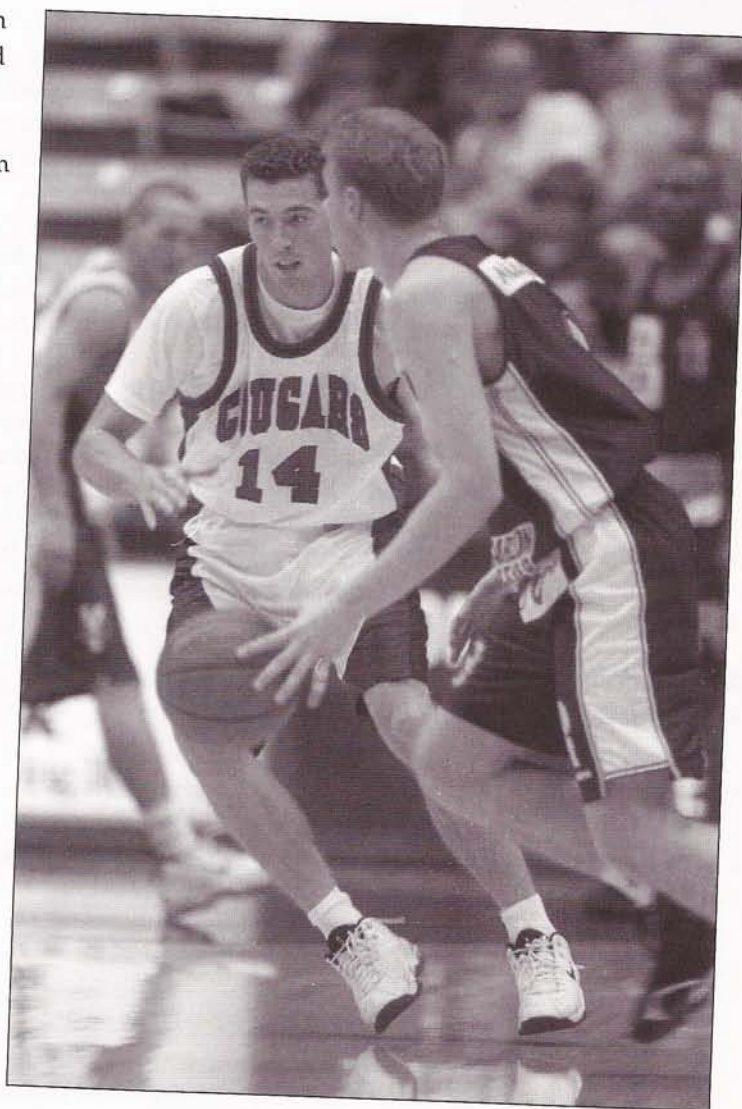
- 1997 NJCAA All-American
- McDonald's H.S. All-American
- Converse HS All-American

**PERSONAL:** Born 8/3/74 in Provo ... parents are Bob and Susan Carlson and the late Wayne Bower ... father played football for BYU from 1970-74 ... brothers Ricky and Greg play basketball at Ricks ... recruited by Texas, Utah, Northwestern ... served an LDS Church mission to Brussels, Belgium ... Eagle Scout ... majoring in international business/finance.

## JUNIOR COLLEGE (1996-

**97):** Second team NJCAA All-American at Ricks College in Rexburg, Idaho ... first team All-Region Scenic West ... Ricks College Athlete of the Year ... led the conference for much of the season in scoring ... team had a 25-7 record overall ... averaged 18.5 points, 3.4 rebounds and 3.1 assists ... shot 81 percent in free throws ... made 88 of 213 three-pointers in 1997 ... coached by Clyde Nelson (BYU).

**BEFORE COLLEGE:** Lettered three years in basketball at Caldwell High in Caldwell, Idaho ... Idaho Gatorade player of the Year ... McDonald's All-American ... selected to the Converse/National High School Coaches Athletic Association All-American team



(nation's top 65 players) ... won SIC scoring title and Player of the Year award as a senior ... coached by Greg Kimball (Whitman College).



Brian

# DIGNAN



Guard • 6-3 • 185 • Junior • San Luis Obispo, Calif.

**PERSONAL:** Born 3/3/77 in San Luis Obispo ... parents are Bob and Claudia ... brother, Tim, is an assistant basketball coach at Cuesta and brother, John, plays for Southern California College ... recruited by Idaho, Cal-Riverside, Hawai'i-Hilo, Westmont and Grand Canyon ... undecided major.

junior ... best defensive player as a junior and senior ... starting second baseman on the baseball team that went to the CIF (California Interscholastic Federation) Southern Section finals ... coached by Gary Ethridge and Mike Ramsey.

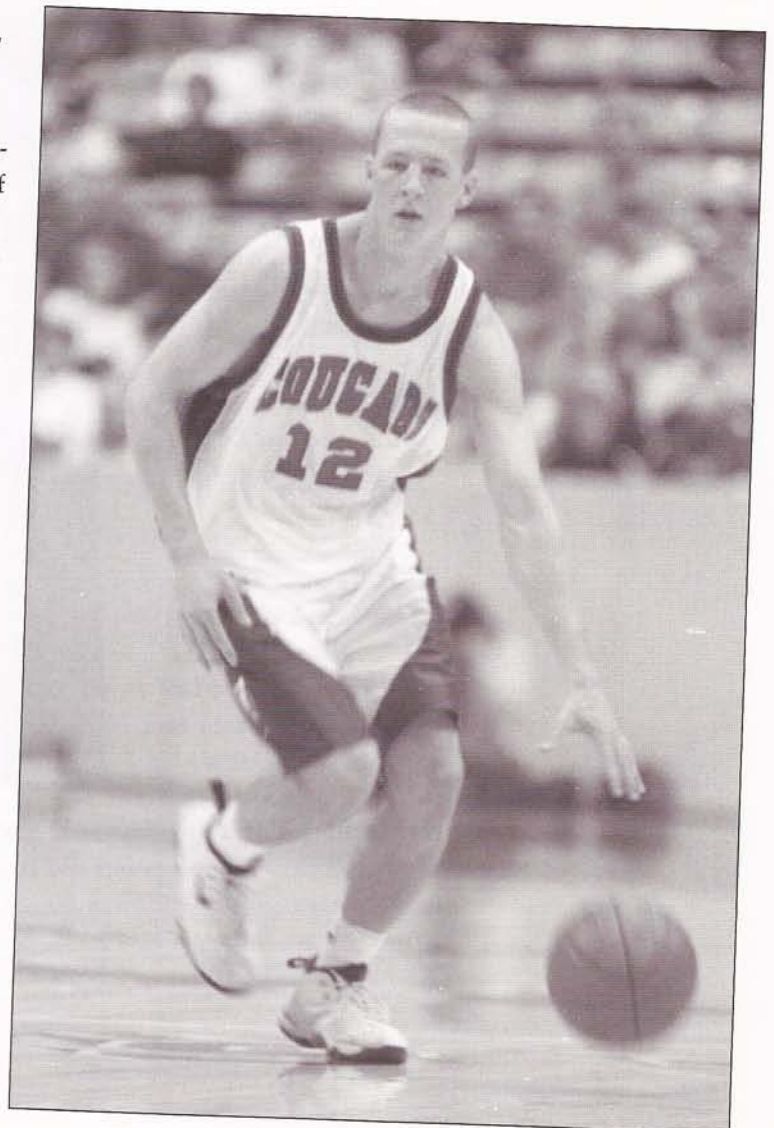
# 12

**CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:**

- All-State California Community College

**JUNIOR COLLEGE (1996-97):** Attended Cuesta Junior College in San Luis Obispo ... first team all conference ... Cuesta Athlete of the Month for March ... scholar athlete ... named to the San Diego all tournament team ... honorable mention all-state for community colleges in the state of California ... as a sophomore at Cuesta College, started all 38 games, averaged 29.5 minutes per game, 8.5 points, 4.95 assists and 2.7 rebounds ... he shot 49.0% from the field, 44.9% from the three point line (44/98) and 70.5% from the free throw line ... coached by Rusty Blair.

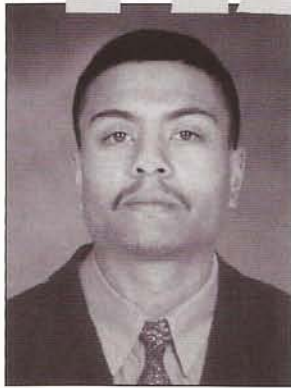
**BEFORE COLLEGE:** Prepped at San Luis Obispo High ... three year letterman in basketball ... voted most outstanding player as a



# PLAYERBIOS

Brian

# HAMILTON



Guard • 6-0 • 181 • Junior • Sacramento, Calif.

**PERSONAL:** Born 8/8/76 in Sacramento ... parents are Vera Fernandez and Julice Hamilton ... likes collecting sports cards ... recruited by Oregon, Drury College, and Cal-Santa Barbara ... majoring in sociology.

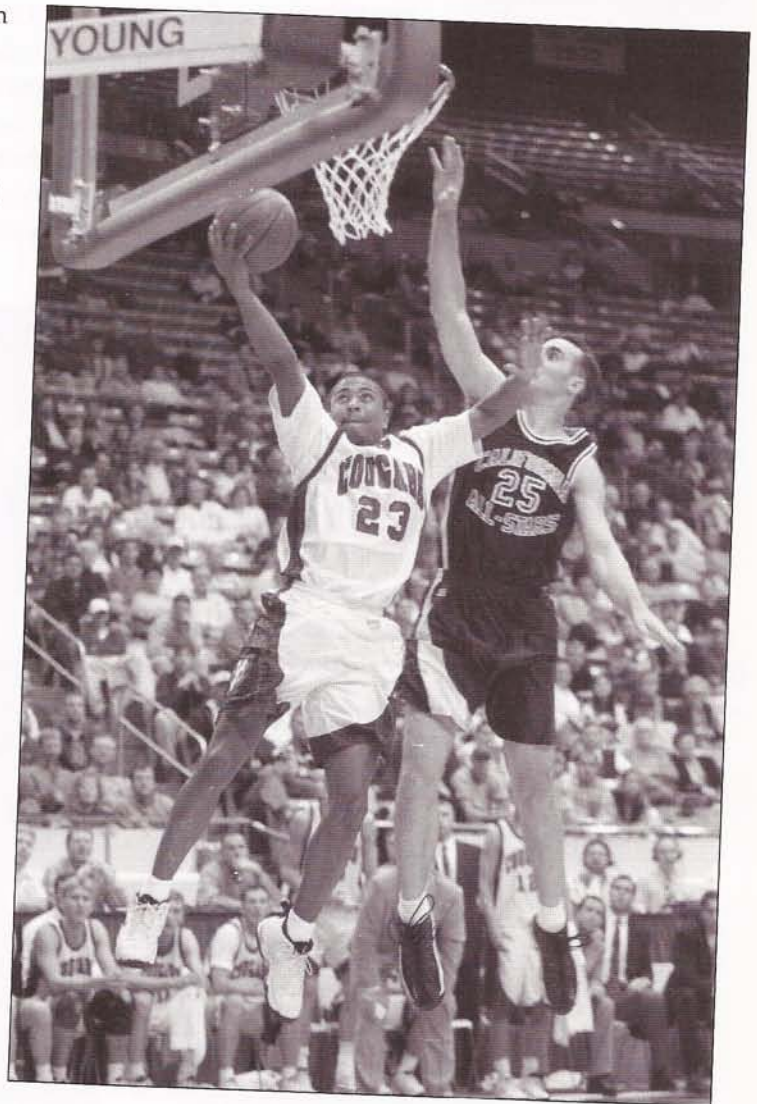
#### JUNIOR COLLEGE (1995-

**97):** Played for Columbia College (Sonora, Calif.) where averaged 11 points, three rebounds, and four assists during 1995-96 ... earned his AA degree ... coached by Jim Saia.

**(1994-95):** Played for Drury College in Springfield, Mo. (Division II) ... averaged 2.4 points, 1.3 rebounds, and 1.3 assists.

#### BEFORE COLLEGE:

Prepped at McClatchy High where he lettered three times in basketball ... averaged 22.3 points, four rebounds, three steals, and five assists as a senior ... was all-city, all-league and team MVP ... set school records for most points and steals in a season ... team was section and league champions ... team had records of 20-12, 28-5, and 23-5 ... coached by Harvey Tahara.



# 23

Jared

# PETERSON

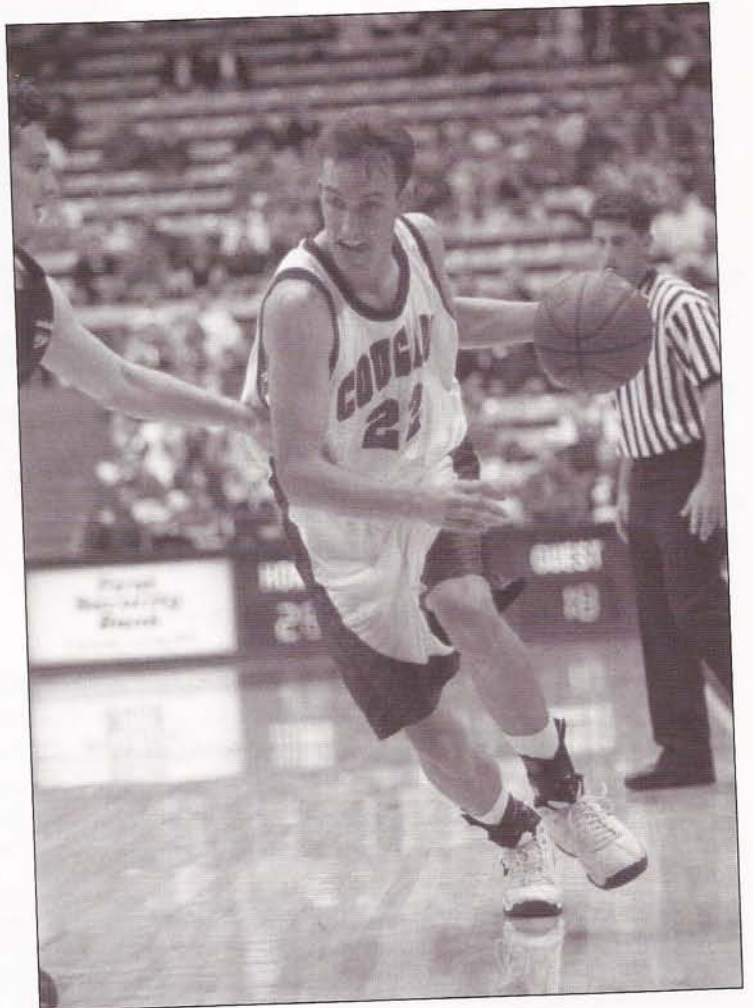


Forward/Guard • 6-6 • 195 • Junior • Bountiful, Utah

**PERSONAL:** Born 12/1/74 in Bountiful ... parents are Daryl and Diane ... served an LDS Church mission to Osorno, Chile ... married Natasha Barrus in Aug. 1997 ... recruited by Idaho, Idaho State, Southern Utah and Adam State ... undecided major.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE (1996-97):** Attended Ricks College in Rexburg, Idaho ... two-time selection to the conference all-tournament team ... Ricks MVP second year ... voted MVP of the Ricks Classic as a freshman ... scored 30 points against Snow College in the first round of the Region 18 tournament in 1997 ... led team in steals as a sophomore and averaged 12.6 points, 4.2 rebounds and 2.9 assists ... made 71 of 173 three-pointers in 1997 ... coached by Clyde Nelson (BYU).

**BEFORE COLLEGE:** Prepped at Viewmont High in Bountiful ... team was 1993 state champions and ranked No. 22 in the nation by USA Today ... lettered in track and basketball ... region high jump champion as a junior ... Utah 4A Most Valuable Player ... Viewmont's All-Around Athlete of the Year ... graduated with a 3.7 GPA ... coached by Clyde Nelson (BYU).



# 22

## CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:

- Utah 4-A MVP in 1993

# PLAYERBIOS

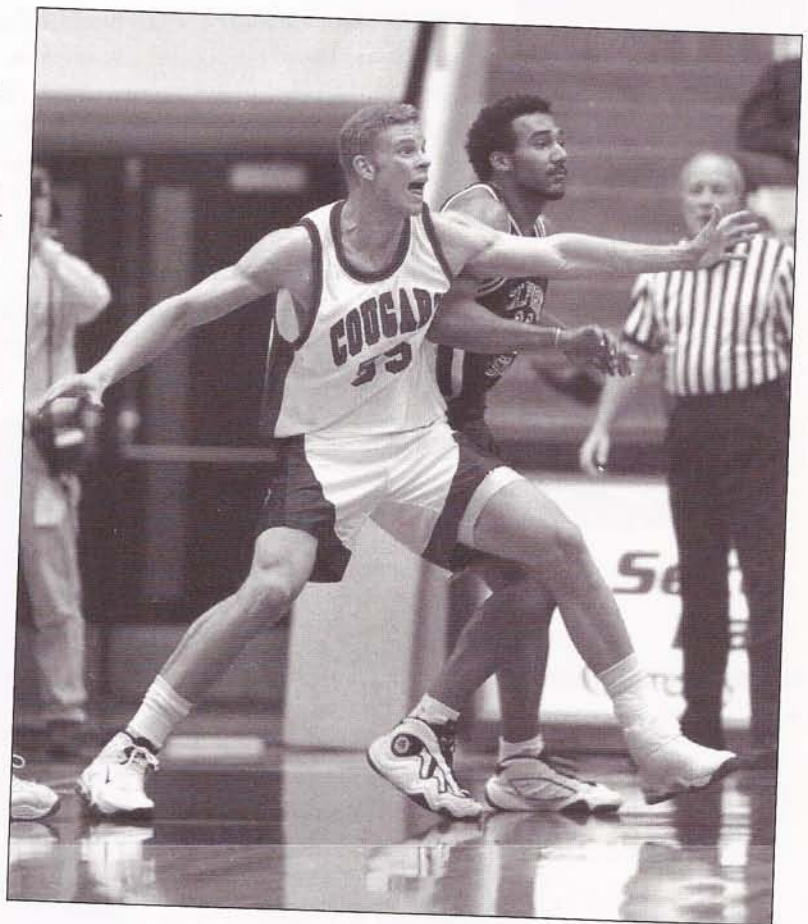
Bret

# JEPSEN



Center • 6-11 • 245 • Sophomore • Roswell, N.M.

**PERSONAL:** Born 4/22/75 in Roswell, New Mexico ... parents are Wayne and Jenene ... spent the summer after high school working at a Navajo refinery ... served an LDS Church mission to Tennessee ... recruited by Utah, New Mexico, Stanford, Harvard, San Diego, and Texas Tech ... plans to major in pre-med (biology).



# 55

**GAME HIGHS:**

- Points: 6 vs. Colorado St., 3/9/95
- Rebs.: 6 vs. Colorado St., 3/9/95

**CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:**

- McDonald's H.S. All-American

**FRESHMAN (1994-95):** Was the first reserve off the bench at center the last four games of the regular season ... came off the bench very effectively in the WAC Tournament at Albuquerque and had six points and two blocked shots against Colorado State.

**REDSHIRT (1993-94)**

**BEFORE BYU:** Prepped at Roswell High where he was a McDonald's All-American and was listed in Who's Who in American High School Sports ... lettered three years in basketball ... was all-state, all-district 4A and played in the North-South game ... holds the

state record for blocked shots in a game at 18 ... led team in rebounding, blocked shots and shooting percentage ... averaged 14.0 points and eight rebounds per game ... coached by Jo Canton (New Mexico).

YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
95-96	13-0	3-13	.231	0-0	.000	6-11	.545	15	1.2	12	.9
Total	13-0	3-13	.231	0-0	.000	6-11	.545	15	1.2	12	.9

# PLAYERBIOS

## Robbie YATES



Guard • 6-1 • 180 • Sophomore • Salt Lake City, Utah

**PERSONAL:** Born 8/17/75 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Larry and Debbie ... served an LDS Church mission to Monterrey South in Mexico ... father was the former head boy's basketball coach at Brighton High as well as the coach for the boy's and girl's tennis teams ... recruited by Utah, Weber State, Santa Clara, Stanford, Navy, Army and Southern Utah ... majoring in medicine and minoring in Spanish.

# 20

**FRESHMAN (1996-97):** Had three assists vs. Weber State in only four minutes playing time ... scored six points at Wyoming in six minutes ... started at SMU and vs. Rice ... selected as a winner of the team's academic three-pointer award for a GPA above 3.0.

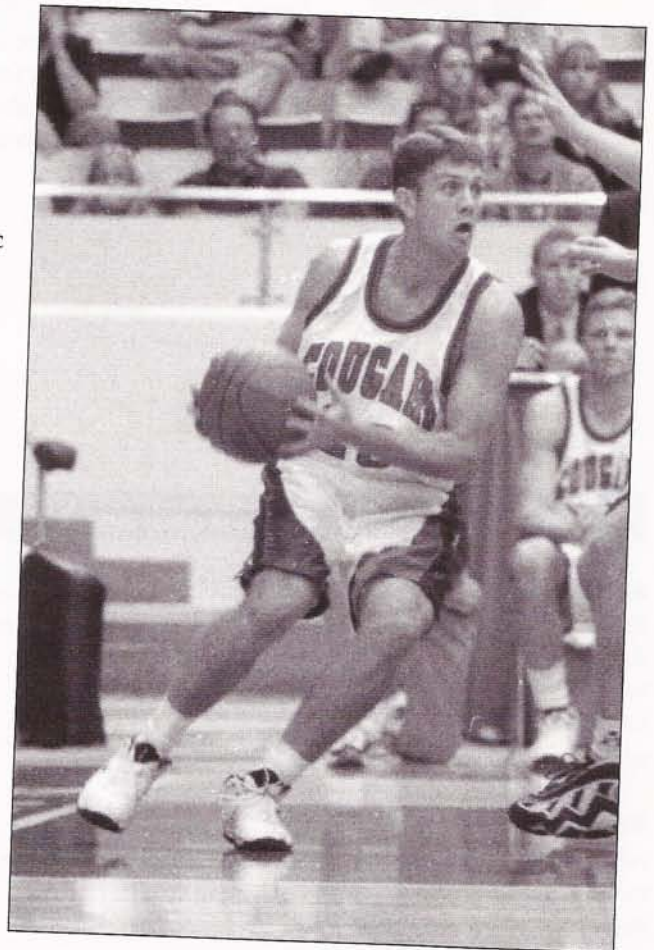
### GAME HIGHS:

- Points: 7 vs. SMU, 1/18/97
- Rebs.: 3 vs. SMU, Rice, Tulsa, 1997

### CAREER HIGHLIGHTS:

- McDonald's H.S. All-American
- Nike, Basketball Times, Street and Smith's H.S. All-American

**BEFORE BYU:** Prepped at Brighton High where he lettered in basketball and baseball ... started as a first baseman ... ranked sixth in a class of 750 academically with a 3.97 GPA ... was All-American by Nike, Basketball Times, Street and Smith's and McDonald's ... all-state in basketball as a point and shooting guard as a senior ... also all-state as a junior ... averaged 18.5 points as the state's leading scorer his senior year ... was also Academic All American and Academic All-State ... all-tournament at the Las Vegas Easter Classic ... coached by Jim Jimas (BYU).

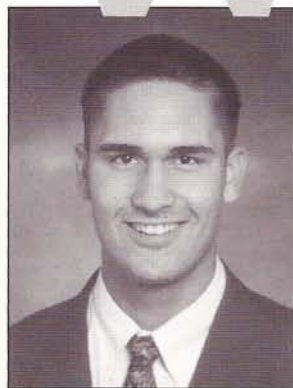


YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
96-97	22-2	15-45	.333	1-13	.077	3-10	.300	19	0.9	34	1.5
Total	22-2	15-45	.333	1-13	.077	3-10	.300	19	0.9	34	1.5

# PLAYERBIOS

Mekeli

# WESLEY



Forward • 6-9 • 243 • Freshman • Orem, Utah

**PERSONAL:** Born 2/2/79 in Suva, Fiji ... parents are Hiagi and Susan ... recruited by Colorado State, Hawai'i, Washington State, LSU, Marquette, Pepperdine and Loyola Marymount ... undecided major.

National Junior Olympics ... team won state championship in 1995 and 1997 ... played in four national tournaments with Franklin Quest All-Star Team ... coached by Craig Drury (BYU).

**BEFORE BYU:** Averaged 21.7 points and 10.8 rebounds ... graduated with a 3.7 GPA and lettered four years at Provo High in Provo, Utah ... 1996 and 1997 Region 8 MVP ... three-time all-state selection ... named MVP by Salt Lake Tribune and Deseret News ... 1997 Tip-Off Club Prep Athlete of the Year ... selected to represent Western Samoa in

# 15

Talmadge

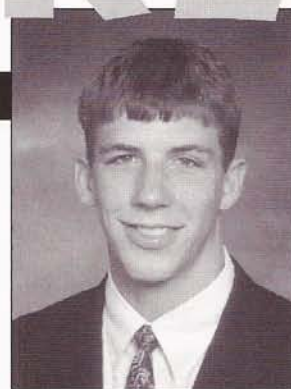
# EYRE

Forward • 6-8 • 205 • Freshman • Salt Lake City, Utah

**PERSONAL:** Born 2/6/79 in London, England ... parents are Richard and Linda ... pronounced EYE-er ... recruited by Loyola Marymount, Pepperdine, Northeastern, and Utah State ... Eagle Scout ... majoring in advertising.

ished runner-up in the 4A state finals junior and senior years ... coached by Kerry Rupp.

**BEFORE BYU:** Averaged 19 points and 10 rebounds per game as a senior at East High in Salt Lake City ... lettered in basketball two years ... student body officer and mens association president as a senior ... first team all-state selection and USA Today honorable mention All American as a senior ... team fin-



# 42

# PLAYERBIOS

Chris

# HANDY



Forward • 6-8 • 215 • Freshman • Salt Lake City, Utah

**PERSONAL:** Born 1/17/79 in Ogden, Utah ... parents are Mark Handy and Patricia LaTulippe ... father played for BYU in the mid 1970s recruited by Loyola Marymount, San Diego, Weber State and Utah State ... undeclared major.

**BEFORE BYU:** Prepped at Alta High in Sandy, Utah ... averaged 16.4 points and 9.0 rebounds ... team won the 5A state championship in 1992 and 1994 ... first team all-state by the Deseret News and Salt Lake Tribune ... competed in state all-star game ... coached by Ron Carling.

# 4

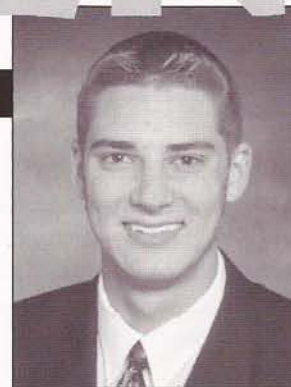
Bart

# JEPSEN

Forward • 6-8 • 215 • Freshman • Roswell, N.M.

**PERSONAL:** Born 5/12/79 in Roswell ... parents are Wayne and Jenene ... brother, Bret, plays basketball for BYU ... recruited by USC, Portland, San Diego, Dartmouth, New Mexico State and Baylor ... undeclared major.

**BEFORE BYU:** Four year letterman in basketball at Roswell High ... averaged 15.0 points and 10.0 rebounds ... honor society vice president ... coached by Britt Cooper (Eastern New Mexico).



# 33

# PLAYERBIOS

Sean

# KELLY



Guard • 6-5 • 200 • Freshman • Grand Junction, Colo.

**PERSONAL:** Born 8/31/76 in Torrance, Calif. ... parents are Steve and Connie ... father played at BYU and was drafted by the Detroit Pistons of the NBA ... served an LDS Church mission to McAllen, Texas (Spanish speaking) ... recruited by Marquette, St. Mary's, Colorado, Colorado State, Utah, Wyoming, Tennessee and Texas A&M ... majoring in history.

and 5.0 assists as a senior ... first team all-state selection three times ... lettered in basketball four years and track one ... team was league champions all four years he played ... coached by Denny Deardon and Jim Schaeffer.

# 24

**BEFORE BYU:** 1995 McDonald's All-American at Grand Junction High ... averaged 28 points per game during high school career ... averaged 30.0 points, 8.0 rebounds

Tim

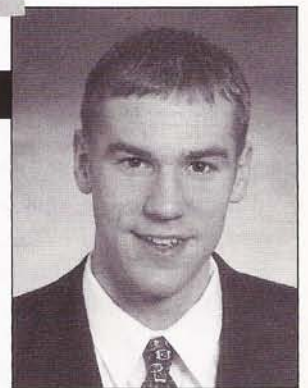
# CANNON

Guard • 6-5 • 195 • Sophomore • East Brunswick, N.J.

**PERSONAL:** Born 3/8/76 in Cerritos, Calif.,...parents are Roger and Jane...served an LDS Church mission to Taiwan...wants for work on Wall Street...majoring in economics and minoring in Chinese...recruited by Holy Cross and St. Peters.

**BEFORE BYU (1994-95):** Played one year for the University of Utah where he won the student athlete academic award.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Lettered twice and was all-county at East Brunswick High...played guard and forward...coached by Bo Henning.



# 21



# PLAYERBIOS

Aaron

# BOND



Guard • 6-6 • 185 • Freshman • Euless, Texas

**PERSONAL:** Born 7/6/79 in Ogden ... parents are Alan and Karla ... recruited by Southern Virginia College, Austin College and Utah Valley State College.

**BEFORE BYU:** Played forward and center for Trinity High ... selected as team MVP ... coached by Tommy Newman.

# 40

David

# CASTLETON

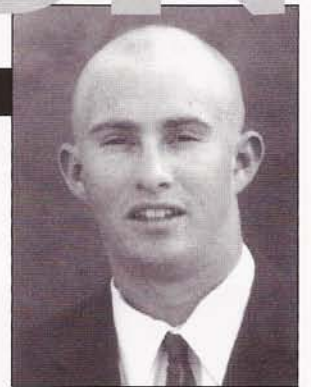
Guard • 6-0 • 180 • Freshman • Irvine, Calif.

**PERSONAL:** Born 4/6/78 in Newport Beach, Calif ... parents are Stan and Linda ... cousin Jim Faulkner plays basketball at Southern Utah University ... enjoys fishing...wants to become a lawyer ... recruited by Cal-Berkeley, Oregon, Arizona State, and Stanford ... majoring in business.

**BEFORE BYU:** Prepped at Mater Dei High School where he lettered four times in both football and basketball ... Mater Dei Athlete of the Year, South Coast League Athlete of the Year, Orange County Athlete of the Year ... All-Orange County, All-CIF, all-league in both sports ... third team All-America Grid-Hoops by Student Sports mag-

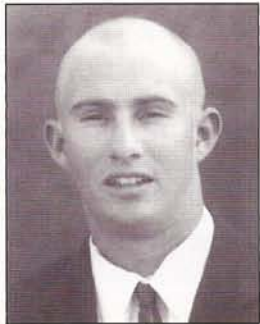
azine ... played on six CIF Championship teams, four in basketball and two in football ... AAU basketball team won two consecutive national titles ... coached by Bruce Rollinson (USC) in football and Gary McKnight in basketball.

**BYU FOOTBALL (1997):** Redshirted in football as a wide receiver



# 3

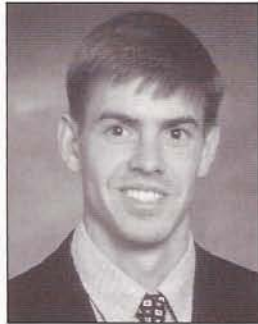
# RADIO & TV ROSTER



**David Castleton**  
Fr., Guard **3**  
6-6, 180



**Chris Handy**  
Fr., Forward **4**  
6-8, 215



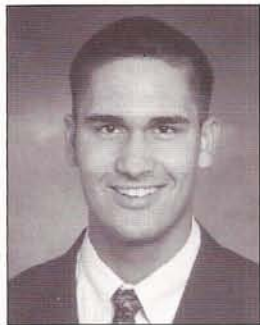
**Lance Archibald**  
Jr., Guard **5**  
6-3, 170



**Brian Dignan**  
Jr., Guard **12**  
6-3, 185



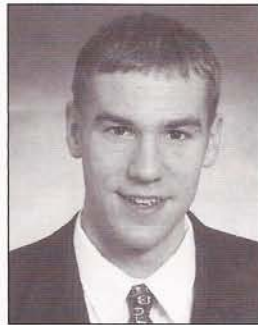
**Danny Bower**  
Jr., Guard **14**  
6-4, 180



**Mekeli Wesley**  
Fr., Forward **15**  
6-9, 243



**Robbie Yates**  
So., Guard **20**  
6-1, 180



**Tim Cannon**  
So., Guard **21**  
6-5, 195



**Jared Peterson**  
Jr., Guard **22**  
6-6, 195



**Brian Hamilton**  
Jr., Guard **23**  
6-0, 181



**Sean Kelly**  
Fr., Guard **24**  
6-5, 200



**Bart Jepsen**  
Fr., Forward **33**  
6-8, 215



**Aaron Bond**  
Fr., Guard **40**  
6-6, 185



**Jarkko Ahlbom**  
Jr., Center **41**  
6-10, 245



**Talmadge Eyre**  
Fr., Forward **42**  
6-8, 205



**Justin Weidauer**  
Sr., Forward **50**  
6-7, 230



**Bret Jepsen**  
So., Center **55**  
6-11, 245

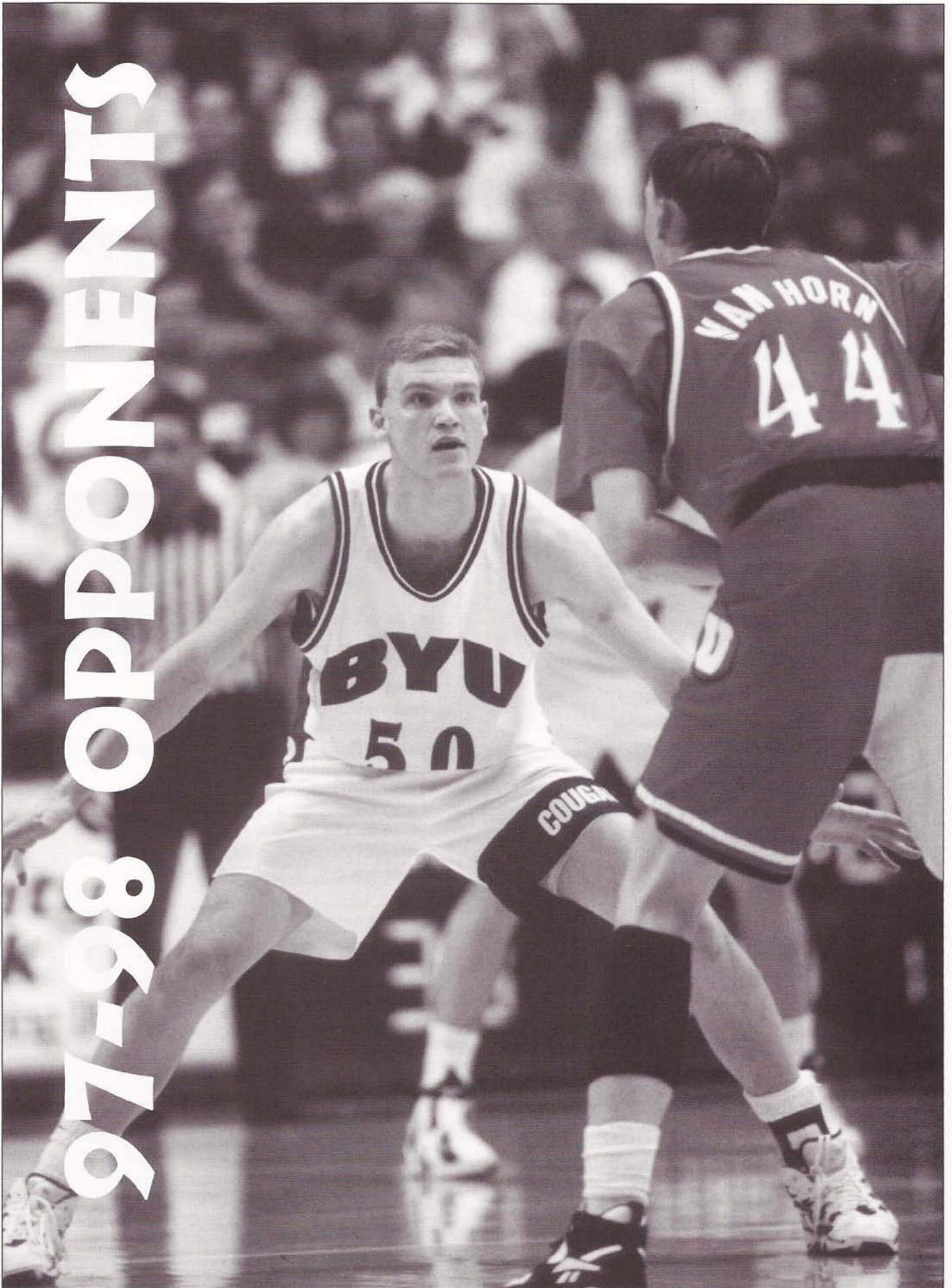


**Steve Cleveland**  
Head Coach  
First Season

## PRONUNCIATIONS

Jarkko Ahlbom	YAR - ko / AI - BUM
Brian Dignan	DIHG - none
Talmadge Eyre	AIr
Justin Weidauer	wIGH - dOW -r
Mekeli Wesley	Me - Kelly

# 97-98 OPPONENTS



# THE OPPONENTS

## SAN DIEGO STATE

Nov. 14 • San Diego, Calif. • 8 p.m.

Location: San Diego, Calif.  
 Founded: 1897  
 Enrollment: 29,000  
 Colors: Scarlet and Black  
 Nickname: Aztecs  
 Conference/Division: WAC/Pacific  
 Home Arena (capacity): Cox Arena (12,414)  
 Athletic Director: Rick Bay  
 Sports Information Contact: Dave Kuhn  
 Phone: (619) 594-5547, Fax: 582-6541, Home: 582-8965  
 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 2025



**Head Coach**  
**Fred Trenkle**



**Jason Richey**  
**Guard**

Head Coach: Fred Trenkle  
 Overall Record (years): 38-46 (3)  
 Record at School (years): 38-46 (3)  
 Assistant Coaches: James Holland, Steve Green  
 Craig Koch  
 1996-97 Overall Record: 12-15  
 1996-97 Conference (Finish): 4-12 (7th)  
 1996-97 Post Season: N/A  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 6/4

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/5 High 5 America	1/15 S. Methodist
11/10 Univ. of Mexico	1/17 TCU
11/14 BYU	1/24 at Rice
11/22 at E. Washington	1/29 San Jose State
11/26 S.W. Texas St.	1/31 Fresno State
11/29 Southern Cal.	2/4 at Hawaii
12/2 Oregon	2/7 Air Force
12/6 at Utah State	2/12 at S. Methodist
12/13 at UC Irvine	2/14 at TCU
12/16 Stanford	2/19 Tulsa
12/19 S. Cal College	2/21 Rice
12/23 at Long Beach St.	2/26 at Fresno State
1/3 at Tulsa	2/28 at San Jose State
1/5 at Air Force	3/3-7 WAC Tourney
1/10 Hawaii	

## WASHINGTON ST.

Nov. 19 • Provo, Utah • 7:05 p.m.

Location: Pullman, Wash.  
 Founded: 1890  
 Enrollment: 19,500  
 Colors: Crimson & Gray  
 Nickname: Cougars  
 Conference/Division: Pac-10  
 Home Arena (capacity): Friel Court (12,058)  
 Athletic Director: Rick Dickson  
 Sports Information Contact: Wes Werner  
 Phone: (509) 335-2684, Fax: 335-0267, Home: 334-1984  
 FaxBack: (503) 614-4044



**Head Coach**  
**Kevin Eastman**



**Carlos Daniel**  
**Forward**

Head Coach: Kevin Eastman  
 Overall Record (years): 173-115 (10)  
 Record at School (years): 49-40 (3)  
 Assistant Coaches: Warren Riley, Jeff Maher  
 Alvin Williamson  
 1996-97 Overall Record: 13-17  
 1996-97 Conference (Finish): 5-13 (8th)  
 1996-97 Post Season: 3-2  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 6/6

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/19 at BYU	1/24 California
11/28 S. Juan Shootout	1/29 at UCLA
12/4 Gonzaga	1/31 at USC
12/10 Idaho	2/5 at Arizona St.
12/13 at Boise St.	2/7 at Arizona
12/20 vs. Portland St.	2/12 Oregon
12/22 vs. E. Wash.	2/14 Oregon St.
12/30 Texas A&M	2/19 at California
1/5 at Washington	2/21 at Stanford
1/8 Arizona	2/26 UCLA
1/11 Arizona St.	2/28 USC
1/15 at Oregon St.	3/7 Washington
1/17 at Oregon	
1/22 Stanford	

# THE OPPONENTS

## OREGON

Nov. 21 • Provo, Utah • 7:05 p.m.

**Location:** Eugene, Ore.  
**Founded:** 1876  
**Enrollment:** 17,600  
**Colors:** Emerald Green & Yellow  
**Nickname:** Ducks  
**Conference/Division:** Pac-10  
**Home Arena (capacity):** McArthur Court (9,087)  
**Athletic Director:** Bill Moos  
**Sports Information Contact:** Jamie Klund  
**Phone:** (541) 346-2252, **Home:** 484-5825  
**E-Mail:** Jaime\_Klund@cmail.uoregon.edu



**Head Coach**  
**Ernie**  
**Kent**



**Terik**  
**Brown**  
**Guard**

**Head Coach:** Ernie Kent  
**Overall Record (years):** 90-80 (6)  
**Record at School (years):** 0-0 (First Year)  
**Assistant Coaches:** Greg Graham, Jay John Mark Hudson  
**1996-97 Overall Record:** 17-11  
**1996-97 Conference (Finish):** 8-10 (7th)  
**1996-97 Post Season:** 11/11  
**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 8/5

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/21 at BYU	1/17 Washington St.
11/25 Portland St.	1/22 at Arizona
11/29 Santa Clara	1/24 at Arizona St.
12/2 at SDSU	1/31 Oregon St.
12/6 Nevada	2/5 UCLA
12/13 L. Marymount	2/7 USC
12/18 Stephen F. Austin	2/12 at Washington St.
12/22 at Vanderbilt	2/14 at Washington
12/28 S. Illinois	2/19 Arizona St.
1/3 California	2/21 Arizona
1/5 Stanford	2/28 at Oregon St.
1/8 at USC	3/5 at Stanford
1/10 at UCLA	3/7 at California
1/15 Washington	

## UTAH STATE

Nov. 29 • Logan, Utah • 7:05 p.m.

**Location:** Logan, Utah  
**Founded:** 1888  
**Enrollment:** 20,808  
**Colors:** Navy Blue and White  
**Nickname:** Aggies  
**Conference/Division:** Big West/Div. I  
**Home Arena (capacity):** Smith Spectrum (10,270)  
**Athletic Director:** Chuck Bell  
**Sports Information Contact:** Mike Strauss  
**Phone:** (801) 797-1361, **Fax:** 797-2615, **Home:** 755-0597  
**FaxBack:** (770) 399-3066, 292#



**Head Coach**  
**Larry**  
**Eustachy**



**Kevin**  
**Rice**  
**Guard**

**Head Coach:** Larry Eustachy  
**Overall Record (years):** 134/78 (7)  
**Record at School (years):** 73/45 (4)  
**Assistant Coaches:** Steve Barnes, Leonard Perry Kevin Dustin  
**1996-97 Overall Record:** 20/9  
**1996-97 Conference (Finish):** 12/4 (1st tie)  
**1996-97 Post Season:** N/A  
**Starters Returning/Lost:** 3/2  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 6/4

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/22 S. Oregon	1/24 Idaho
11/29 BYU	1/29 at North Texas
12/3 at Wyoming	1/31 at N. Mexico St.
12/6 vs. SDSU	2/5 Nevada
12/10 at Utah	2/7 C. St. Fullerton
12/20 Long Island	2/12 at UC Irvine
12/27 Weber St.	2/14 at Nevada
12/29 Gossner Classic	2/19 at Idaho
1/3 at Colorado St.	2/21 at Boise St.
1/8 Pacific	2/26 New Mexico St.
1/10 Long Beach St.	2/28 North Texas
1/15 at Cal Poly	3/6-8 Big W. Tourney
1/17 at UCSB	
1/22 Boise St.	

# THE OPPONENTS

## PENN STATE

Dec. 2 • Provo, Utah • 7:05 p.m.

Location: University Park, Pa.

Founded: 1855

Enrollment: 32,715

Colors: Blue and White

Nickname: Nittany Lions

Conference/Division: Big Ten/Div. 1

Home Arena (capacity): Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)

Athletic Director: Tim Curley

Sports Information Contact: Pat Donghia

Phone: (814) 856-1757, Fax: 863-3165, Home: 235-6745

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 282#



Head Coach  
Jerry  
Dunn



Pete  
Lisicky  
Guard

Head Coach: Jerry Dunn

Overall Record (years): 31-24 (2)

Record at School (years): 31-24 (2)

Assistant Coaches: Chuck Swenson, Mike Boyd  
Christian Appelman

1996-97 Overall Record: 10-17

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 3-15 (10th)

1996-97 Post Season: 0-1

Starters Returning/Lost: 3/3

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 6/6

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/21 Monmouth	1/28 Iowa
11/24 at Loyola	1/31 Illinois
11/29 N. Carolina St.	2/4 at Indiana
12/2 at BYU	2/8 at Northwestern
12/6 Lehigh	2/14 Wisconsin
12/8 George Mason	2/16 Ohio State
12/14 at Virginia M.I.	2/18 at Minnesota
12/20 Bucknell	2/21 Purdue
1/3 at Michigan	2/25 Michigan
1/7 at Purdue	2/28 at Ohio State
1/10 Minnesota	3/5-8 Big Ten Champ.
1/14 at Wisconsin	Tournament
1/22 Northwestern	
1/24 at Michigan St.	

## BOISE STATE

Dec. 6 • Boise, Idaho • 7:35 p.m.

Location: Boise, Idaho

Founded: 1932

Enrollment: 15,422

Colors: Blue and Orange

Nickname: Broncos

Conference/Division: Big West/ Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): BSU Pavilion (12,380)

Athletic Director: Gene Bleymaier

Sports Information Contact: Brad Larrondo

Phone: (208) 385-3868, Fax: 385-3361, Home: 338-6518

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 292#



Head Coach  
Rod  
Jensen



Roberto  
Bergersen  
Forward

Head Coach: Rod Jensen

Overall Record (years): 29-26 (2)

Record at School (years): 26-26 (2)

Assistant Coaches: George Barrios, Ed Boyce  
Shambric Williams

1996-97 Overall Record: 14-13

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 9-7 (4th)

1996-97 Post Season: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/2

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/21 N.W. Nazarene	1/17 at C. St. Fullerton
11/25 at Washington	1/22 at Utah St.
11/29 Weber St.	1/24 at Nevada
12/3 Idaho St.	1/29 Long Beach St.
12/6 BYU	1/31 at Idaho
12/10 Idaho St.	2/5 New Mexico St.
12/13 Washington St.	2/7 North Texas
12/20 at Pepperdine	2/12 at N. Mexcio St.
12/22 at UCLA	2/14 at North Texas
12/28 Holiday Shootout	2/17 Nevada
1/3 at Gonzaga	2/21 Utah St.
1/8 Cal Poly	2/26 at Pacific
1/10 UCSB	2/28 Idaho
1/15 at UC Irvine	3/6-8 Big W. Tourney

# THE OPPONENTS

## WASHINGTON

Dec. 9 • Provo, Utah • 7:05 p.m.

Location: Seattle, Wash.

Founded: 1861

Enrollment: 34,000

Colors: Purple and Gold

Nickname: Huskies

Conference/Division: Pacific-10, Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Edmundson Pavilion (7,900)

Athletic Director: Barbara Hedges

Sports Information Contact: Dan Lepse

Phone: (206) 543-2230, Fax: 543-5000, Home: 781-7294

FaxBack: (503)614-4044, 181150



**Head Coach**  
**Bob**  
**Bender**



**Todd**  
**MacCulloch**  
**Center**

Head Coach: Bob Bender

Overall Record (years): 108-119 (8)

Record at School (years): 48-62 (4)

Assistant Coaches: Byron Boudreaux, Eric Hughes  
Jason Hamilton

1996-97 Overall Record: 17-11

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 10-8 (6th)

1996-97 Post Season: 0-1 (NIT)

Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/2

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/23 St. Mary's	1/22 California
11/25 Boise St.	1/24 Stanford
11/29 James Madison	1/29 at USC
12/3 at Portland	1/31 at UCLA
12/6 at Oklahoma St.	2/5 at Arizona
12/9 at BYU	2/7 at Arizona St.
12/20 Old Dominion	2/12 Oregon St.
12/22 at South Alabama	2/14 Oregon
12/30 Gonzaga	2/19 at Stanford
1/5 Washington St.	2/21 at California
1/8 Arizona St.	2/26 USC
1/10 Arizona	3/1 UCLA
1/15 at Oregon	3/7 at Washington St.
1/17 at Oregon St.	

## WEBER STATE

Cougar Classic • Dec. 12 • 7:35 p.m.

Location: Ogden, Utah

Founded: 1889

Enrollment: 14,500

Colors: Royal Purple, White

Nickname: Wildcats

Conference/Division: Big Sky/ Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Dee Events Center (12,000)

Athletic Director: John Johnson

Sports Information Contact: Brad Larsen

Phone: (801) 626-6010, Fax: 626-6490, Home: 776-5376

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 272# 1909



**Head Coach**  
**Ron**  
**Abegglen**



**James**  
**Smith**  
**Guard**

Head Coach: Ron Abegglen

Overall Record (years): 222-107 (11)

Record at School (years): 113-62 (6)

Assistant Coaches: Guy Beach, Joe Cravens,  
Kris Hill

1996-97 Overall Record: 15-13

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 9-7 (4th)

1996-97 Post Season: Big Sky Tourn. (lost in semi-finals)

Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 6/6

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/19 Utah	1/21 at Portland St.
11/22 Nevada	1/23 at E. Washington
11/29 at Boise St.	1/28 Montana
12/5 Chevy Shootout	1/31 Sacramento St.
12/12 at Cougar Classic	2/12 Idaho St.
12/20 Seattle Pacific	2/13 Montana St.
12/22 at Arizona St.	2/19 at CS Northridge
12/27 at Utah St.	2/21 at N. Arizona
1/3 at Montana St.	2/25 Portland St.
1/5 at Montana	2/28 at Sacramento St.
1/9 at Idaho St.	3/5-7 Big Sky Tourney
1/10 E. Washington	
1/16 N. Arizona	
1/17 CS Northridge	

# THE OPPONENTS

## PEPPERDINE

Cougar Classic • Dec. 12-13 • Provo, Utah

Location: Malibu, Calif.

Founded: 1937

Enrollment: 7,800

Colors: Blue, Orange & White

Nickname: Waves

Conference/Division: West Coast/Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Firestone Fieldhouse (3,104)

Athletic Director: Wayne Wright

Sports Information Contact: Michael Zapolsky

Phone: (310) 456-4333, Fax: 456-4322,

Home: (818) 597-1561 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 9378#



**Head Coach**  
Lorenzo  
Romar



**Tezale  
Archie**  
Guard

Head Coach: Lorenzo Romar

Overall Record (years): 6-21 (1)

Record at School (years): 6-21 (1)

Assistant Coaches: Randy Bennett, Ken Ammann,  
Darwin Cook

1996-97 Overall Record: 6-21

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 4-10 (6th tie)

1996-97 Post Season: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 5/5

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/18 at UC Irvine	1/16 at Santa Clara
11/21 Norfolk State	1/17 at San Francisco
11/24 Wisconsin	1/21 L. Marymount
11/29 at Northridge	1/24 at L. Marymount
12/2 Cal St. Fullerton	1/30 St. Mary's
12/6 at Pacific	1/31 San Diego
12/12 Auburn	2/5 at San Diego
<b>12/13 at Cougar Cl.</b>	2/7 at St. Mary's
12/18 at Kansas	2/13 San Francisco
12/20 Boise State	2/14 Santa Clara
12/30 Marist	2/19 at Gonzaga
1/3 at UCSB	2/21 at Portland
1/9 Portland	2/28 WCC Tourney
1/10 Gonzaga	

## AUBURN

Cougar Classic • Dec. 12-13 • Provo, Utah

Location: Auburn, Ala.

Founded: 1856

Enrollment: 22,122

Colors: Burnt Orange & Navy Blue

Nickname: Tigers

Conference/Division: Southeastern/ Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Beard-Eaves Coliseum (10,108)

Athletic Director: David Housel

Sports Information Contact: Chuck Gallina

Phone: (334) 844-9701, Fax: 844-9708, Home: 502-0929

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066



**Head Coach**  
Cliff Ellis



**Franklin  
Williams**  
Forward

Head Coach: Cliff Ellis

Overall Record (years): 399-253 (22)

Record at School (years): 51-41 (3)

Assistant Coaches: Eugene Harris, Mike LaPlante,  
Shannon Weaver

1996-97 Overall Record: 16-15

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 6-10 (3rd tie)

1996-97 Post Season: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 4/2

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/3

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/11 Temple	1/18 Alabama
11/14 at Central Florida	1/21 Arkansas
11/17 Nicholls State	1/24 South Carolina
11/21 Southern Miss.	1/28 at Mississippi St.
11/25 Wofford	1/31 Ole Miss
12/6 Florida A&M	2/4 at Alabama
12/12 Pepperdine	2/7 Mississippi St.
<b>12/13 at Cougar Cl.</b>	2/11 at Florida
12/16 Jacksonville St.	2/14 LSU
12/20 at UAB	2/18 at Vanderbilt
12/30 Navy	2/21 at Arkansas
1/3 Georgia	2/25 Kentucky
1/7 at Tennessee	2/28 at Ole Miss
1/14 at LSU	3/5 SEC Tourney



# THE OPPONENTS

## CALIFORNIA

Dec. 12-22 • Oakland, Calif. • 9:35 p.m.

**Location:** Berkeley, Calif.  
**Founded:** 1868  
**Enrollment:** 30,000  
**Colors:** Blue & Gold  
**Nickname:** Golden Bears  
**Conference/Division:** Pacific-10, Div.I  
**Home Arena (capacity):** New Arena in Oakland (19,200)  
**Athletic Director:** John Kasser  
**Sports Information Contact:** Herb Benenson  
**Phone:** (510) 642-5363, **Fax:** 643-7778  
**FaxBack:** (503) 614-4044, 121250#



**Head Coach**  
**Ben Braun**



**Sean Marks**  
**Forward**

**Head Coach:** Ben Braun  
**Overall Record (years):** 356-244 (20)  
**Record at School (years):** 23-9 (1)  
**Assistant Coaches:** Scott Beeten, Charles Ramsey, Louis Reynaud  
**1996-97 Overall Record:** 23-9  
**1996-97 Conference (Finish):** 12-6 (2nd tie)  
**1996-97 Post Season:** 2-1 (NCAA)  
**Starters Returning/Lost:** 0/5  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 3/7

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/22 at North Carolina	1/29 Arizona State
11/29 St. Mary's	1/31 Arizona
12/2 at San Francisco	2/4 Stanford
12/9 at Houston	2/7 at Rhode Island
12/18 Portland State	2/12 at USC
12/22 P. Newell Chall.	2/14 at UCLA
12/28 Golden Bear Cl.	2/19 Washington St.
1/3 at Oregon	2/21 Washington
1/5 at Oregon St.	2/26 Arizona
1/10 at Stanford	2/28 at Arizona State
1/15 UCLA	3/5 Oregon State
1/17 USC	3/7 Oregon
1/22 at Washington	
1/24 at Washington St.	

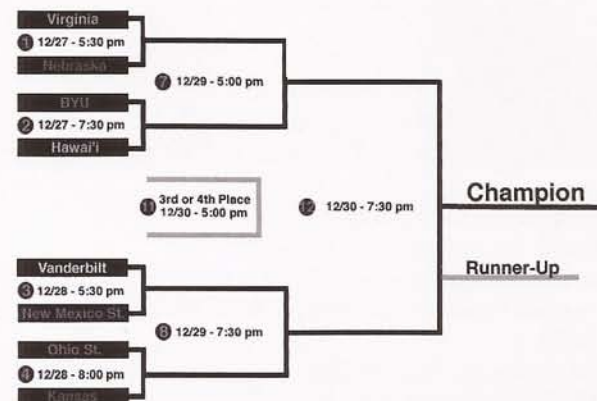
## RAINBOW CLASSIC

Rainbow Classic • Dec. 27-30 • Honolulu

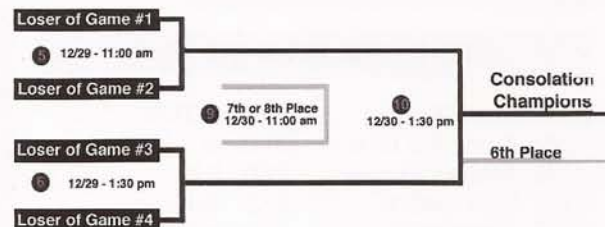
**B**YU will participate in the 34th annual Outriggers Hotels Rainbow Classic at the Special Events Arena in Honolulu Hawaii December 27-30. Since 1964 111 teams have participated in the annual Rainbow Classic. BYU has a record of 3-3, having previously participated in the 1970 and 1977 classics.



### Championship Bracket



### Consolation Bracket



### PAST CLASSIC RESULTS

<b>1970</b>	<b>1977</b>
BYU 68, Santa Clara 67	N. Carolina 94, BYU 81
BYU 102, Villanova 93	R. Island 92, BYU 87
Hawaii 94, BYU 90	BYU 88, Hawaii 78

# THE OPPONENTS

## HAWAII

Rainbow Classic • Dec. 27-30 • Honolulu

Location: Honolulu, Hawaii

Founded: 1907

Enrollment: 18,232

Colors: Green & White

Nickname: Rainbows

Conference/Division: WAC/ Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Special Events Arena (10,225)

Athletic Director: Hugh Yoshida

Sports Information Contact: Lois Manin

Phone: (808) 956-7523, Fax: 956-4470,

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 1707



**Head Coach**  
Riley  
Wallace



**AC**  
Carter  
Guard

Head Coach: Riley Wallace

Overall Record (years): 170-170 (12)

Record at School (years): 155-143 (10)

Assistant Coaches: Bob Nash, Jackson Wheeler,  
Jeff Law

1996-97 Overall Record: 21-8

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 12-4

1996-97 Post Season: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/5

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/28 Tipoff Tourney	2/12 at TCU
11/30 Power Bar Invit.	2/14 at S. Methodist
12/6 Aippy's Tourney	2/19 Rice
12/13 Nike Festival	2/21 Tulsa
12/27 Rainbow Cl.	2/26 at San Jose St.
1/3 Norfolk St.	2/28 at Fresno St.
1/10 at SDSU	3/3-5 WAC Tourney
1/17 S. Methodist	
1/19 TCU	
1/22 at Rice	
1/24 at Tulsa	
1/31 San Jose St.	
2/2 Fresno St.	
2/4 SDSU	

## VIRGINIA

Rainbow Classic • Dec. 27-30 • Honolulu

Location: Charlottesville, Va.

Founded: 1819 by Thomas Jefferson

Enrollment: 18,279

Colors: Orange & Blue

Nickname: Cavaliers

Conference/Division: Atlantic Conf. Div I

Home Arena (capacity): University Hall (8,457)

Athletic Director: Terry Holland

Sports Information Contact: Rich Murray

Phone: (804) 982-5500, Fax: 982-5525, Home: 978-2966

FaxBack: (910) 854-5859



**Head Coach**  
Jeff  
Jones



**Curtis**  
Staples  
Forward

Head Coach: Jeff Jones

Overall Record (years): 135-85 (7)

Record at School (years): 135-85 (7)

Assistant Coaches: Anthony Solomon, Ricky Stokes  
Pete Herrmann

1996-97 Overall Record: 18-13

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 7-9 (6)

1996-97 Post Season: 0-1

Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/4

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/16 at Richmond	1/15 Georgia Tech
11/19 William & Mary	1/18 N. Carolina St.
11/22 George Mason	1/20 at Clemson
11/25 at Delaware	1/24 Duke
12/2 Appalachian St.	1/27 at Wake Forest
12/6 at Duke	2/1 at Maryland
12/10 Connecticut	2/4 Florida St.
12/13 at Virg. Common.	2/11 North Carolina
12/22 Virg. M. Institute	2/14 a Georgia Tech
12/27 at Rainbow Cl.	2/18 at N. Carolina St.
1/4 at Wake Forest	2/21 Clemson
1/7 Liberty	2/24 Maryland
1/10 at North Carolina	2/28 at Florida St.
1/12 at Virginia Tech	3/5-8 ACC Tourney

# THE OPPONENTS

## NEBRASKA

Rainbow Classic • Dec. 27-30 • Honolulu

Location: Lincoln, Neb.

Founded: 1869

Enrollment: 25,000

Colors: Scarlet & Cream

Nickname: Huskers

Conference/Division: Big 12

Home Arena (capacity): Bob Devaney Center (14,200)

Athletic Director: Bill Byrne

Sports Information Contact: Keith Mann

Phone: (402) 472-2263, Fax: 472-2005, Home: 474-4327

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066

*Huskers*



Head Coach  
Danny Nee



Tyronn  
Lue  
Guard

Head Coach: Danny Nee

Overall Record (years): 310-213 (18)

Record at School (years): 203-146 (12)

Assistant Coaches: Jimmy Williams, Scott Howard

Randy Roth

1996-97 Overall Record: 18-15

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 7-9 (6th)

1996-97 Post Season: 2-1 in NIT

Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/5

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/16 N.C. Greensboro	1/24 Iowa State
11/19 Western Illinois	1/28 at Kansas St.
11/22 New Orleans	2/1 Kansas
11/25 Colorado St.	2/4 at Missouri
11/29 Texas-San Anton.	2/7 Kansas St.
12/1 at Tulsa	2/11 at Texas A&M
12/10 at Creighton	2/14 Baylor
12/13 at Minnesota	2/18 Missouri
12/27 at Rainbow Cl.	2/21 at Colorado
1/3 at Kansas	2/25 Texas Tech
1/7 at Oklahoma St.	2/28 at Iowa St.
1/11 Colorado	3/5-8 Big 12 Tourney
1/18 Oklahoma	
1/21 at Texas	

## TULSA

Jan. 5 (Tulsa) • Feb. 7 (Provo)

Location: Tulsa, Okla.

Founded: 1894

Enrollment: 4,300

Colors: Gold, Royal Blue, Crimson

Nickname: Golden Hurricane

Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Tulsa Convention Center (8,564)

Athletic Director: Judy MacLeod (Interim)

Sports Information Contact: Don Tomkalski

Phone: (918) 631-2395, Fax: 631-3913, Home: 250-6803

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 2609 release



Head Coach  
Bill Self



Michael  
Ruffin  
Forward

Head Coach: Bill Self

Overall Record (years): 55-54 (4)

Record at School (years): 0-0 First Year

Assistant Coaches: Norman Roberts, Billy Gillispie

John Phillips

1996-97 Overall Record: 24-10

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 12-4 (2nd)

1996-97 Post Season: 1-1

Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 9/3

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

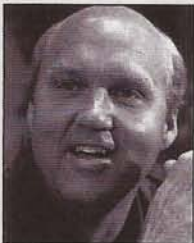
11/29 Houston	1/24 Hawaii
12/1 Nebraska	1/29 SMU
12/6 Wichita	2/1 at TCU
12/8 Morgan St.	2/5 Rice
12/14 at Oral Roberts	2/7 at BYU
12/20 at Kentucky	2/12 San Jose St.
12/22 at Cleveland St.	2/15 Fresno St.
12/28 at S.W. Texas St.	2/19 at SDSU
12/30 S. Illinois	2/21 at Hawaii
1/3 SDSU	2/26 TCU
1/5 BYU	2/28 SMU
1/11 at Rice	3/3-7 WAC Tourney
1/15 at Fresno St.	
1/17 at San Jose St.	

# THE OPPONENTS

## UTAH

Jan. 10 (Provo) • Feb. 5 (Salt Lake City)

Location: Salt Lake City, Utah  
 Founded: 1850  
 Enrollment: 26,359  
 Colors: Crimson and White  
 Nickname: Utes  
 Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I  
 Home Arena (capacity): Huntsman Center (15,000)  
 Athletic Director: Chris Hill  
 Sports Information Contact: Bruce Woodbury  
 Phone: (801) 581-3510, Fax: 581-4358, Home: 295-3594  
 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 2205 release



**Head Coach**  
**Rick**  
**Majerus**



**Michael**  
**Doleac**  
**Center**

Head Coach: Rick Majerus  
 Overall Record (years): 279-107 (13)  
 Record at School (years): 180-55 (8)  
 Assistant Coaches: Donny Daniels, Jeff Judkins,  
 Brock Brunkhorst  
 1996-97 Overall Record: 29-4  
 1996-97 Conference (Finish): 15-1 (1st)  
 1996-97 Post Season: NCAA Elite Eight (3-1)  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/4

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/15 Cal St. Fullerton	1/17 Wyoming
11/19 Weber State	1/22 Air Force
11/22 Southern Utah	1/24 UNLV
11/25 L. Marymount	1/29 UTEP
11/29 UC Irvine	2/1 New Mexico
12/2 DirectTV Great 8	2/5 BYU
12/6 Wake Forest	2/7 Rice
12/10 Utah State	2/12 Wyoming
12/12 Azusa Pacific	2/14 Colorado State
12/20 Oregon State	2/21 Air Force
12/27 Wis-Milwaukee	2/23 UNLV
1/3 Rice	2/26 UTEP
1/10 at BYU	2/28 New Mexico
1/15 Colorado State	3/3-7 WAC Tourney

## WYOMING

Jan. 15 (Provo) • Feb. 14 (Laramie)

Location: Laramie, Wyo.  
 Founded: 1886  
 Enrollment: 10,500  
 Colors: Brown and Yellow  
 Nickname: Cowboys  
 Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I  
 Home Arena (capacity): Arena-Auditorium (15,028)  
 Athletic Director: Lee Moon  
 Sports Information Contact: Kevin McKinney  
 Phone: (307) 766-2256, Fax: 766-2346, Home: 742-3181  
 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 2310 release



**Head Coach**  
**Larry**  
**Skyatt**



**Gregg**  
**Sawyer**  
**Guard**

Head Coach: Larry Skyatt  
 Overall Record (years): First Year  
 Record at School (years): First Year  
 Assistant Coaches: Scott duncan, Darren Tillis,  
 Matt Driscoll  
 1996-97 Overall Record: 12-16  
 1996-97 Conference (Finish): 8-8 (5th)  
 1996-97 Post Season: N/A  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/3

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/16 Denver	1/29 Air Force
11/19 at Colorado	1/31 UNLV
11/25 Eastern Illinois	2/5 at New Mexico
11/29 Southern Utah	2/7 at UTEP
12/3 Utah State	2/12 Utah
12/6 at Creighton	2/14 BYU
12/17 N.E. Illinois	2/21 at Colorado State
12/20 New Mexico St.	2/26 at UNLV
1/3 Long Beach St.	2/28 at Air Force
1/8 UTEP	3/3-7 WAC Tourney
1/10 New Mexico	
1/15 at BYU	
1/17 at Utah	
1/24 Colorado State	

# THE OPPONENTS

## COLORADO STATE

Jan. 17 (Provo) • Feb. 12 (Ft. Collins)

Location: Fort Collins, Colo.

Founded: 1870

Enrollment: 21,600

Colors: Green & Gold

Nickname: Rams

Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Moby Arena (9,001)

Interim Athletic Director: Doug Max

Sports Information Contact: Gary Ozzello

Phone: (970) 491-5067, Fax: 491-1348, Home: 493-5574

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 1520#



**Head Coach**  
**Stew**  
**Morrill**



**Bryan**  
**Christiansen**  
**Guard**

Head Coach: Stew Morrill

Overall Record (years): 198-129 (11)

Record at School (years): 101-77 (6)

Assistant Coaches: Tony Fuller, Randy Rahe,  
Don Verlin

1996-97 Overall Record: 20-9

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 10-4 (4th)

1996-97 Post Season: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/2

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/15 Simon Fraser	1/17 at BYU
11/20 N. Colorado	1/21 San Jose St.
11/25 at Nebraska	1/24 at Wyoming
11/29 at Nevada-Reno	1/29 UNLV
12/2 Colorado	1/31 Air Force
12/5 Jamfest Tourney	2/5 at UTEP
12/10 at Texas A&M	2/7 at New Mexico
12/13 Cleveland St.	2/12 <b>BYU</b>
12/22 at San Jose St.	2/14 Utah
12/30 at McNeese St.	2/21 Wyoming
1/3 Utah State	2/26 at Air Force
1/10 UTEP	2/28 at UNLV
1/12 New Mexico	3/3-7 WAC Tourney
1/15 at Utah	

## UNLV

Feb. 21 (Las Vegas) • Feb. 21 (Provo)

Location: Las Vegas, Nev.

Founded: 1957

Enrollment: 20,000

Colors: Scarlet & Gray

Nickname: Runnin Rebels

Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Thomas & Mack Ctr. (18,500)

Athletic Director: Charles Cavagnaro

Sports Information Contact: Jim Gemma

Phone: (702) 895-3995, Fax: 895-0989, Home: 433-3119

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 249-1522#



**Head Coach**  
**Bill**  
**Bayno**



**Keon**  
**Clark**  
**Center**

Head Coach: Bill Bayno

Overall Record (years): 32-26 (2)

Record at School (years): 32-26 (2)

Assistant Coaches: Glynn Cyprien, Dave Rice,  
Greg Vetrone

1996-97 Overall Record: 22-10

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 11-5 (3rd)

1996-97 Post Season: NIT 3rd round

Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 5/5

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/15 L. Marymount	1/24 Utah
12/2 at USC	1/26 Chaminade
12/6 at Michigan	1/29 at Colorado State
12/13 at Rhode Island	1/31 at Wyoming
12/17 Chicago State	2/5 at Air Force
12/20 L.Vegas Shootout	2/7 Wofford
12/23 UC Irvine	2/14 Texas-El Paso
12/27 UCLA	2/16 New Mexico
12/30 Nevada	2/21 <b>at BYU</b>
1/4 at Tulane	2/23 at Utah
1/10 Air Force	2/26 Wyoming
1/15 at New Mexico	2/28 Colorado State
1/17 at Texas-El Paso	3/3-7 WAC Tourney
1/22 BYU	

# THE OPPONENTS

## AIR FORCE

Jan. 24 (Tulsa) • Feb. 19 (Provo)

Location: Colorado Springs, Colo.  
 Founded: 1954  
 Enrollment: 4,000  
 Colors: Blue & Silver  
 Nickname: Falcons  
 Conference/Division: WAC/D iv. I  
 Home Arena (capacity): Clune Arena (6,002)  
 Athletic Director: Col. Randall W. Spetman  
 Sports Information Contact: Troy Garnhart  
 Phone: (719) 333-3950, Fax: 333-3798, Home: 574-9050  
 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 1214#



Head Coach  
**Reggie  
 Minton**



Mike  
 Freeman  
 Forward

Head Coach: Reggie Minton  
 Overall Record (years): 133-259 (14)  
 Record at School (years): 122-244 (13)  
 Assistant Coaches: Paul Drake, Mark Englebretson,  
 Dean Christian, Dave Taylor  
 1996-97 Overall Record: 7-19  
 1996-97 Conference (Finish): 2-14 (8th)  
 1996-97 Post Season: N/A  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 10/4

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/22 Doane	1/24 BYU
11/25 Regis	1/29 at Wyoming
11/30 at Navy	1/31 at Colorado State
12/2 at Bucknell	2/5 UNLV
12/6 Cal Poly	2/7 at SDSU
12/22 at Texas Arling.	2/12 Texas-El Paso
12/28 Denver	2/14 New Mexico
12/30 Colorado	2/19 at BYU
1/3 at New Mexico	2/21 at Utah
1/3 SDSU	2/24 at Denver
1/7 at Wofford	2/26 Colorado State
1/10 at UNLV	2/28 Wyoming
1/17 at Texas El-Paso	3/3-7 WAC Tourney
1/22 Utah	

## NEW MEXICO

Jan. 29 (Provo) • Feb. 26 (Albuquerque)

Location: Albuquerque, N.M.  
 Founded: 1889  
 Enrollment: 23,762  
 Colors: Cherry and Silver  
 Nickname: Lobos  
 Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I  
 Home Arena (capacity): The Pit (18,018)  
 Athletic Director: Rudy Davalos  
 Sports Information Contact: Greg Remington  
 Phone: (505) 925-5520, Fax: 925-5529, Home: 293-5048  
 FaxBack: (770) 399-3066, 922#, 1815



Head Coach  
**Dave  
 Bliss**



Kenny  
 Thomas  
 Center

Head Coach: Dave Bliss  
 Overall Record (years): 416-254 (22)  
 Record at School (years): 197-91 (9)  
 Assistant Coaches: Doug Ash, Tony Benford  
 Porter Cutrell  
 1996-97 Overall Record: 25-8  
 1996-97 Conference (Finish): 11-5 (3rd)  
 1996-97 Post Season: 1-1 NCAA  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/4

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/19 New Mexico St.	1/29 at BYU
11/21 Lobo Classic	2/1 Utah
11/29 San Jose St.	2/5 Wyoming
12/6 Wooden Classic	2/7 Colorado St.
12/9 at N. Mexico St.	2/14 at Air Force
12/20 Texas Tech	2/16 at UNLV
12/29 Lobo Invitational	2/19 Texas-El Paso
1/3 Air Force	2/21 at TCU
1/5 TCU	2/26 BYU
1/10 at Wyoming	2/28 at Utah
1/12 at Colorado St.	3/3-7 WAC Tourney
1/15 UNLV	
1/18 at Arizona	
1/24 at Texas-El Paso	

# THE OPPONENTS

## UTEP

Jan. 31 (Provo) • Feb. 28 (El Paso)

Location: El Paso, Texas

Founded: 1914

Enrollment: 15,393

Colors: Orange, Blue and White

Nickname: Miners

Conference/Division: WAC/Div. I

Home Arena (capacity): Special Events Center (12,222)

Athletic Director: John Thompson

Sports Information Contact: Gary Ricktor

Phone: (915) 747-5330, Fax: 747-5444, Home: 585-1488

FaxBack: (770) 399-3066



**Head Coach**  
Don  
Haskins



William  
Smith  
Guard

Head Coach: Don Haskins

Overall Record (years): 691-327 (36)

Record at School (years): 691-327 (36)

Assistant Coaches: G. Ray Johnson,  
Luster Goodwin

1996-97 Overall Record: 13-13

1996-97 Conference (Finish): 6-10 (6th)

1996-97 Post Season: N/A

Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 7/4

### 1997-98 SCHEDULE

11/21 Hardin Simmons	1/24 New Mexico
11/25 at New Mexico St.	1/29 at Utah
11/29 New Mexico St.	1/31 at BYU
12/1 Southern Utah	2/5 Colorado State
12/13 UT-San Antonio	2/7 Wyoming
12/15 S.E. Louisiana	2/12 at Air Force
12/18 Arkansas	2/14 at UNLV
12/21 Alcorn State	2/19 at New Mexico
1/3 SMU	2/26 at Utah
1/8 Wyoming	2/28 BYU
1/10 Colorado St.	3/3-7 WAC Tourney
1/15 Air Force	
1/17 UNLV	
1/22 at SMU	

## WAC TOURNEY

March 3-7 • Las Vegas, Nev.

For the second consecutive year Las Vegas will play host to the annual WAC Basketball Championship. The event is set for March 3-7 at UNLV's 18,500-seat Thomas & Mack Center and will showcase the WAC's top 12 teams.



First round play begins March 3, with quarterfinals March 5, semifinals March 6 and the championship game March 7.

The top six teams from each division will qualify for the tournament.

### March 3 (Tuesday)

Game 1	Pacific 3 vs. Mountain 6	12:00
Game 2	Mountain 4 vs. Pacific 5	2:30
Game 3	Pacific 4 vs. Mountain 5	6:00
Game 4	Mountain 3 vs. Pacific 6	8:30

### March 5 (Thursday)

Game 5	Mountain 2 vs. Winner Game 1	12:00
Game 6	Pacific 1 vs. Winner Game 2	2:30
Game 7	Mountain 1 vs. Winner Game 3	6:00
Game 8	Pacific 2 vs. Winner Game 4 (ESPN)	9:00

### March 6 (Friday)

Semifinals	Winner Game 5 vs. Winner Game 6	6:00
Semifinals	Winner Game 7 vs. Winner Game 8 (ESPN)	9:00

### March 7 (Saturday)

Finals	Championship (ESPN)	7:00
--------	---------------------	------

### WAC TOURNEY CHAMPS

83-84	UTEP 44, New Mexico 38	El Paso, Texas
84-85	SDSU 87, UTEP 81	El Paso, Texas
85-86	UTEP 65, Wyoming 64	Laramie, Wyo.
86-87	Wyoming 64, UNM 62	Albuquerque, NM
87-88	Wyoming 79, UTEP 75	Provo, Utah
88-89	UTEP 73, Colorado St. 60	Salt Lake City
89-90	UTEP 75, Hawai'i 58	El Paso, Texas
90-91	BYU 51, Utah 49 (OT)	Laramie, Wyo.
91-92	BYU 73, UTEP 71	Fort Collins, Colo.
92-93	New Mexico 76, UTEP 65	Salt Lake City
93-94	Hawai'i 73, BYU 66	Salt Lake City
94-95	Utah 67, Hawai'i 54	Albuquerque, NM
95-96	New Mexico 64, Utah 60	Albuquerque, NM
96-97	Utah 89, TCU 68	Las Vegas

# SERIES RECORDS

Opponent	G	W	L	First-Last	Opponent	G	W	L	First-Last
Air Force	38	33	5	1961-1996 W	Fresno State	14	11	3	1935-1996 L
Alabama	1	0	1	1957 L	Gila College	2	2	0	1931 W
Alabama-Birmingham	3	2	1	1984-1989 W	Gonzaga	1	0	1	1949 L
Alaska	1	1	0	1980 W	Georgetown	1	0	1	1984 L
Arizona	35	17	18	1951-1991 L	Georgia	3	2	1	1969-1997 L
Arizona State	43	23	20	1946-1994 L	Georgia Tech	1	0	1	1978 L
Arkansas	1	1	0	1947 W	Hamline	1	0	1	1951 L
Army	2	2	0	1965-1973 W	Harvard	1	1	0	1978 W
Baylor	7	5	2	1949-1979 W	Hastings	2	2	0	1935-1938 W
Beloit	1	0	1	1949 L	Hawai'i	42	29	13	1971-1996 L
Boise State	5	4	1	1976-1997 L	Hofstra	2	2	0	1983-1984 W
Bowling Green	4	3	1	1949-1984 W	Houston	5	2	3	1965-1997 L
Bradley	3	2	1	1953-1978 W	Idaho	8	4	4	1930-1948 L
Brown	1	1	0	1988 W	Idaho State	13	12	1	1948-1981 W
Butler	1	0	1	1930 L	Illinois	5	2	3	1965-1980 W
California	7	4	3	1952-1989 L	Illinois Wesleyan	1	1	0	1930 W
Cal-Davis	2	2	0	1936 W	Indiana	2	0	2	1972-1973 L
Cal-Irvine	1	1	0	1986 W	Indiana State	3	2	1	1947-1951 W
Cal-Santa Barbara	1	1	0	1979 W	Iowa	2	0	2	1983-1986 L
Cal Poly Pomona	1	1	0	1981 W	Iowa State	3	0	3	1931-1958 L
Cal State Fullerton	5	3	2	1972-1986 L	James Madison	2	2	0	1990-1992 W
Cal State Los Angeles	2	2	0	1952 W	John Carroll	1	1	0	1930 W
Cal State Northridge	2	2	0	1992-1996 W	Kansas	4	1	3	1959-1993 L
Cal State Sacramento	1	1	0	1993 W	Kansas State	5	2	3	1950-1973 L
Canisius	3	3	0	1942-1946 W	Kent State	1	1	0	1960 L
Carbon College	2	2	0	1922-1943 W	Kentucky	3	0	3	1951-1984 L
Central Conn. State	1	1	0	1987 W	LaVerne	1	1	0	1936 W
Chicago	1	1	0	1930 W	La Salle	9	3	6	1948-1992 L
Chicago State	1	1	0	1987 W	Long Beach State	7	3	4	1972-1985 W
Cincinnati	2	2	0	1930-1972 W	Long Island	3	0	3	1942-1947 L
Citadel	1	0	1	1960 L	Louisiana State	2	1	1	1960-1992 L
Clemson	2	0	2	1980-1990 L	Louisiana Tech	1	1	0	1996 W
Colorado	20	5	15	1937-1956 W	Louisville	3	1	2	1960-1994 W
Colorado College	11	5	6	1923-1936 W	Loyola (Ill.)	6	2	4	1931-1968 L
Colorado St. College	9	8	1	1923-1938 W	Loyola-Marymount	1	1	0	1937 W
Colorado State	108	70	38	1938-1996 L	Loyola (N. Orleans)	2	1	1	1957-1959 L
Cornell	2	1	1	1965-1969 L	McNeese State	2	2	0	1977-1992 W
Creighton	3	2	1	1964-1973 L	Manhattan	3	2	1	1945-1955 L
Dartmouth	1	0	1	1958 L	Marshall	2	1	1	1948-1951 W
Davidson	1	1	0	1976 W	Marquette	4	2	2	1930-1967 L
Dayton	2	2	0	1950-1959 W	Memphis State	3	1	2	1960-1992 W
Delta State	1	1	0	1947 W	Miami (Fla.)	4	2	2	1960-1989 L
Denver	66	50	16	1933-1979 W	Michigan	3	2	1	1954-1972 W
DePaul	1	0	1	1964 W	Michigan State	6	4	2	1956-1986 W
Detroit	1	1	0	1955 W	Minnesota	1	0	1	1994 L
Dixie College	5	5	0	1927-1930 W	Mississippi State	2	1	1	1994-1996 L
Drake	1	1	0	1935 W	Montana	27	20	7	1941-1977 L
Duke	2	1	1	1952-1992 L	Montana State	12	11	1	1939-1987 W
Duquesne	2	0	2	1947-1954 L	Montana State College	57	28	29	1925-1941 W
Eastern Kentucky	3	2	1	1950-1991 W	Montana Mines	2	2	0	1928 W
Eastern Washington	1	1	0	1989 W	Morgan State	1	1	0	1996 W
East Tennessee State	1	0	1	1990 L	Muhlenberg	1	1	0	1948 W
Florida	2	2	0	1959-1992 W	Murray State	2	2	0	1953 W
Florida State	1	1	0	1972 W	Nebraska	4	3	1	1930-1936 W
Fordham	2	2	0	1983-1985 W	Nevada	17	12	5	1929-1996 L



# SERIES RECORDS

Opponent	G	W	L	First-Last
UNLV	4	2	2	1981-1982 L
New Mexico	97	56	41	1951-1997 L
New Mexico State	11	3	8	1960-1976 L
New Orleans	1	0	1	1987 L
New York (CCNY)	3	0	3	1947-1950 L
New York University	1	1	0	1965 W
Niagara	5	4	1	1947-1976 W
Nicholls State	1	1	0	1993 W
Northeastern	1	1	0	1988 W
Northwestern	2	1	1	1945-1989 W
North Dakota	3	2	1	1928 W
North Carolina	3	0	3	1976-1993 L
N. Carolina-Charlotte	2	2	0	1988 W
North Carolina State	2	0	2	1952-1956 L
North Texas	2	2	0	1980-1989 W
Northern Arizona	1	0	1	1946 L
Northeast Louisiana	2	2	0	1975-1994 W
Northwestern (La.) St.	2	1	1	1948-1994 W
N.W. Oklahoma State	1	1	0	1948 W
Notre Dame	6	3	3	1956-1986 L
Occidental	1	1	0	1929 W
Ohio State	6	2	4	1956-1986 L
Oklahoma	4	2	2	1960-1992 W
Oklahoma Baptist	1	1	0	1993 W
Oklahoma City	6	0	6	1955-1976 L
Oklahoma State	5	3	2	1961-1994 W
Old Dominion	1	1	0	1976 W
Omaha	1	1	0	1943 W
Oral Roberts	4	4	0	1978-1986 W
Oregon	17	7	10	1954-1992 L
Oregon State	15	4	11	1927-1992 L
Pacific	6	3	3	1961-1997 W
Penn State	3	1	2	1979-1997 L
Pepperdine	3	0	3	1944-1985 L
Phillips	2	1	1	1928 L
Pittsburgh	1	1	0	1986 W
Portland	2	2	0	1957-1959 W
Portland State	1	1	0	1978 W
Princeton	4	4	0	1981-1992 W
Providence	2	2	0	1962-1983 W
Purdue	1	1	0	1978 W
Regis	3	3	0	1949-1951 W
Rhode Island	3	1	2	1975-1978 L
Rice	4	2	2	1963-1997 L
Ricks College	2	2	0	1927-1940 W
Rutgers	1	0	1	1990 L
San Diego State	40	27	13	1940-1997 L
San Francisco	6	3	3	1946-1979 San
Jose State	6	6	0	1948-1994 W
Santa Clara	18	13	5	1951-1994 W
Seattle	7	5	2	1963-1976 W
Seton Hall	2	1	1	1950-1959 L
Siena	1	1	0	1989 W
Snow College	4	4	0	1929-1946 W
South Carolina	2	1	1	1990-1993 W

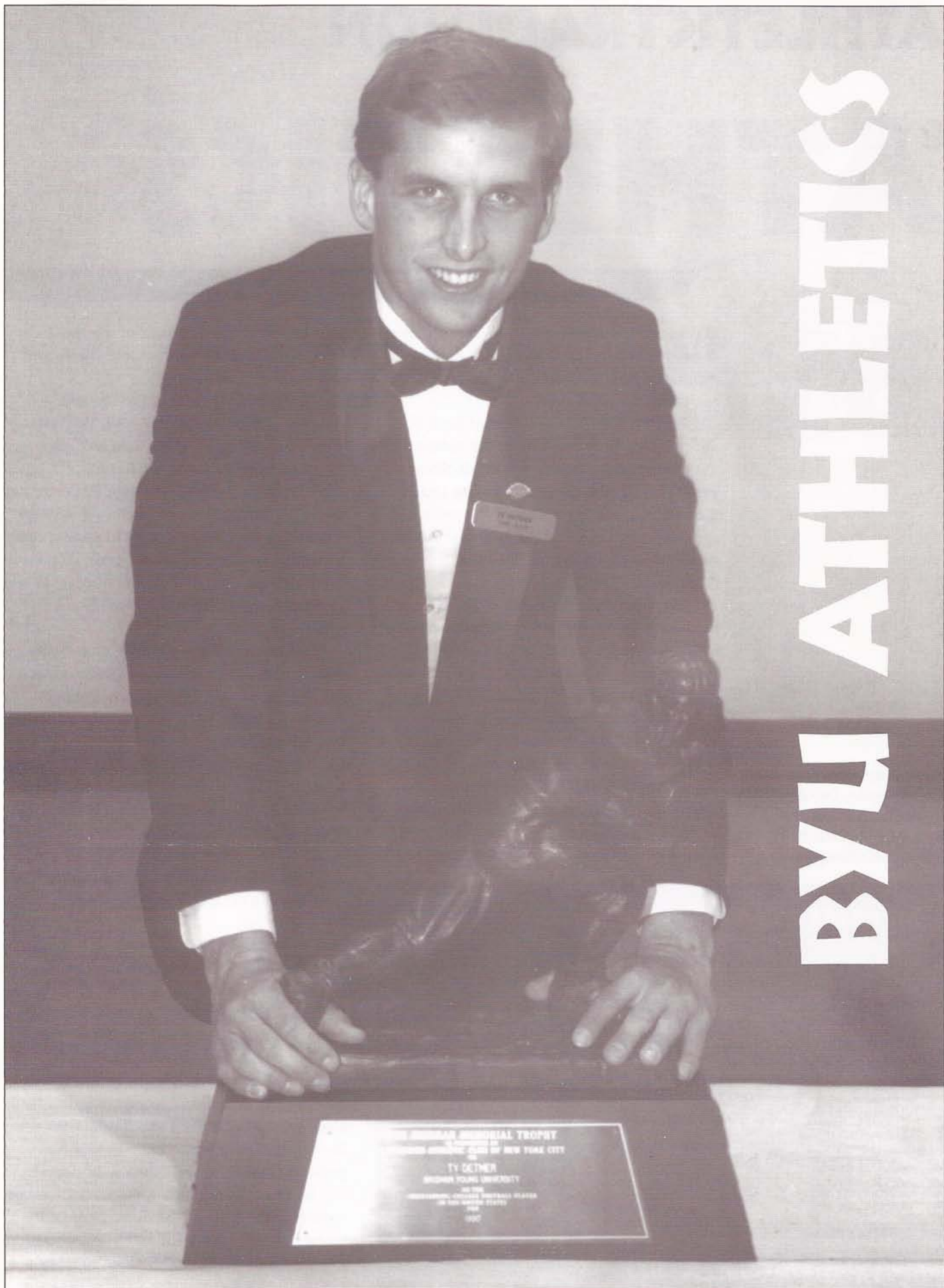
Opponent	G	W	L	First-Last
Southeastern College	1	1	0	1925 W
Southern California	6	2	4	1933-1971 L
Southern Methodist	4	2	2	1986-1997 L
Southwest Missouri	2	1	1	1985-1987 L
St. Bonaventure	2	2	0	1965-1967 W
St. Francis	2	1	1	1953-1969 W
St. John's	8	1	7	1951-1991 L
St. Joseph's	8	4	4	1962-1983 L
St. Louis	4	3	1	1930-1954 L
St. Mary's (Calif.)	6	5	1	1956-1988 L
Southern Idaho	13	10	3	1937-1946 W
Southern Utah	2	2	0	1992-1994 W
Stanford	4	3	1	1969-1971 W
Stetson	1	0	1	1990 L
Syracuse	4	0	4	1947-1969 L
Tennessee	2	0	2	1957-1980 L
Tennessee Tech	1	1	0	1992 W
Temple	3	2	1	1942-1966 W
Texas	5	3	2	1967-1978 L
Texas-Arlington	1	1	0	1988 W
Texas A&M	1	1	0	1972 W
Texas Christian	6	3	3	1953-1997 L
UTEP	60	37	23	1966-1997 L
Texas Tech	4	3	1	1967-1996 L
Toledo	3	2	0	1949-1951 W
Tulane	1	1	0	1995 W
Tulsa	7	5	2	1979-1997 L
UCLA	21	11	10	1929-1988 L
Utah	220	113	107	1918-1997 L
Utah State	213	129	84	1905-1997 W
Valparaiso	2	1	1	1945-1949 W
Vanderbilt	1	0	1	1957 L
Villanova	3	1	2	1951-1984 L
Virginia	3	1	2	1981-1991 W
Virginia Commonwealth	1	1	0	1983 W
Virginia Tech	1	1	0	1967 W
Wake Forest	3	1	2	1952-1969 L
Washington	16	8	8	1950-1997 L
Washington State	6	4	2	1946-1987 W
Weber College	5	4	1	1938-1949 W
Weber State	22	14	8	1973-1997 L
West Virginia	2	1	1	1947-1973 W
Western Carolina	1	1	0	1981 W
Western State	11	10	1	1924-1937 W
Western Kentucky	3	0	3	1946-1955 L
Western Washington	1	1	0	1993 W
Wichita State	7	1	6	1962-1989 W
Wisconsin	1	0	1	1931 L
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1	1	0	1972 W
Wittenberg	1	0	1	1930 L
Wyoming	145	82	63	1919-1996 L
Xavier	2	2	0	1964-1968 W
Yale	1	1	0	1984 W
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,931</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>781</b>	

# TOURNEY RESULTS

Year	Tournament	Plc.	Rec.								
1949-50	Rocky Mtn. Conf.	1st	3-0	1979-80	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0	1989-90	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	Los Angeles Inv.	4th	1-1		Far West Classic	3rd	2-1		WAC		0-1
	NCAA	4th	1-1		NCAA Regional		0-1		NCAA		0-1
1950-51	Rocky Mtn. Conf.	2nd	2-1	1980-81	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0	1990-91	Big Apple NIT		0-1
	NIT	1st	3-0		Volunteer Classic	2nd	1-1		Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1
	NCAA	4th	1-2		NCAA Regional		3-1		Holiday Festival	4th	0-2
1951-52	Sugar Bowl	4th	0-2	1981-82	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		WAC	1st	3-0
1952-53	Dixie Classic	2nd	2-1		NIT		0-1		NCAA		1-1
	NIT		0-1	1982-83	Cougar Classic	3rd	1-1	1991-92	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1953-54	Holiday Festival	3rd	2-1		Holiday Festival	4th	0-2		Red Lobster Classic	3rd	1-1
	NIT		0-1	1983-84	Cougar Classic	3rd	1-1		WAC	1st	3-0
1955-56	Motor City	1st	2-0		Kentucky Invt.	2nd	2-1		NCAA		0-1
1956-57	Holiday Festival	3rd	2-1		WAC		0-1	1992-93	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	NCAA Regional	3rd	1-1		NCAA Regional		1-1		Maui Invitational	2nd	2-1
1958-59	Queen City	4th	0-2	1984-85	Stanford Invt.	3rd	1-1		Far West Classic	4th	0-2
1959-60	Hurricane	3rd	1-1		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		WAC		1-1
1960-61	Poinsetta	3rd	1-1		Cotton States	3rd	1-1		NCAA		1-1
1962-63	Quaker City	2nd	2-1		WAC		0-1	1993-94	T. of Champions	2nd	1-1
1963-64	Far West	2nd	2-1	1985-86	Kactus Klassic	3rd	1-1		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1964-65	All-College	3rd	2-1		Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1		WAC	2nd	2-1
	NCAA Regional	4th	0-2		WAC		0-1		NIT		1-1
1965-66	Quaker City	5th	2-1		NIT		2-1	1994-95	Alaska Shootout	2nd	2-1
	NIT	1st	3-0	1986-87	Coca-Cola NIT Classic		0-1		Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
1966-67	Holiday Festival	6th	1-2		Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1		Cable Car Classic	1st	2-0
1967-68	All-College	2nd	2-1		Cable Car Classic	1st	2-0		WAC		0-1
1968-69	Cable Car Classic	4th	0-2		WAC		1-1		NCAA		0-1
	Far West Classic	3rd	2-1		NCAA		0-1	1995-96	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0
	NCAA Regional		0-1	1987-88	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		WAC		0-1
1969-70	Quaker City	5th	1-2		WAC		1-1	1996-97	Cougar Classic	4th	0-2
1970-71	NCAA Regional	4th	1-2		NCAA		1-1				
	Rainbow Classic	2nd	2-1	1988-89	Lapchick	2nd	1-1				(18 NCAA Appearances: 11-21)
1971-72	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0		Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1				
	Jayhawk Classic	3rd	1-1		WAC		0-1				
	Old Dominion	3rd	1-1								
	NCAA Regional		0-1								
1972-73	All-College	2nd	2-1								
1973-74	Far West Classic	4th	2-1								
1975-76	Cougar Classic	2nd	1-1								
	Old Dominion	1st	2-0								
1976-77	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0								
	All-College	3rd	2-1								
1977-78	Cougar Classic	4th	0-2								
	Rainbow Classic	7th	1-2								
1978-79	Cougar Classic	1st	2-0								
	Pillsbury Classic	3rd	1-1								
	NCAA Regional		0-1								



# BYU ATHLETICS



THE SHERRILL MEMORIAL TROPHY  
AWARDED BY  
AMERICAN ATHLETIC CLUBS OF NEW YORK CITY  
TO  
TY ECTNER  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
AS THE  
PROFESSIONAL HOCKEY PLAYERS  
IN THE WORLD CUP  
1992

# ATHLETIC TRADITION

# BYU ATHLETICS

## FROM HUMBLE BEGINNINGS...

In keeping with the tradition of excellence established by the University's academic programs, BYU's Athletic Department has built a legacy of success.

In 1991, *USA TODAY* ranked the BYU men's sports program 18th in the nation and the women's sports program ninth. This past year (1996-97) the Cougars finished 16th in the nation in the annual Sears Directors Cup sponsored by *USA TODAY* and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics.

The University sponsors 20 NCAA-sanctioned varsity sports and captured men's national championships in football (1984), outdoor track (1970), and golf (1981). Cougar basketball teams have won the NIT twice (1951, 1966) and have been ranked in the top 20 several times — reaching the Elite Eight in the NCAA playoffs in 1981.

In 1996-97, BYU had four teams finish their respective seasons ranked among the nation's top 10 (football, men's and women's volleyball and women's cross country), and

four others finished ranked in the top 25 (men's and women's tennis and men's and women's gymnastics).

Since the inception of the Western Athletic Conference in July 1962, BYU has won more championships than any other member. In fact, during the last three decades, the Cougars have won 60 percent of the WAC championships. Included in these team titles are 10 consecutive football championships from 1976 through 1985. BYU's baseball team won 22 division titles in 23 years and was ranked as high as No. 1 in 1983.

In addition, three former Cougar athletes walked away with four medals during the 1992 Barcelona Olympics, with Frank Fredericks capturing silver medals in the 100 and 200 meter runs, the late Oluyemi Kayode winning a silver medal in the 4x100 relay, and Christy Opara Thompson receiving a bronze in the 4x100 relays. Fredericks also added silver medals in the 100 and 200 at the Atlanta Olympics in 1996.

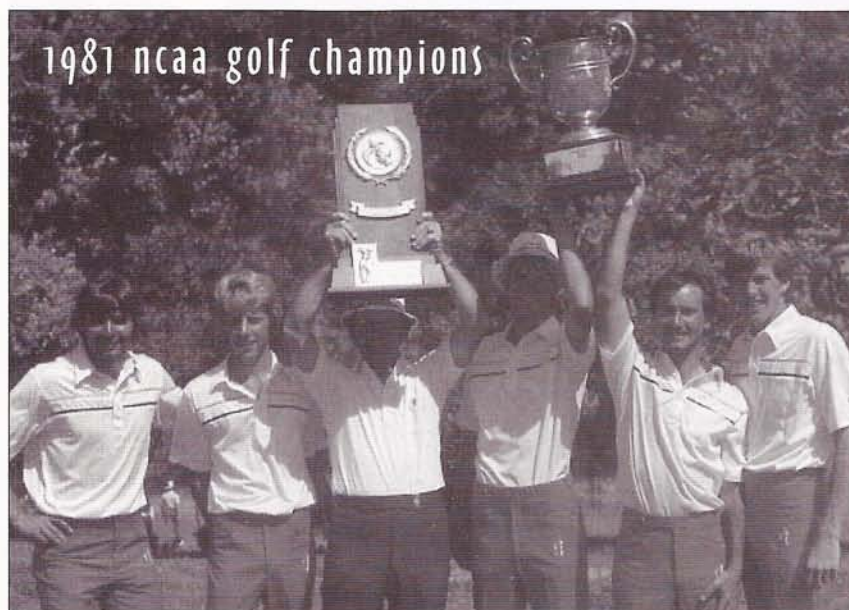
Like every success story, the tradition of winning at BYU had a slow start and a humble beginning.

### THE EARLY YEARS

A chronicle of the late 1890s recorded the first intercollegiate event on campus. It was a two-sport meeting between Brigham Young Academy and Utah on May 18, 1895 in Provo. There was track in the morning and a baseball game in the afternoon. The locals fared very well in track and field. However, the baseball game ended in a tie when a protested call climaxed into a wild fistfight.

In a time period when the school leaders were fighting to keep the doors open at the University it became difficult to support physical contests that could lead to inflamed

Keith Clearwater, Rick Fehr, Coach Tucker, David DeSantis, Dick Zokol and Rick Fehr won the 1981 NCAA Golf Championship.



# ATHLETIC TRADITION



feelings, surly language, and possible bodily injury. In the year following the fight in Provo, the Academy's football team engaged Utah in a contest in Salt Lake City where a vicious fight erupted between the rival fans, and it didn't end until a squad of policemen arrived. Final score: BYU 8, Utah 6.

Because of in-state fatalities from football, Karl G. Maeser, then superintendent of church schools, voted for a suspension of the game, which remained in effect until 1922. In 1921, a year before football returned to BYU, the following was printed in the *Banyan*: "Next year the varsity football begins. . . The red-blooded action demanded by the game has aroused our ambitions. Football has come to stay."

It may have taken longer than expected—like 40 or 50 years—but the Cougars finally reached that plateau. But the longer the haul, the sharper the appreciation. And it was a long haul.

In the first year of "the return" in 1922, the Cougars played six games, scored a total of 10 points for the season, and were shut out in four contests. But things would improve.

The first athlete to bring national and international attention to the school was

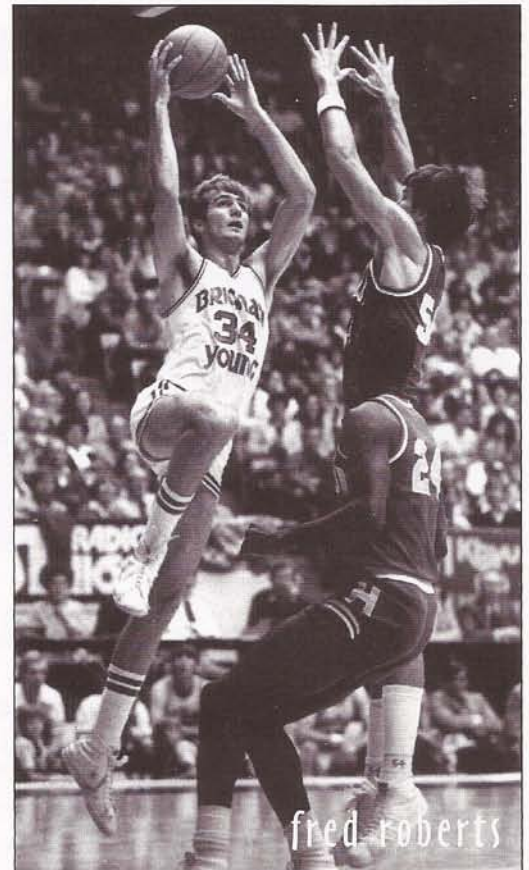
Alma Richards, a slender, all-around athlete from Parowan, Utah. A high jumper and track athlete, Richards captured a gold medal in the Summer Olympics at Stockholm, Sweden, in 1912. Indeed, Richards was an athlete of such quality that he was favorably compared with legendary Jim Thorpe, who won a gold medal in the decathlon at Stockholm. A few years later at the World's Fair in San Francisco, Alma won the decathlon with 1,000 more points than Thorpe had scored at Stockholm.

That same year another BYU athlete, Clint Larsen, high jumped 6-7, a mark that surpassed the world record. Both Richards and Larsen were coached by the legendary E.L. Roberts, who coached every competitive men's sport at BYU.

## BASKETBALL TAKES CENTER STAGE

Another coach who made a tremendous impact on BYU athletics was Stan Watts. Watts took over an improving basketball program in 1948 and with the help of players like Joe Richey, Harold Christensen, Dean Larsen, Terry Tebbs, Tom Steinke, John Fairchild, and Kresimir Cosic, he would win eight conference titles, two NIT championships, and escort the team on three major tours abroad. He coached from 1948-72 and was inducted into the Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass. in 1986.

Led by Watts and 6'0 forward Roland Minson, the Cougars defeated St. Louis, Seton Hall and Dayton for the 1951 NIT Championship. At that time winning the NIT was like winning the NCAA tournament today. By winning the championship, BYU was forever put on the map and received a lot of attention in the national media. One newspaper account read that the



# ATHLETIC TRADITION

## BYU Athletics...

Cougars had "stolen away the hearts of the [Madison Square] Garden fans with their fight, sportsmanship and clean play."

Fifteen years later, in 1966, BYU returned again to Madison Square Garden under Watts and claimed its second NIT title. For many fans these were the real "glory days" of basketball. But there was more to come.

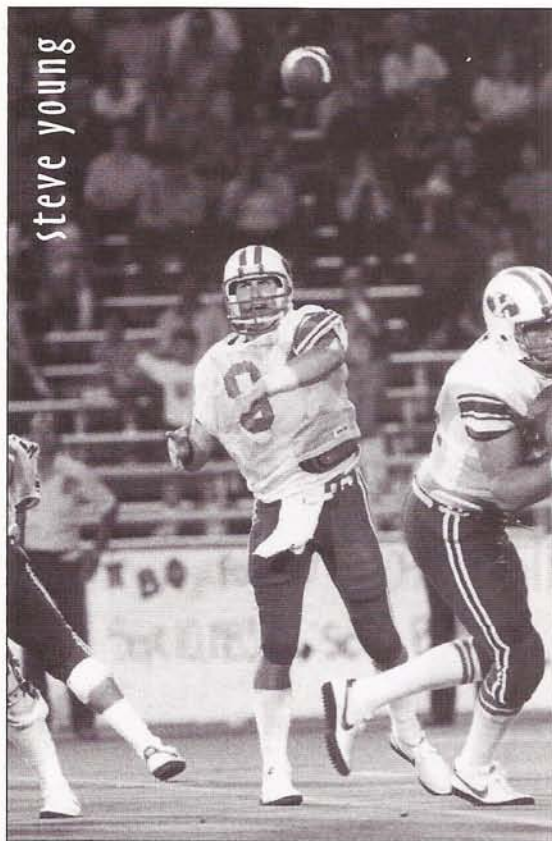
BYU outgrew the 10,000-seat George Albert Smith Fieldhouse,

and in 1971, the Cougars moved into the Marriott Center—the largest on-campus facility in the nation at the time. With a capacity of 23,000, there was some concern about filling the new arena. In the first year it was open, the Cougars posted a 12-0 record at home and averaged 21,818 fans per game. The stars of the '70s, '80s, and early '90s included Cosic (All-American his senior year), Danny Ainge (winner of the Eastman and Wooden Awards as college basketball's top player), who led BYU to the Elite Eight in the NCAA tournament, Devin Durrant, Michael Smith, Andy

Toolson, Fred Roberts, Greg Kite, Steve Trumbo and Shawn Bradley.

### FOOTBALL COMES OF AGE

It was Virgil Carter in the 1960's who helped bring BYU football into the national spotlight. Behind the leadership of Carter and coach Tommy Hudspeth the Cougars



steve young



won the school's first ever WAC championship in 1965. The next year Carter was selected as an All-American and became the first of a long line of outstanding quarterbacks at BYU.

The real coming of age for BYU football began in 1972 when LaVell Edwards became head coach. The quiet man from neighboring Orem, who, as a kid, used to dream of coaching while watching BYU practice, built a football dynasty that has become one of the most successful college football programs in the past 20 years.

In the 25 years Edwards has guided BYU, the Cougars have won outright or shared 18 WAC Championships. They have made 20 bowl appearances—17 of them consecutively—a national championship, and awards too numerous to mention. The team's passing game is regarded as one of the best and most consistent in college, and has produced numerous All-Americans and a Heisman Trophy winner.

Football fans in Provo will forever remember BYU's national championship year. In 1984 Edwards and his Cougars went 13-0 posting wins over Pittsburgh, Baylor, Air Force and Michigan in the Holiday Bowl. BYU had 13 opportunities to lose that year, but came away victors each time.

On January 3, 1985, BYU was voted as the top college football team in the nation in both the AP and UPI polls. This mountainous climb to the top typified BYU's winning attitude and laid the foundation of success for decades to come.

# BUILDING THE LEGACY

## The COUGAR CLUB

### BUILDING THE BYU ATHLETIC LEGACY

Over the past 34 years the Cougar Club's fund raising efforts have helped BYU build one of America's strongest collegiate athletic programs. Currently, the donations and support of nearly 4,000 Cougar Club members nationwide contribute to the success of BYU's teams. The mission of the Cougar Club is to promote athletic excellence, sportsmanship and integrity among the student-athletes at Brigham Young University, both on and off the field of play.

"The Cougar Club has been on the front lines of athletic fund raising for more than three decades now," said athletic director Rondo Fehlberg. "Many of the great things we have done, like the 1984 National Football Championship and last year's record-setting 14-1 season, have been made possible by the contributions of Cougar Club members."

#### A VITAL ROLE

The Cougar Club provides essential funding to both men's and women's athletics, in addition to sponsoring programs that build athletic loyalty among Cougar fans, BYU alumni and other friends of the university. Such programs include the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame, football and basketball previews, pre-game activities before each home football game, monthly luncheons with coaches and players, satellite and replay broadcasts of home football and basketball games, club chapters in geographic areas of major support and more than 450 satellite representatives throughout the United States and Canada.

By funding all of BYU's athletic recruiting, the Cougar Club has helped attract some of the world's premier athletes to Provo, while sending BYU coaches on local, national, and international recruiting trips to find athletes like former Cougars Danny Ainge, Steve Young, Wally Joyner, Johnny Miller and Frank Fredericks.

"The Cougar Club has been the financial support for our recruiting," said women's athletic director and head volleyball coach Elaine

Michaelis. "We've been able to go and get athletes wherever we find them."

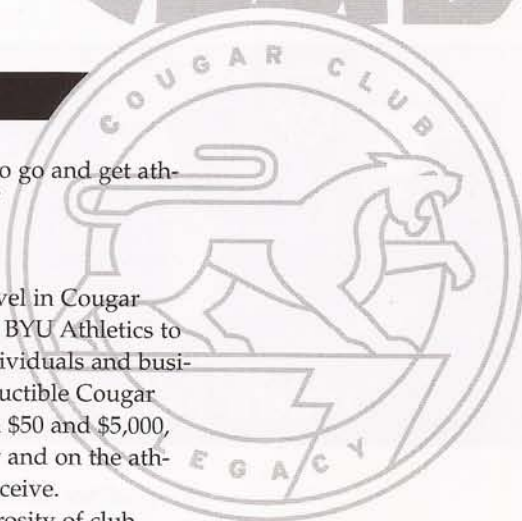
#### MEMBERSHIP LEVELS

There is a membership level in Cougar Club for every fan who wants BYU Athletics to continue to be successful. Individuals and businesses annually make tax-deductible Cougar Club contributions of between \$50 and \$5,000, based on their financial ability and on the athletics benefits they desire to receive.

To acknowledge the generosity of club members, the athletic department makes a number of benefits available to club members, including exclusive seating, free reserved parking, pre-game meetings before each home football game, free monthly luncheons with BYU coaches and athletes, athletic publications and the opportunity to purchase post-season tickets before the general public.

#### THE LEGACY PROGRAM

In addition to raising over a million dollars annually, the Cougar Club's recently-created Legacy Program promises to do even more to shape the future of athletics at BYU. Through the Legacy Program club members structure their financial planning (appreciated securities,



# BUILDING THE LEGACY

## The Cougar Club...

trusts, bequests, wills, life insurance and other options) to provide tax benefits to the donors and ensure the continued athletic success of BYU.

Club members who make a deferred gift of any amount through the Legacy Program are memorialized by having their names added to the beautiful Legacy Wall in the Cougar Stadium Cougar Room. Additional athletic benefits are also available through the Legacy

Program for those who make present value Legacy gifts of \$10,000 or more.

more than doubled—an incredible 68 percent of varsity athletes qualified in 1996-97. Cougar Club also sponsors BYU's academic tutoring program for student-athletes and has created a half-million dollar endowment to provide post-eligibility scholarships to assist current and former athletes to finish their degrees.

### EVENTS

For the enjoyment of club members and athletic department personnel, the Cougar Club annually sponsors more than 30 events, such as the Pigskin Family Picnic (Blue & White Game), the "Meet the Football Team" Watermelon Bust, the men's basketball Varsity Preview, the Reception for Female Athletes and monthly luncheons for the club's Salt Lake City and Utah County Chapters.

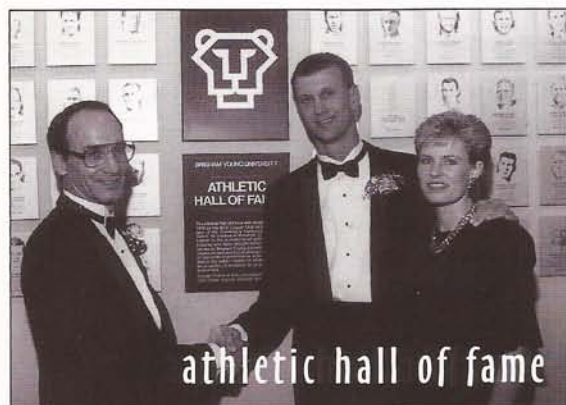
Other Cougar Club chapters, which hold events of their own and cheer the Cougars on to victory on the road, are currently organized in San Diego, Ventura and Fresno, Calif., Las Vegas, Nev., New Mexico, Hawai'i and Colorado with area representatives in many other areas of alumni concentration.

Before each BYU home game, club members get a preview of the upcoming contest—given by former players, university administrators and members of the media—while eating a delicious buffet in the Cougar Stadium Cougar Room. Club members also enjoy exciting athletic tours co-sponsored by Cougar Club and the BYU Alumni Association.

The club's loyal supporters continue to help build an athletic legacy of success at BYU. Those who have seen BYU Athletics grow over the years know that BYU continues to get better at meeting the challenges of intense athletic competition. Cougar Club members know that their financial and moral support help make these remarkable accomplishments possible for BYU's athletic program.

### CONTACTING COUGAR CLUB

The Cougar Club Office is located in Room 164 of the BYU Alumni House. To contact the club call (800) 426-4298 or 378-2583. The Cougar Club staff includes Gaylene Harward (secretary), Michael Middleton (assistant director), and Melissa Richards (secretary).



Program for those who make present value Legacy gifts of \$10,000 or more.

### PEOPLE & PROGRAMS

The Cougar Club is committed to helping BYU athletes succeed in competition and in the classroom. The effectiveness of the club's efforts is reflected by the number of club members that are also close to the athletic program — coaches, former athletes and the parents of athletes who are currently competing for BYU.

For example, to encourage academic excellence, the Cougar Club sponsors the Annual Academic Athlete Banquet to honor all BYU student-athletes who earn a GPA of 3.2 or higher. Since the program started in 1986, the number of athletes qualifying for the award has

## DALE McCANN

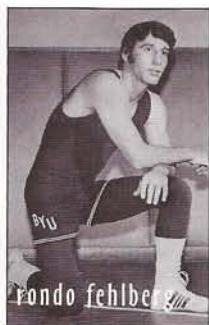


A graduate of BYU's Marriott School of Management, McCann has been the executive director of the Cougar Club for 23 years. Under his direction, the Cougar Club has become one of the premier booster organizations in the country, raising the millions of dollars needed to maintain one of the most successful programs in the NCAA.

During McCann's tenure the club has experienced tremendous growth and stability while introducing a number of innovative programs that have been emulated by booster clubs across the west. Dale and his wife, Andrea, are the proud parents of 10 children; they have 12 grandchildren.



# HALLOFFAME



Orin "Bob" Howard,  
Football/Track/Basketball  
Mel Hutchins, Basketball  
Dane Iorg, Baseball  
Lee Iorg, Baseball  
Phyllis Jacobson, Administration  
Clayne Jensen, Administration  
Floyd Johnson, Administration  
Peter Kendrick, Baseball  
Karen Kennington, Tennis  
Rod Kimball, Training  
Eddie Kimball, Coaching  
Dennis Lamb, Baseball  
Karen Curtis Lamb, Volleyball  
Dean Larsen, Basketball  
Clinton Larson, Track  
Ray Leach, Golf  
Ben Lewis, Administration  
Jill Holiday Linford, Track & Field/C.C.  
Vaughn Lloyd, Football  
Tracy Tanner MacDonald, Tennis



Ralph Mann, Track  
Henry Marsh, Track  
John Mecham, Wrestling  
Johnny Miller, Golf  
Floyd Millet, Coaching/Administration  
Zdravko Mincek, Tennis  
Roland Minson, Basketball  
Mike Moss, Baseball  
Joe Nelson, Basketball  
Dick Nemelka, Basketball  
Gifford Nielsen, Football  
Scott Nielsen, Baseball  
Keith Nielson, Tennis  
Reed Nilsen, Football  
Bart Oates, Football  
Brad Oates, Football  
Phil Odle, Football  
Ben Ohai, Wrestling  
Doug Padilla, Track  
Wayne Pearce, Tennis/Coaching  
Herschel Pedersen, Basketball  
Brenda Peterson, Volleyball/Basketball

Raimo Pihl, Track  
Pertti Pousi, Track  
Marion Probert, Football  
Dennis Ramsey, Gymnastics  
Mark Reeve, Football/Basketball/Track  
Wayne Reeve, Football  
David Reeves, Track  
Mike Reid, Golf  
Richard Reid, Track  
Alma Richards, Track  
Bob Richards, Track  
Joe Richey, Basketball  
Charles Roberts,  
Football/Basketball/Track  
E.L. Roberts, Administration  
Clarence Robison, Track  
Tina Gunn Robison, Basketball  
Linn Rockwood, Tennis  
Elwood Romney, Basketball  
Ott Romney, Coaching  
Owen Rowe, Track  
Keith Russell, Diving  
Dale Schofield, Track  
Budd Shields, Swimming  
Tom Steinke, Basketball  
Jack Stringham, Football  
Floyd Taylor, Administration  
Mike Taylor, Golf  
Terry Tebbs, Basketball  
Paul Thorn, Football  
Bob Tobler, Track  
Glen Tuckett, Coaching/Administration  
Pete Van Valkenburg, Football  
Brady Walker, Basketball/Track  
Max Warner, Football  
Stan Watts, Basketball/Coaching  
Marc Wilson, Football  
Mike Young, Wrestling  
Steve Young, Football  
Wayne Young, Gymnastics  
Maria Zanandrea, Track  
Richard Zinniger, Baseball  
1951 NIT Basketball Team  
1966 NIT Basketball Team

Danny Ainge, Basketball  
Chick Atkinson, Coaching  
Fred Baird, Swimming  
Tom Bell, Football  
Rex Berry, Football  
Margaret Greenwood Blake, Athletics  
Robbie Bosco, Football  
Mike Brannan, Golf  
Hugh Cannon, Basketball  
Virgil Carter, Football  
Harold Christensen, Basketball  
Jack Christensen,  
Football/Basketball/Track  
Todd Christensen, Football  
Bobby Clampett, Golf  
Keith Clearwater, Golf  
Lisa Motes Connolly, Volleyball  
Kresimir Cosic, Basketball  
Paul Cummings, Track  
Stan Curnow, Diving  
Fred "Buck" Dixon,  
Basketball/Tennis/Golf  
Devin Durrant, Basketball  
Carey May Edge, Track & Field/C.C.  
Cyrus Ellsworth, Track  
Nick Eyre, Football  
John Fairchild, Basketball  
Reed Fehlberg, Wrestling  
Rondo Fehlberg, Wrestling  
Dick Felt, Football  
LeLei Fonoimoana, Swimming  
Eldon Fortie, Football  
John Fought, Golf  
Richard George, Track  
Wayne Hales, Basketball/Track  
Larry Hall, Tennis  
Brad Hansen, Wrestling  
Laron Hansen, Wrestling  
C.J. Hart, Coaching  
Milt Hartvigsen, Administration  
Ron Hill, Baseball  
Leona Holbrook, Administration  
Doug Howard, Baseball



# BYU PRESIDENT

Merrill J.

# BATEMAN



## UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

**P**resident Merrill J. Bateman, the 11th president of Brigham Young University, officially began his duties on January 1, 1996.

Bateman, currently a member of the First Quorum of the Seventy for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, succeeded President Rex E. Lee, who served as president for six years before his death in March 1996 after a long bout with cancer.

At his inauguration, President Gordon B. Hinckley described President Bateman as, "a man of large capacity and solid faith. His academic credentials are spotless. His experience in the real world...has been remarkable. His service [in the Church] has been constant and wonderful."

Prior to assuming the presidency of BYU, President Bateman was the Presiding Bishop of the LDS church.

Bateman brings a strong background of administrative and academic experience to

his new position. Before receiving his call to be a General Authority, Bateman headed his own consulting and capital management companies. He was dean of the College of Business and the School of Management at BYU from 1975 to 1979. Before joining the BYU faculty, he was an executive with Mars, Inc., in England and the United States (1971-1975).

Born in Lehi, Utah and raised in neighboring American Fork, Bateman earned a bachelor's degree in economics at the University of Utah and went on to receive his doctorate in economics from MIT. He was inducted into the Phi Beta Kappa Honor Society in 1960 at the University of Utah. He was a Woodrow Wilson Fellow, 1960-61, and a Danforth Fellow, 1960-64.

Early in his career, President Bateman was an assistant professor of economics at the U.S. Air Force Academy (1964-67) and later an associate professor of economics at BYU (1967-71). He was also a lecturer in economics at the University of Ghana in 1963.

President Bateman has served the Church as a missionary, bishop, stake high councilor, stake president and regional representative. He also helped lay the foundation for the establishment of the Church in Ghana and Nigeria.

He is married to Marilyn Scholes Bateman and they are the parents of seven children; four boys and three girls. They also have 20 grandchildren.

On Nov. 2, 1995, LDS Church President Gordon B. Hinckley (right) presented Merrill J. Bateman (shown with his wife Marilyn) as the 11th President of BYU.



# ADMINISTRATION

## R.J. SNOW



### ADVANCEMENT VICE PRESIDENT

**D**r. R.J. Snow, who is responsible for intercollegiate athletics, enters his fourth year as Advancement Vice President for BYU after a four-year term as Student Life Vice President.

Dr. Snow came to BYU in 1990 from Johannesburg, South Africa, where he was an LDS mission president for three years. Before his mission call, Dr. Snow was president and director of The Jacobsen Company from 1984-87. He previously had been Vice President of University Relations and Student Affairs at the University of Utah for more than a decade.

A native of St. George and later Washington, D.C., Dr. Snow served a mission in France and then enrolled at Utah, where he earned a bachelor (1962) and master's (1964) degrees in history.

Dr. Snow continued his graduate education at Northwestern, where he completed master of arts (1965) and doctoral degrees (1967) in political science. He also completed post-doctoral work at Oregon and Harvard.

In 1967, Dr. Snow moved to Santa Barbara, Calif., where he was on the political science faculty at UCSB until 1973. During his tenure, he directed the University of California's Education Abroad Program for two years at the University of Bordeaux and the University of Pau in southwest France.

Dr. Snow has been very active in civic and community service, having been on the committee for Executive Reorganization of the State of Utah, as a board member of the Utah Symphony, LDS Hospital. His service with more than 25 other civic and charitable organizations includes board membership of the Salt Lake and Provo United Way, Provo-Orem Chamber of Commerce and board chairman for the Utah affiliate of the American Diabetes Association. He was recently appointed to the *Deseret News* Board of Directors.

He married Marilyn Melville and they are the parents of four children and have one grandchild.

## Rondo FEHLBERG

### ATHLETIC DIRECTOR & ASSISTANT ADVANCEMENT V.P.

**I**n just two years as athletic director, Rondo Fehlberg has brought new energy and vision to BYU athletics.

Prior to his appointment in 1995, the former BYU All-American wrestler spent 16 years as an attorney and executive in the oil business. Most recently, he was vice president of International New Ventures at Pennzoil with responsibilities for development and maintenance of long-term business relationships in the international business community, especially the former Soviet Union.

A native of Worland, Wyo., Fehlberg received a B.A. degree from BYU in 1976. He served an LDS mission in Germany (1974-75) before attending BYU's J. Reuben Clark Law School, where he received a Juris Doctor degree in 1979.

While attending law school, he assisted in coaching the wrestling team. He was a three-time

WAC champion and had a career record of 74-11-1, including 34 pins.

Fehlberg is a true competitor. He compiled a 23-2 record as a senior at 150 pounds and placed fifth at the 1972 NCAA Championships. His gutsy performance earned him All-America status and helped him win BYU's Competitor Award. In 1987, he was inducted into the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame.

In 1979, Fehlberg joined the law firm of Davis, Graham & Stubbs in Denver. In 1982 he went to work for Standard Oil of Ohio in Denver and later in Houston. Following Standard Oil's 1987 merger with British Petroleum, he moved to London for three years as part of the new management team.

Fehlberg married Mary Bloxham of Pinedale, Wyo., and they have five sons and a daughter.

Fehlberg was instrumental in bringing the Pigskin Classic to Provo in the fall of 1996.



# ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

## Elaine MICHAELIS



### WOMEN'S A.D.

In 1995, Elaine Michaelis added the responsibility of Women's Athletic Director to her task of guiding one of the top volleyball teams in the nation.

In her 35th year at the helm of BYU's women's volleyball program, Michaelis, one of the top 5 winningest women's volleyball coaches in the nation with a record of 753-194-5 (.794), is the only BYU coach to have taken a team to an NCAA Final Four. She has coached her teams to 10 top 5 finishes and 18 top 10 national finishes.

Her best finishes were second place in 1973, fourth place in 1978, and an NCAA semifinal appearance in 1993. She has taken her teams to the NCAA tournament 13 times — placing 17th twice, 9th four times, 5th five times, and 3rd once.

Michaelis earned B.S. and M.S. degrees in physical education from BYU and has the rank of full athletic professional. In 1994 she was a recipient of the Dale Rex Award given annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in Utah. She was only the second woman to ever receive the award in its 49-year history.

She has also served as director of women's intramural and extramural programs at BYU for 10 years.

The 1963-64 Kittens were undefeated and ranked first in the nation among freshman teams. That group went on to win the NIT title in 1966.

Witbeck has received the Dale Rex Memorial Award, given annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in Utah.

As a member of that NIT championship team, he was inducted into BYU's Hall of Fame in 1980. He also is a member of the Raymond Hall of Fame and Utah Oldtime Athletes' Hall of Fame.

Witbeck joined the varsity staff in 1962 as Stan Watts' top assistant. During the next 10 years, the team won five WAC titles and was nationally ranked.

He has been in the athletic director's office since 1972. Some of his responsibilities include eligibility, game management and serving as liaison between BYU, the NCAA and the WAC.

Witbeck married Kathy Pickering and they have three children.

## Val HALE



### ASSISTANT A.D.

Val Hale is in his ninth year as assistant athletic director for external relations. He has the responsibility of overseeing the sports information operation and

promotional/marketing efforts.

Hale has been assistant director of BYU Development, where he supervised and managed fund-raising efforts in several clubs. He was promotions and publications coordinator for the Athletic Department from 1982-87.

He is currently executive director of the Utah Chapter of the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame, Inc.

Hale served an LDS Church mission to Chile from 1976-78 and was a cum laude graduate at BYU in 1981. He received his M.A. degree from BYU in communications in 1987. He married Nancy Allred and they have three children.

## Pete WITBECK



### ASSOCIATE A.D.

Associate Athletic Director Alan "Pete" Witbeck has been involved with BYU for 48 years.

Witbeck, a native of Raymond, Alberta, Canada, came to BYU in 1949 as a long distance runner.

He acquired bachelor's (1952) and master's (1954) degrees before joining the P.E. staff. In 1957, Witbeck was named the freshman basketball coach. During the next six years, his teams posted a 62-9 record, losing just three times his last three seasons.

# ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

## Mike KING



### ASSISTANT A.D.

Mike King has been the Cougars' business manager for 18 years and became an assistant AD in 1989. He came from BYU-Hawaii, where he was controller and director of financial services.

King was athletic business manager at Idaho State from 1974-78 and managed the ISU Minidome from 1970-74.

He received a B.A. degree at Idaho State in 1970. King married Jeannette Bertoch and they have four children.

## Jim KIMMEL



### ASSISTANT A.D.

Jim Kimmel is beginning his 12th year in the Athletics Academic Advisement Office. He concurrently holds the position of Assistant

Athletic Director. His office has the responsibility of making certain all student-athletes maintain their academic eligibility and stay on track scholastically throughout their years at BYU. This involves numerous facets of academic guidance, including counseling, tutoring, mentoring and coordination with professors for more than 500 men and women athletes.

Kimmel is a member of the National Association of Academic Advisors for Academics and also serves as Utah Chapter board member of the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame, Inc. Previous to his current position, Kimmel served in the department of Student Life as Coordinator of Student Activities for seven years, and advisor in Academic Support for one year. Before coming to BYU in 1977, Kimmel taught and coached

in Springville, Utah, for twelve years.

Kimmel received a B.S. in Education in 1965, and a M.S. in Educational Administration in 1980 from BYU. Kimmel is a native of Sacramento, Calif., and played football and baseball at BYU during the years of 1960-65. Jim and his wife, the former Betty Symons, have six children and four grandchildren.

## Barbara LOCKHART



### FACULTY ATHLETIC REP.

Lockhart came to BYU in 1991 from the University of Iowa where she was a professor in the department of Physical Education and Sports Studies. She is a former world-class speed skater who competed for the USA National Team in the 1960 and 1964 Winter Olympics and the former president of the National Association for Sport and Physical Education.

From 1988 to 1990 Lockhart was a consultant to the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. Before that she was the director of Women's Athletics for four years and assistant dean of Temple's college of Physical Education for eight years.

Lockhart received bachelor's and master's degrees in physical education from Michigan State and an Ed.D in philosophy and administration in education from BYU in 1971.

As faculty athletic representative, Lockhart works closely with BYU's central administration and athletic administrators to monitor the athletic program's status within the University and its relationships outside the University.

# BASKETBALL PERSONNEL

## Sande MONTANO



### BASKETBALL SECRETARY

Sande Montano is in her third year as secretary for the basketball program. She graduated from BYU in 1975 with a bachelor's degree in social work. Before coming to BYU, Montano worked as an assistant to the director of the American Physiological Society in Bethesda, Md. In 1985, she co-founded the Desert Swimmers School in Tucson, Ariz. The school, which is still going strong, provides swimming instruction for more than 150 youth each year.

Montano has been involved in a variety of community activities and has coached youth soccer and swimming. She has a love for music and plays the piano, organ and guitar.

Her husband, Cesar, is a program manger for Flexpoint, an engineering firm in Salt Lake City. They have four daughters, Anita (21), GinaMarie (20), Lyndi (18) and Katie (15)—the three oldest are all students at BYU.

## Steve PINCOCK



### B-BALL TRAINER

Assistant trainer Steve Pincock will once again be the head trainer for the men's basketball program this season. A former student trainer at BYU, he was the trainer and strength coach at Snow College for two years before returning to BYU in 1993.

Pincock graduated from Ricks College, went to Utah State and graduated from BYU in 1990. He was a three-time All-American in powerlifting.

Pincock served an LDS mission in Brisbane Australia. He and his wife, the former Cecilia Diaz, have one son.

## Chad BLINN



### VIDEO COORDINATOR

A native of Richmond, Utah, Chad Blinn was hired as the video coordinator for the athletic department at BYU in 1989. Blinn, in his eighth season with the basketball team, received a B.A. in Communications from BYU in 1989. A founding member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association, he is currently serving as president of the organization. Blinn served an LDS mission in Miami and later married the former Lorie Petersen. They have a daughter, Elisha (7).

## Floyd JOHNSON



### B-BALL EQUIPMENT MANAGER

Floyd Johnson has been BYU's equipment manager for more than 40 years. A native of Orem, Utah, "Brother J" founded the BYU Athletic Speakers Bureau and later served as a branch president at the Missionary Training Center for four years.

Johnson, who attended BYU, splits time between the Smith Fieldhouse and the Marriott Center where he oversees men's basketball.

He has written two books on his experiences at BYU. The long-time LDS bishop and his wife, Hannah, have three daughters and a son in addition to seven foster children.

# ATHLETIC PERSONNEL



**Dave Champlin**  
*Marketing Director*



**Norma Collett**  
*Women's SID*



**Pat Conroy**  
*Finance*



**George Curtis**  
*Head Trainer*



**Mary Jean Draper**  
*Special Events*



**Larry Duffin**  
*Special Events Director*



**Diana Erb**  
*Athletic Marketing*



**Dennis Fisher**  
*Equipment*



**Kirt Kimball**  
*Orthopedic Surgeon*



**Carol Leatham**  
*Administrative Asst.*



**David Miles**  
*Ticket Manager*



**Jay Monsen**  
*Electronic Media*



**Mark Philbrick**  
*Photographer*



**Darrell Stacey**  
*Team Physician*



**Chuck Stiggins**  
*Strength & Conditioning*



**Juli Stricklan**  
*Sports Information*



**Duff Tittle**  
*Publications*



**Ralph Zobell**  
*Sports Information Dir.*

## PHONE NUMBERS

Merrill J. Bateman . . . 378-2521  
BYU President  
Chad Bunn . . . . (801) 378-2922  
Video Coordinator  
Dave Champlin . . . . . 378-2028  
Marketing Director  
Norma Collett . . . . . 378-4908  
Women's SID  
Pat Conroy . . . . . 378-2097  
Finance  
George Curtis . . . . . 378-2936  
Head Trainer  
Mary Jean Draper . . . . 378-6022  
Special Events  
Larry Duffin . . . . . 378-6022  
Special Events Director  
Rondo Fehlberg . . . . . 378-2096  
Athletic Director  
Dennis Fisher . . . . . 378-4400  
Equipment Manager  
Floyd Johnson . . . . . 378-4400  
Basketball Equipment  
Jim Kimmel . . . . . 378-2028  
Asst. AD-Academic Advism.  
Mike King . . . . . 378-2098  
Assistant AD-Finance  
Carol Leatham . . . . . 378-8704  
Administrative Assistant  
David Miles . . . . . 378-6022  
Ticket Manager  
Jay Monsen . . . . . 378-4906  
Electronic Media  
Sande Montano . . . . . 378-3612  
Basketball Secretary  
Mark Philbrick . . . . . 378-7322  
University Photographer  
Steve Pincock . . . . . 378-5142  
Basketball Trainer  
R.J. Snow . . . . . 378-2640  
Advancement VP  
Darrell Stacey . . . . . 378-2966  
Team Physician  
Chuck Stiggins . . . . . 378-5548  
Strength & Conditioning  
Pete Witbeck . . . . . 378-2096  
Associate AD

# HEADCOACHES

## PHONE NUMBERS

- Clark Barton . . . . (801) 378-8729  
*Women's Tennis*
- Bruce Brockbank . . . . .378-7304  
*Men's Golf*
- Brad Cattermole . . . . .378-4769  
*Women's Gymnastics*
- Steve Cleveland . . . . .378-3612  
*Men's Basketball*
- Stan Crump . . . . .378-2396  
*Women's Swimming*
- Willard Hirschi . . . . .378-3329  
*Men's Track*
- Gary Howard . . . . .378-2092  
*Women's Golf*
- Sherald James . . . . .378-3965  
*Men's Cross Country*
- Carl McGown . . . . .378-2276  
*Men's Volleyball*
- Elaine Michaelis . . . . .378-4225  
*Women's Volleyball*
- Jim Osborne . . . . .378-4675  
*Men's Tennis*
- Craig Poole . . . . .378-7508  
*Women's Track*
- Tim Powers . . . . .378-2143  
*Men's Swimming*
- Gary Pullins . . . . .378-5049  
*Baseball*
- Jennifer Rockwood . . . .378-8732  
*Women's Soccer*
- Keith Russell . . . . .378-4874  
*M & W Diving*
- Mako Sakamoto . . . . .378-5546  
*Men's Gymnastics*
- Patrick Shane . . . . .378-7922  
*Women's Cross Country*
- Trent Shippen . . . . .378-7682  
*Women's Basketball*
- Mark Schultz . . . . .378-5549  
*Wrestling*



**Clark Barton**  
*Women's Tennis*



**Bruce Brockbank**  
*Men's Golf*



**Brad Cattermole**  
*Women's Gymnastics*



**Stan Crump**  
*Women's Swimming*



**LaVell Edwards**  
*Football*



**Willard Hirschi**  
*Men's Track*



**Gary Howard**  
*Women's Golf*



**Sherald James**  
*Men's Cross Country*



**Carl McGown**  
*Men's Volleyball*



**Elaine Michaelis**  
*Women's Volleyball*



**Jim Osborne**  
*Men's Tennis*



**Craig Poole**  
*Women's Track*



**Tim Powers**  
*Men's Swimming*



**Gary Pullins**  
*Baseball*



**Jennifer Rockwood**  
*Women's Soccer*



**Keith Russell**  
*M & W Diving*



**Mako Sakamoto**  
*Men's Gymnastics*



**Patrick Shane**  
*Women's Cross Country*

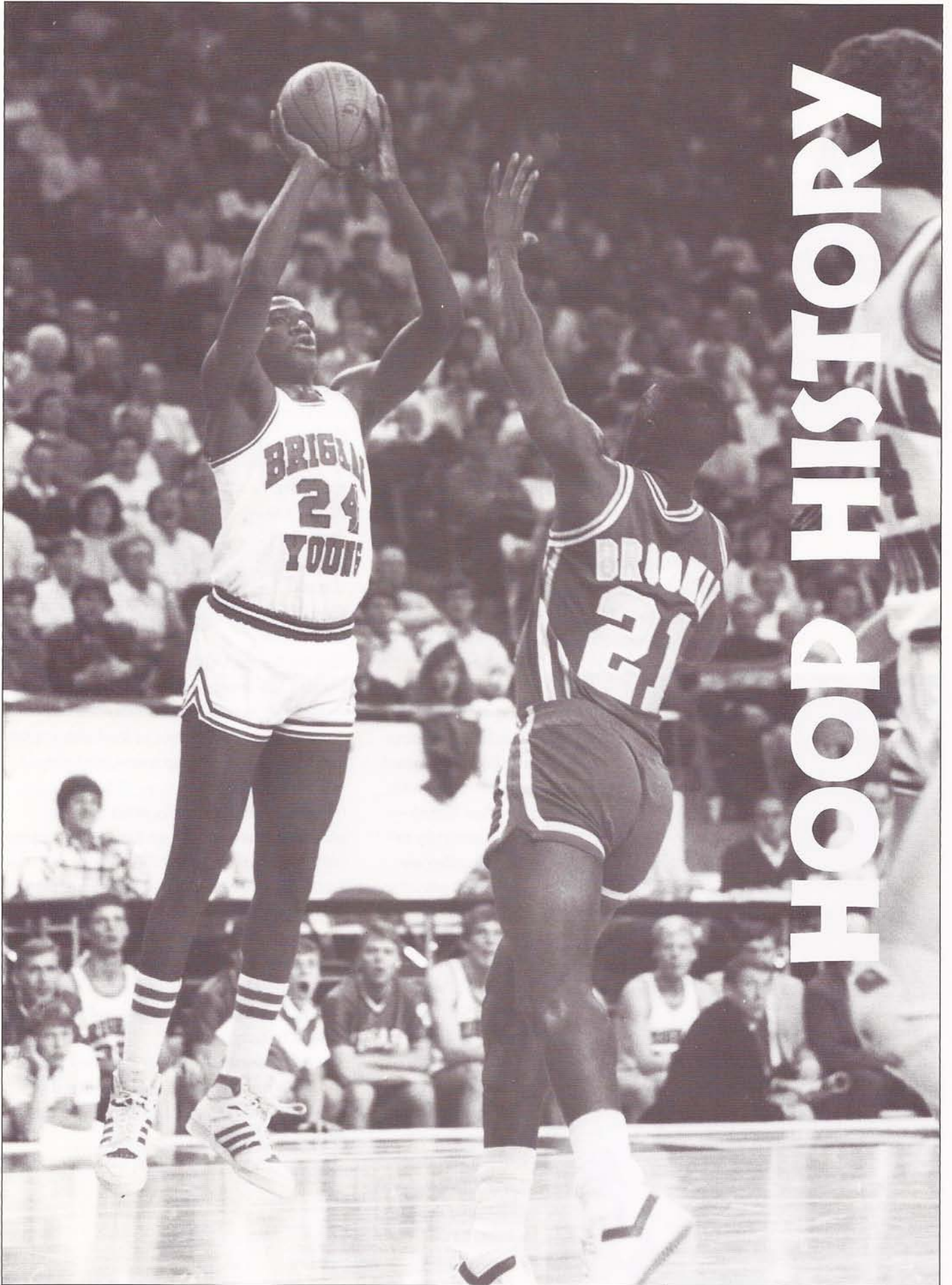


**Trent Shippen**  
*Women's Basketball*



**Mark Schultz**  
*Wrestling*





# HOOP HISTORY

# HOOP TRADITION

Danny

# AINGE



## 1980-81 NCAA PLAYER OF THE YEAR

**K**nown for his feisty, hard-nosed playing style, Danny Ainge has become one of the most famous athletes to graduate from BYU.

During his four-year career as a Cougar, Ainge was a Consensus All-American, a two-time First Team Academic All-American, the WAC Player of the Year and a four-time All-WAC selection. He set an NCAA record with 112 consecutive games scoring in double digits and broke the BYU and WAC all-time scoring records with 2,467 points.

As a senior in 1981, Ainge led BYU to the

1981 Eastern Regionals. He concluded his senior season by winning the Eastman Award as well as the John Wooden Award — given annually to the top collegiate basketball player in the nation.

Ainge beat out Isiah Thomas (Indiana), Sam Bowie (Kentucky), Mark Aguirre (DePaul) Ralph Sampson (Virginia) and Steve Johnson (Oregon State) to win the Wooden Award. In doing so, he became the fifth winner of the award, joining

Marques Johnson, Larry Bird, Phil Ford and Darrell Griffith.

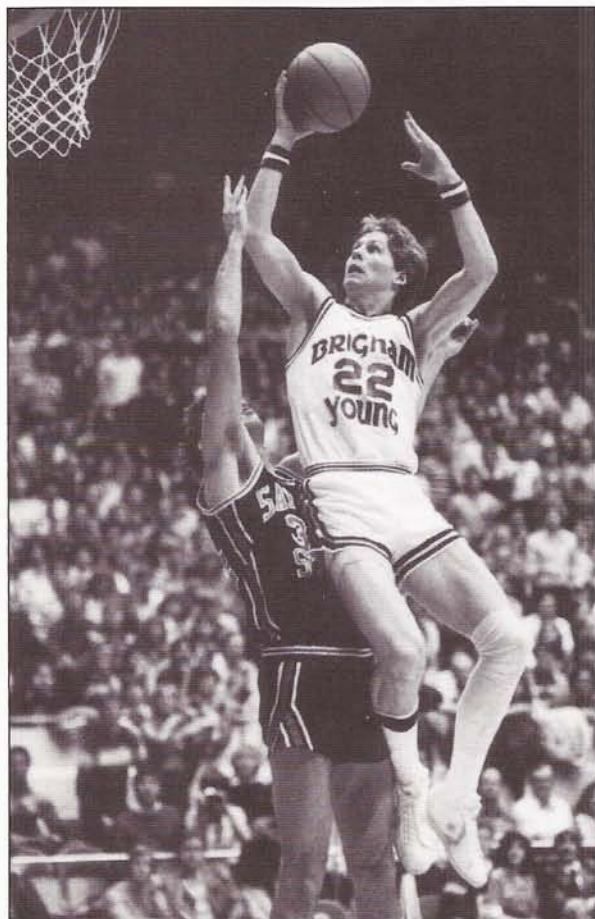
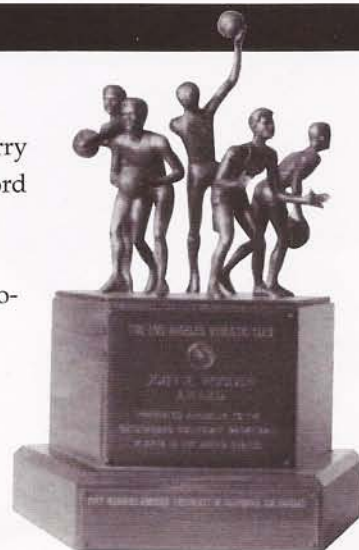
As a two-sport star, Ainge was drafted by both the Toronto Blue Jays

for baseball and the Boston Celtics for basketball. After playing four seasons with the Blue Jays, he chose to pursue an NBA career.

Ainge was a member of the Celtics' 1984 and 1986 Championship teams, and played in six NBA finals with three different teams (Boston, Portland and Phoenix). He also played for the Sacramento Kings. He became only the third player in NBA history to make 1,000 three-point field goals, finishing his 14-year career with 1,002.

Ainge played in 193 NBA playoff games, second all-time to Kareem Abdul-Jabbar who played in 237, and ahead of Magic Johnson Robert Parrish, John Havlicek and Bill Russell to name a few.

After retiring in 1995, Ainge became a sports TV analyst for Turner Broadcasting. He is currently the head coach of the Phoenix Suns.



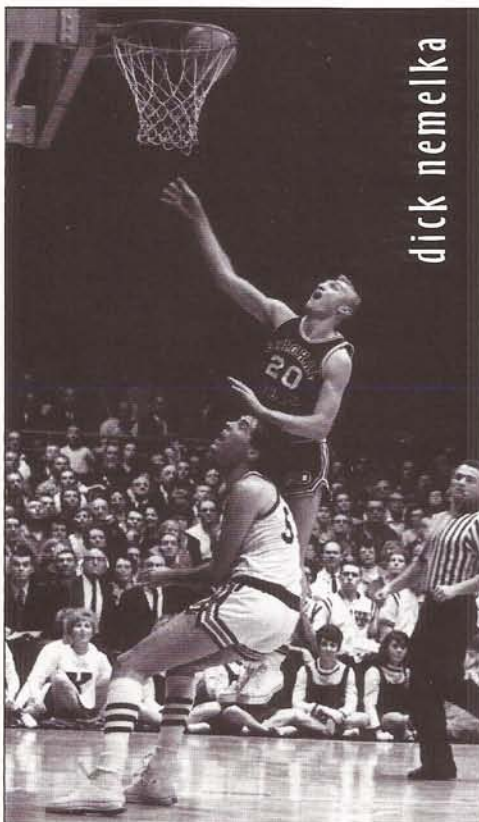
# ALL-AMERICA

## COUGAR ALL-AMERICANS

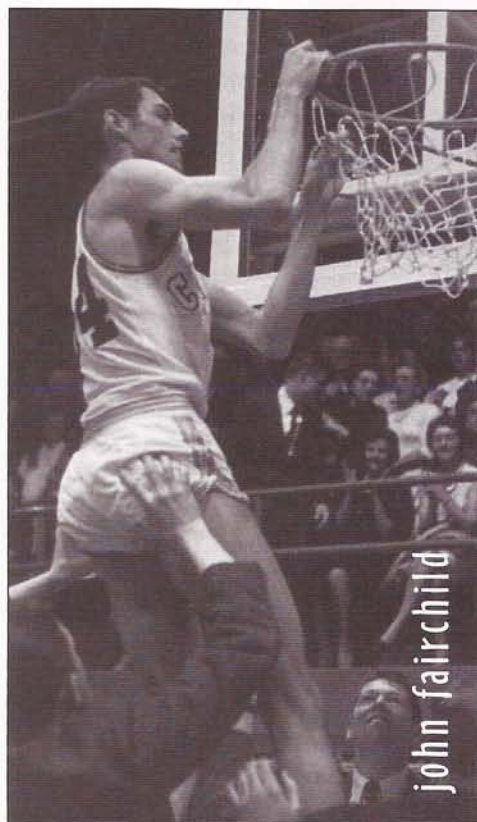
Year	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Recognition
1949-50	Joe Nelson	F	6-3	Helms (2nd), GlobeTrotters Tour
1950-51	Mel Hutchins	C	6-5	Look Magazine (1st), UPI (3rd), Converse (1st), Helms (1st), Sporting News (1st)
1952-53	Joe Richey	F	6-1	Colliers (2nd), Look Magazine (1st)
1953-54	Dean Larsen	F	6-2	Helms (2nd)
1955-56	Terry Tebbs	G	5-9	UPI Little All-American (1st)
1955-56	Tom Steinke	G	5-10	UPI Little All-America (1st), Helms (2nd)
1964-65	John Fairchild	C	6-8	Helms, Look Magazine
1965-66	Dick Nemelka	G	6-0	Look Magazine (1st), Converse (1st)
1971-73	Kresimir Cosic	C	6-11	UPI, Converse (1st), Helms (1st), Citizen Saving Athletes Foundation
1977-81	Danny Ainge	G	6-5	UPI (1st), AP (1st), Basketball Coaches (1st), Wooden Award, Eastman Award
1982-84	Devin Durrant	F	6-7	Academic All-America (1st), AP (2nd), UPI (3rd)
1986-87	Michael Smith	F	6-9	Academic All-America (1st)
1987-88	Michael Smith	F	6-10	Academic All-America (1st), UPI (2nd), AP (3rd)
1988-89	Michael Smith	F	6-10	Academic All-America (1st), Basketball Weekly (3rd)
1989-90	Andy Toolson	F	6-6	Academic All-America (1st)
1990-91	Shawn Bradley	C	7-6	Basketball Times Freshman (1st)
1994-95	Russell Larson	F	6-11	Academic All-America (1st)



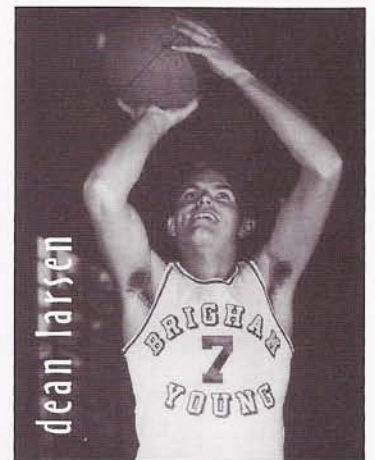
Joe Nelson (above) was named BYU's first All-American in 1949-50. He was also the first Cougar to be drafted by the NBA when he was taken by the Philadelphia Warriors in 1948.



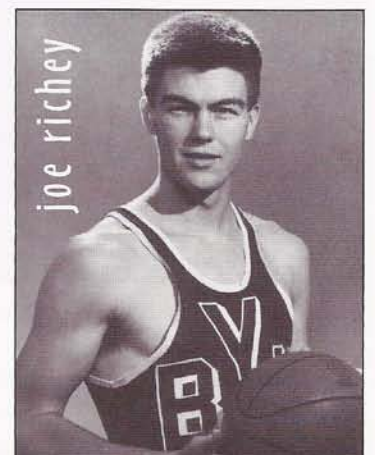
dick nemelka



john fairchild



dean larsen



joe richey

# HALLOFFAME

Stan

# WATTS



## 1986 BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

**W**hen considering the most influential individuals in BYU basketball history, Stan Watts has to be placed at the top of the list.

During his 23 years at the helm of the Cougar basketball program, Watts led his teams to two NIT National Championships (1951, 1966) and oversaw the construction of the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse and Marriott Center.

His nationally recognized accomplishments led to his induction into the Basketball

Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., on March 6, 1986, making him the first Cougar to receive the prestigious honor.

Watts finished his career after the 1971-72 season with an overall record of 372-254 (.594).

He was a member of the NCAA's Rules Committee, served as president of the National Association of Basketball Coaches and chaired the U.S. Olympic Basketball Committee in 1976. Watts also served four years as BYU's Athletic Director and spent time on the Cougar football and baseball coaching

staffs.

Even more impressive than his remarkable accomplishments as a coach, is his impeccable character as a human being. He is respected by coaches, fans and players

alike for his conduct both on and off the court.

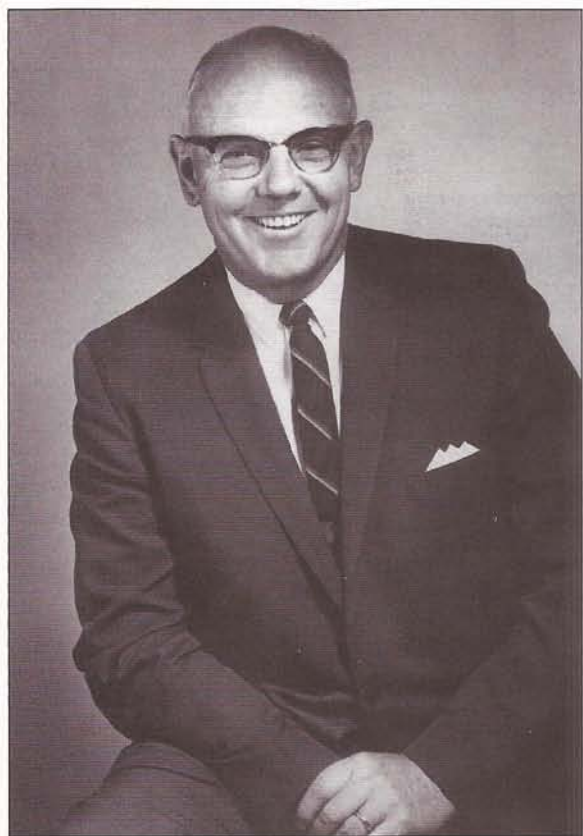
"His won-loss record speaks very well for the kind of coach he was," said former player Harold Christensen, who played for Watts on the 1951 championship team. "His reputation among his fellow coaches suggests how much they respected him. He still has that and is still honored in the community in which he coached."

Always a fighter, Watts overcame a rare form of cancer in 1971 — only the fourth-known case of this type of cancer in medical history. Despite the fact that the other three individuals died, Watts refused to give up. After 14-hours of surgery and a two-month stay in the hospital, Watts returned to coach his team to a WAC Championship the following year.

Known for his fast-break style of offense, Watts remains an avid Cougar fan. He once said, "It has always been our contention that the average basketball fan likes to see fast-scoring, speedy, exciting basketball."

By looking around the Marriott Center during a Cougar game, there are hints that Watts has been there. The glass-encased exhibit in the halls outside the arena pays tribute to one of the greatest coaches and individuals ever to grace the sidelines of a BYU athletic contest — as do the two NIT Championship banners and the WAC title banners from 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971 and 1972.

"The greatest tribute I can pay to Stan Watts," said Associate Athletic Director Pete Witbeck, BYU's NCAA compliance officer and former assistant to Watts for many years, "is he's truly a man of God. He's always been a gentleman and great man. You don't see that very often."



# HALLOFFAME

## Kresimir

# COSIC

### 1995 BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

**W**hen it comes to describing Kresimir Cosic, where do you start?

Few players in BYU history have been able to capture the hearts of Cougar fans like Kresimir Cosic did from 1970-73. The 6-11 center from Zadar, Yugoslavia, entertained fans during his stellar career with his enthusiastic, guard-like play.

Whether it was leading the fastbreak, dribbling between his legs or shooting a sky-hook, Cosic's enthusiasm and on-court antics endeared him to almost everyone who saw him play.

During his career at BYU, Cosic used his versatile inside-outside game to lead the Cougars in scoring (23.3) and rebounding (13.0) as a junior and again as a senior (20.2 points per game). His unselfish attitude helped him to lead his team in assists.

He ranks second on BYU's all-time rebounding list with 919, an average of 11.6 per game. He was a three-time All-WAC First Team selection and an All-American his junior year. Behind the play of Cosic, the Cougars won two WAC titles and reached the NCAA Regional tournament in 1971 and 1972.

Cosic was a three-time All-WAC first team selection and earned All-American accolades following his junior season.

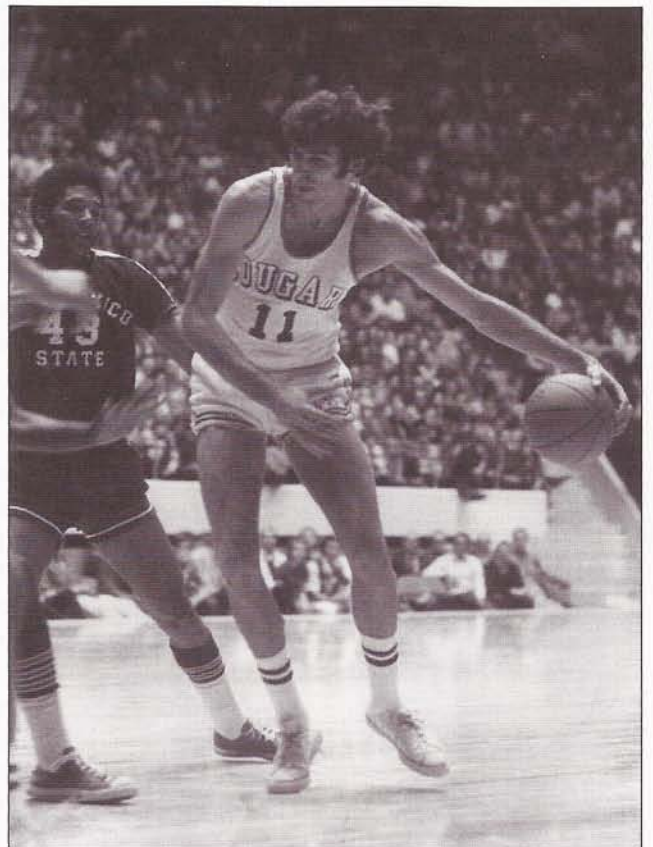
Upon graduation, Cosic became very much involved with basketball throughout Europe. He played on four Olympic teams with his native land of Yugoslavia, winning a gold medal in 1980 and two silver medals in 1968 and 1976. He ended his career as the all-time Croatian scoring leader, and went on to coach the Yugoslavian National Team for many years.

His national and international accomplishments led to his induction into the

Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., on May 6, 1996, making Cosic the second Cougar to receive the prestigious honor.

In September of 1992, Cosic was appointed as deputy ambassador for Croatia to the United States. He and his family lived in Washington D.C where he performed his diplomatic duties in the same excellent manner in which he played basketball.

On May 25, 1995, Cosic lost his battle against the toughest opponent of his career; cancer. During his 46 years on earth, Cosic became one of the most influential and well-known of all European basketball players. He left behind the legacy and credit of being the individual that first introduced the American game of basketball to Europe.



# HOOPLETTERMEN

## AAA

Ron Abegglen	1958-60
Jarkko Ahlbom	1995-present
Danny Ainge	1978-81
Doug Ainge	1974
Von Alleman	1982-83
Glen Allen	1938-40
Markland Allred	1935, 38
John Alstrom	1962-63
Brian Ambrozich	1972-73
Belmont Anderson	1972-74
Blaine Anderson	1954-56
David Anderson	1996-97
Greg Anderson	1977-78
Harry Anderson	1955-57
Jack Anderson	1956-57
Kenneth Anderson	1924
Steve Anderson	1978-80
Lou Andrus	1963
Steve Andrus	1989-90
Brett Applegate	1983-84
Lance Archibald	1995-present
Stan Ashby	1962
Alan Astle	1987-89
David Astle	1990-93

## BBB

Bryce Bailey	1945-46
Dave Bailey	1971-72
Maynard Bailey	1945
Clyde Baker	1970-71
Wilburn Ball	1933
Greg Ballif	1978, 80-82
Mark Ballif	1929-30
Dave Barber	1960
Bruce Barron	1968-69



## SHAWN BRADLEY

Years: 1990-91  
All-American, 1990-91

Gary Batchelor	1961-63
Ivan Beam	1947-50
Doug Beck	1957
Chad Beckstead	1937-38
Ron Bell	1960
John Benson	1955-57
Jim Benton	1935
Grant Berges	1995-97
Mike Berning	1975
Frank Berrett	1959-60
Sherrell Berrett	1959
Roland Bevell	1960-61
Lowell Biddulph	1925
Nick Bird	1923
Gus Black	1935-37
Bill Blumenthal	1962-64
Ralph Bonham	1953
Malcolm Booth	1938
Shawn Bradley	1991
Paul Briggs	1989-90
Lloyd Brink	1939-41
Eldon Brinley	1928-31
Walter Brooks	1935-36
Tyrone Brown	1996-97
Vince Bryan	1988-89
Jay Bunker	1971-73
Van Burgess	1953-55
Bruce Burton	1961-63

## CCC

Nathan Call	1987-88, 91-92
Elbert Campbell	1935
Jeff Campbell	1991, 95-97
Hugh Cannon	1934-36
Bobby Capener	82-83, 86-87
Jeff Chatman	1985-88
Jay Cheesman	1974-77
Larry Cheesman	1977-78
Junior Child	1943, 46-47
Bryce Christensen	1940-41
Craig Christensen	76, 79, 81-82
Harold Christensen	1951-53
Jack Christensen	1937-39
Kurt Christensen	1992-94
Todd Christensen	1995-96
Lee Christiansen	1930
Fred Clark	1918-19
Randy Clark	1947-49
Grig Clawson	1973-75
Mark Clausen	1988
Robert Cochran	1985-86
Reed Collins	1926-28

Stan Collins	1953
Jeff Congdon	1964-66
George Cooper	1928-31
Nathan Cooper	1995-96
Kresimir Cosic	1971-73
Wayne Cottle	1950
Bob Craig	1949-51
Steve Craig	1979-81
Jack Cravens	1957-58
Bill Crow	1962
Todd Crow	1990
Larry Crowley	1960
Dave Crowton	1936
Ralph Crowton	1935-36, 39
Sherm Crump	1953-54
Ryan Cuff	1993

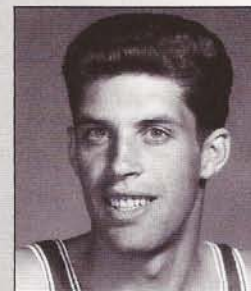
## DDD

Dick Dabling	1946
Jerry Dahlman	1963
Kirk Davidson	1990
Bob Davis	1968-70
Larry DeLaittre	1970
Dee Denzer	1964
Bob Detmers	1937
Willard Devitt	1938
Buck Dixon	1923-26
Sanky Dixon	1926-29
Chris Dowling	1969
Paul Drecksel	1983-84
Jon Dresser	1967-69
Jerry Dunn	1918, 20-21
Loren Dunn	1953
Devin Durrant	79-80, 83-84
Kent Durrant	1949
Mark Durrant	1990, 1993-95



## DEVIN DURRANT

Years: 1997-80, 83-84  
All-American, 1982-84



## JOHN FAIRCHILD

Years: 1964-65  
All-American, 1964-65

## EEE

Jim Eakins	1966-68
Gary Earnest	1959-61
Dave Eastis	1959-61
Valoy Eaton	1958-60
Clarence Edwards	1918-20
Bud Eggertsen	1940
Duane Esplin	1941-42, 47
Fay Evans	1932-33
Ferd Evans	1932-33

## FFF

John Fairchild	1964-65
Mel Fawcett	1932
Bryan Fink	1985-86
John Fish	1989, 92-94
Orville Fisher	1966-68
Chad Fister	1995-96
Alan Frampton	1990
Danny Frazier	1978
Bernie Fryer	1971-72
DeRay Fullmer	1947-49
Frank Fullmer	1940-42
Gary Furniss	1981-83

## GGG

Dean Gardner	1940-42
Mike Gardner	1963-65
Morris Gardner	1947
Floyd Garn	1931-32
Todd Gentry	1990
Earl Giles	1934-37
Floyd Giles	1941-43, 46
Lynn Gleave	1958
Elwood Gledhill	1923

# HOOPLETTERMEN



## MEL HUTCHINS

Years: 1948-51  
All-American, 1950-51

Tom Gneiting	1985-87
George Gourley	1933
Lee Gourley	1935
Clark Greenhalgh	45-46, 49
Tom Griggs	1924
Dick Grimmett	1934
Earl Groesbeck	1925
Holden Gunnett	1935, 39
John Gustin	1957-58

## HHH

Ed Hale	1947
Lynn Halvorsen	1929
Lee Hamblin	1943
Mark Handy	1974-77
Don Hanson	1943
Chauncey Harmon	1925
Irel Hart	1927
Marty Haws	1987-90
Leon Heaps	1952
Marty Haws	1987-90
Don Helm	1958
Mike Herring	1988-89
Mark Heslop	1989-92
Bruce Hill	1959-60
Gary Hill	1965-67
Russ Hillman	1949-51
Willard Hirschi	1954-56
Bryan Hofheins	1994-96
Jim House	1968
Bob Howard	1923-26
Doug Howard	1968-70
Greg Humphreys	1986-87
Dale Hunt	1941
Jim Hunter	1931-34
Mel Hutchins	1948-51

## III

Rags Ingersoll	24-25, 28-29
Bob Inglis	1960
Ivan Iverson	1937

## JJJ

Elwood Jackson	1922
Gee Jackson	1942
Boyd Jarman	1951-53
Ken James	1965-67
Hal Jensen	1957
Jay Jensen	1947
John Jensen	1945
Lawrell Jensen	1930
Jim Jimas	1965-67
Joe Johnson	1932-35
Lloyd Johnson	1961-62



## RUSSELL LARSON

Years: 1992-95  
All-American, 1994-95

Lou Johnson	1930-32
Dick Jones	1949-51
Robert Jones	1991-92
Russ Jones	1957
Troy Jones	1974-76
Craig Jorgensen	1971-73

## KK

Keegan Kane	1991
Tom Karren	1952-54
Ralph Keeler	1919, 22-23
Steve Kelly	1969-71
Jim Kelson	1961-63
Andy Kimball	1945
Paul Kitchen	1956
Greg Kite	1980-83

Shane Knight	1992-95
Steve Kramer	1964-66
LaVar Kump	1936-38
Ron Kump	1954-56
Gene Kunz	1961-62

## LLL

Timo Lampen	1961
Dean Larsen	1952-54
Russell Larson	1992-95
Vance Law	1975-77
Veryl Law	1974-77
Drew Leonard	1937
Malcolm LeSueur	1932-33
Dave Lewis	1954-56
John Lewis	1963
Kari Liimo	1967-69
Shawn Lindquist	1993-94
Chick Little	1946
John Lloyd	1990
Wesley Lloyd	1924-26
Matt Lohner	1995-present
Paul Loveday	1965-66
Chris Lynch	1988
Walter Lyons	1935
Marty Lythgoe	1967-69

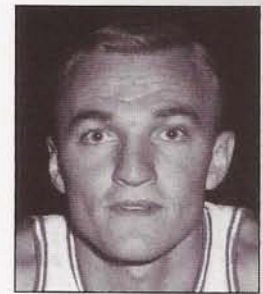
## MMM

Mac Madsen	1958-59
McRay Magleby	1030-31
Russell Magleby	1928-31
Jack Mannion	1961
Nick Mateljan	1952-54
Anthony Matthews	1985
LeRoy Maughan	1969
Mike Maxwell	1980-82



## JOE NELSON

Years: 1947-50  
All-American, 1949-50



## DICK NEMELKA

Years: 1948-51  
All-American, 1950-51

Mike May	1977-78
Dave McGuire	1978-81
Emerson McOmber	1933
Jim McIntyre	1960
Steve Merta	1962
Bert Meyers	1959
Gary Miles	1957-59
Paul Millar	1963-64
Jared Miller	1991-93
Jim Miller	1969-71
Mark Miller	1960, 63
Floyd Millet	1933
Duard Millet	1943
Wayne Millet	1935
Roland Minson	1949-51
John Moala	1996-97
Matt Montague	1996-97
Scott Moon	1990-91
Tim Mould	1976
Bert Myers	1959

## NNN

Nick Nakic	1977
Ross Neilson	1923
Byron Nelson	1931-34
Joe Nelson	1947-50
Dick Nemelka	1964-66
John Nicoll	1958-59
Eric Nielson	1996-97
Gifford Nielsen	1974-75
Kevin Nielsen	1978-82-84
Stan Nielsen	1940-41
Chris Nikchevich	1983-85
Kevin Nixon	1992-93
Reed Noble	1976

# HOOPLETTERMEN



**JOE RICHEY**

Years: 1951-53  
All-American, 1952-53

## OOO

Ralph Olsen	1951
Roy Olsen	1945
Bob Orr	1941-43
Misho Ostarcevic	1976-77
Clarence Osterhues	1949
Don Overly	1940-41

## PPP

Paul Packard	1922-25
Albert Page	1919-20
Bill Pardoe	1938
Lynn Parsons	1967-69
Truman Partridge	1922-23
Herschel Pederson	1954-56
Marty Perry	1983-85
Morris Peterson	1953-55
Rolfe Peterson	1943, 46
Russ Peterson	1957-59
Ed Pinegar	1954-56
Alan Pollard	1985-86
Carl Pollard	1984
Wendell Poulson	1927
Thomas Pyne	1920

## QQQ

Bob Quinney	1963-65
-------------	---------

## RRR

Gary Radunich	1970
Lloyd Rasmussen	1955
Mahlon Rasmusson	1943
Craig Raymond	1965-67
Mark Reeve	1927-30
Fenton Reeves	1920

Randy Reid	1993-96
Robbie Reid	1994-95
George Rekoutis	1964
Dale Rex	1941-43
Keith Rice	1978-79
Bob Ricks	1957
Doug Richards	1972-74
Frosty Richards	1924-27
Harry Richards	1918-21
Joe Richey	1951-53
Grant Richins	1943
Vir Richins	1938-39
Charles Roberts	1937-38
Fred Roberts	1979-82
Glen Roberts	1977-79
Kenneth Roberts	91, 94-96
Neil Roberts	1965-67
Burl Robison	1930-33
Elwood Romney	1930-33
Golden Romney	1923-26
Jerry Romney	1950-52
Lynn Rowe	1955-57
Owen Rowe	1927-29
Bill Ruffner	1964-66
Bryon Ruffner	1995-96
Paul Ruffner	1969-70
Scott Runia	1977-80

## SSS

Timo Saarelainen	1982, 84-85
Nick Sanderson	1992-93
Kevin Santiago	1989-90
Mark Santiago	1991-92
Moni Sarkalahti	1971-73
LaVon Satterfield	1950
Randy Schouten	1966-68



**MICHAEL SMITH**

Years: 1984, 87-89  
All-American, 1988-89



**TOM STEINKE**

Years: 1955-57  
All-American, 1955-56

Steve Schreiner	1989-91
Ernest Shumway	1918
Rickey Shumway	1959
Don Simmons	1927
Glen Simmons	1918, 22
Scott Sinek	1982-85
Bob Skousen	1959, 62-63
Clarence Skousen	1927-29
Michael Smith	1984, 87-89
Don Snow	1940
Greg Snow	1973-75
Bill Snow	1921, 27
Scott Sonnenberg	1996-97
Meade Squire	1946
Jim Spencer	1959
Jon Stanley	1964-65
George Staples	1930
Ron Steinke	1961-63
Tom Steinke	1955-57
Neil Stephens	1953
Brent Stephenson	1986-87
Reed Stewart	1923-25
Chris Stock	1995-96
Earl Sumsion	1918
Russell Swenson	21-22, 26

## TTT

Nick Taggart	1996-97
Alan Taylor	1977-80
Brian Taylor	1983-84, 87-88
Snide Taylor	1924
John Taylor	1953
Terry Tibbs	1954-56
Roy Thacker	1957-59
Ted Thiel	1948
Cy Thompson	1943

Jermaine Thompson	1994-96
Paul Thompson	1945
Verne Thompson	1976-77
Paul Thorn	1929
Dick Thorne	1952
Phil Tollestrup	1970-72
Michael Tompson	1996-97
Byron Toone	1950
Andy Toolson	1985, 88-90
Bill Treu	1958
Gary Trost	1988, 91-93
Steve Trumbo	1979-82
Marlow Turpin	1935-37

## UUU

Jim Usevitch	1983-84, 87-88
--------------	----------------

## VVV

Veikko Vainio	1969-71
Don Volpi	1958

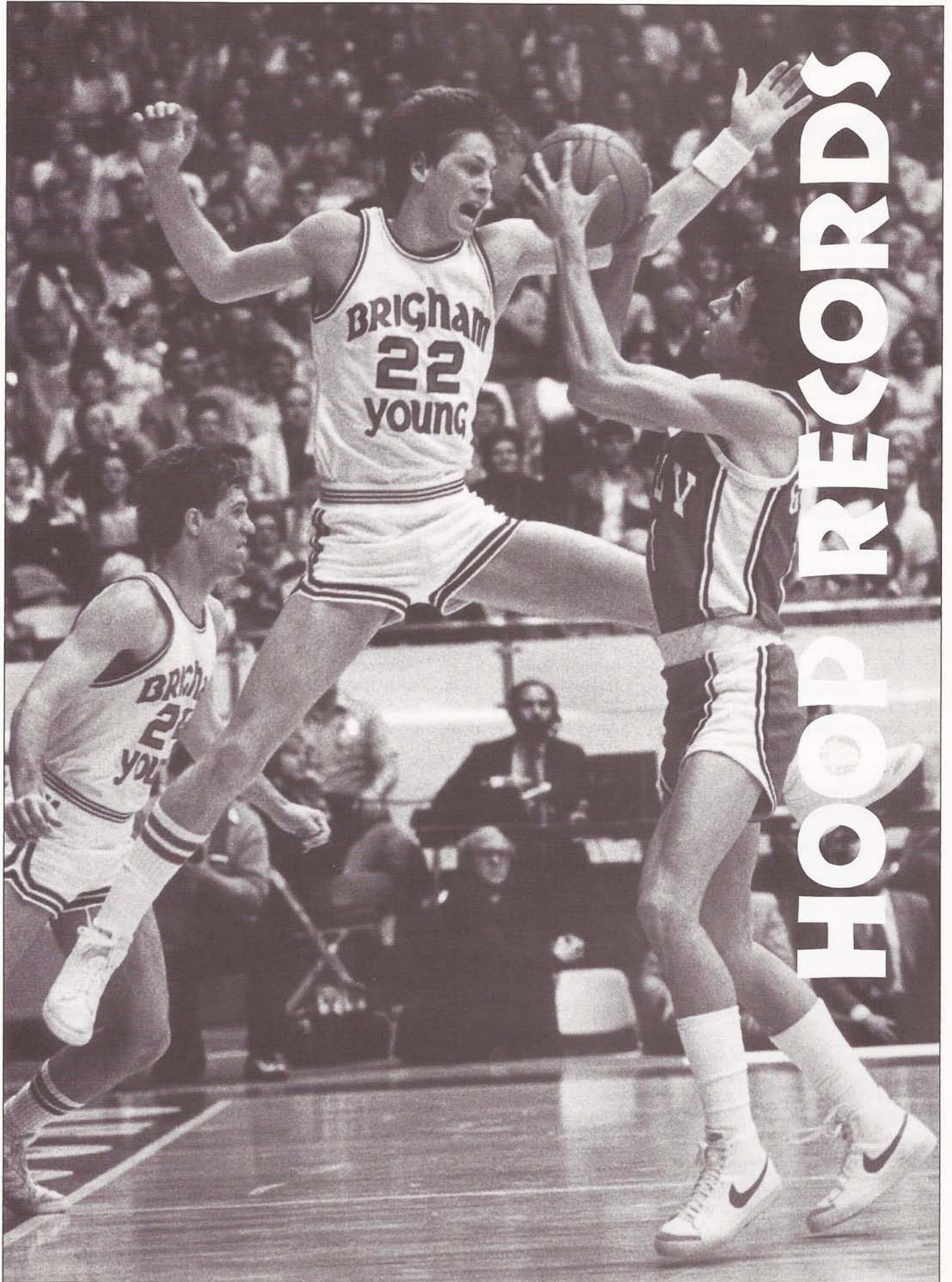
## WWW

Brent Wade	1986-87
Brady Walker	42-43, 46-47
Bud Walker	1929
Scott Warner	1968-70
Stan Watts	1937-38
Richie Webb	1983-86
Justin Weidauer	1992, 95-prsnt
Joe Weight	1946-49
Ken Weight	1920-22
Fred Weimer	1939-41
Neil Welling	1943-45
Vern Whatcott	1949
Jack Whipple	1948-50
Jay Whitman	1932-35
Craig Wilcox	1994-95
Mel Wilkes	1957-58
Chris Williams	1974-76
Frank Willis	1919
Bob Wilson	1961-62
Joe Winters	1943
David Wolfe	1988-89
Frank Wright	1935-36
Leslie Wright	1927-29
Paul Wyatt	1962-64

## YYY

Robbie Yates	1996-97
Ike Young	1923





# Hoop RECORDS

# INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

## POINTS IN A SINGLE GAME

Pts.	Player	Date	Opponent
47	Bob Skousen	Dec. 1, 1961	UCLA
44	Dave Eastis	Feb. 5, 1960	New Mexico
41	Timo Saarelainen	Feb. 7, 1985	New Mexico
40	Marty Haws	11/24/1989	Siena
40	John Fairchild	Feb. 26, 1965	Arizona
40	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 29, 1965	St. Bonaventure
40	Danny Ainge	Dec. 23, 1978	Oral Roberts
39	Michael Smith	Dec. 29, 1987	La Salle
39	Michael Smith	Dec. 19, 1987	Utah State
39	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 4, 1964	Oregon
39	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 4, 1965	Houston
39	Danny Ainge	Dec. 27, 1980	Utah State
38	Devin Durrant	Jan. 20, 1984	Hawai'i
38	Dick Nemelka	Dec. 30, 1965	Cornell
37	Steve Schreiner	Feb. 9, 1991	Hawai'i
37	Marty Haws	Jan. 4, 1990	Hawai'i
37	Danny Ainge	Jan. 8, 1981	San Diego St.
37	Paul Ruffner	Dec. 29, 1969	Georgia
37	Joe Nelson	Jan. 1948	Denver
37	Danny Ainge	Mar. 14, 1981	UCLA
36	Russell Larson	Dec. 10, 1993	Nicholls State
36	Devin Durrant	Feb. 8, 1984	Texas-El Paso
36	Devin Durrant	Jan. 26, 1984	Wyoming
36	Devin Durrant	Dec. 28, 1983	UCLA
36	Paul Ruffner	Dec. 13, 1969	San Jose State
36	Doug Richards	Dec. 13, 1973	Idaho State
36	Danny Ainge	Dec. 3, 1977	Idaho State
36	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 25, 1973	Arizona

## REBOUNDS IN A SINGLE GAME

Rbd.	Player	Date	Opponent
27	Scott Warner	Dec. 18, 1969	Texas Tech
26	John Benson	Dec. 1, 1956	Washington
25	John Fairchild	Dec. 23, 1965	Oklahoma City
25	Bruce Burton	Feb. 2, 1962	Denver
24	Mel Hutchins	Mar. 3, 1951	Utah
23	Alan Taylor	Mar. 1, 1980	San Diego State
23	Mark Handy	Mar. 7, 1975	Wyoming
23	Kresimir Cosic	Mar. 18, 1971	UCLA
23	Steve Trumbo	Jan. 21, 1982	Air Force
22	Brian Ambrozich	Dec. 9, 1972	Wisconsin
22	Kresimir Cosic	Feb. 27, 1971	Arizona
21	Craig Raymond	Feb. 5, 1966	Utah
21	John Fairchild	Mar. 13, 1965	Utah State
20	Alan Taylor	Jan. 20, 1979	Utah
20	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 30, 1971	Arizona
20	John Fairchild	Feb. 6, 1965	Utah State
19	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 17, 1973	Niagara
19	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 8, 1972	Arizona
19	Kresimir Cosic	Jan. 22, 1972	Utah State
19	Kresimir Cosic	Mar. 6, 1971	Utah
19	Kari Liimo	Feb. 1, 1969	St. Francis
19	Jim Eakins	Feb. 26, 1966	Wyoming
18	Gary Trost	Dec. 19, 1991	McNeese State
18	Steve Schreiner	Jan. 12, 1991	New Mexico
18	Michael Smith	Jan. 15, 1987	San Diego State
18	Steve Trumbo	Dec. 26, 1981	Utah State
18	Paul Ruffner	Dec. 29, 1969	Georgia
18	Bruce Burton	Feb. 16, 1963	Arizona State

## SINGLE GAME BESTS

### Field goals attempted

36 John Nicoll vs. UNM 1958

### Field goals made

21 Dave Eastis vs. UNM 1960

### Field goal percentage

100% Kresimir Cosic vs. Arizona, (12/12) 1971

### Three-point field goals attempted

15 Nick Sanderson vs. Kansas 1993

### Three-point field goals made

7 Nick Sanderson vs. Utah St. 1992

### Three-point percentage (5 attps)

1.000 Nathan Call vs. Utah, (6/6) 1991

### Free throws attempted

20 John Benson vs. Montana 1957

20 John Nicoll vs. Utah 1958

20 Jerry Dahlman vs. Arizona St. 1963

### Free throws made

15 John Benson vs. Montana 1957

15 Steve Trumbo vs. Cal State-Fullerton 1981

15 Devin Durrant vs. Hawai'i 1983

### Free throw percentage

1.000 Andy Toolson vs. California, (14/14) 1989

1.000 Doug Howard vs. Arizona St., (13/13) 1970

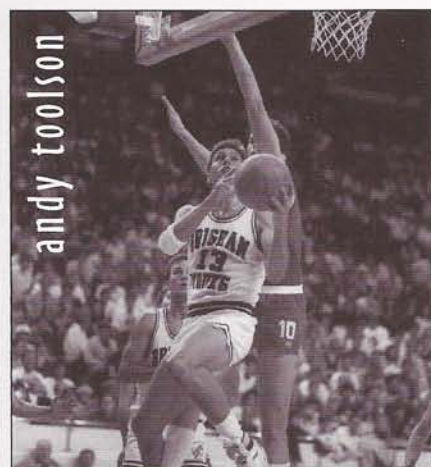
1.000 Verne Thompson vs. Wyoming, (13/13) 1977

1.000 Devin Durrant vs. St. Joseph's, (13/13) 1982

1.000 Marty Haws vs. Hawai'i, (13/13) 1990

1.000 Russell Larson vs. Fresno St., (13/13) 1994

1.000 Ken Roberts vs. Southern Utah, (13/13) 1994



andy toolson

### Rebounds

27 Scott Warner vs. Texas Tech 1970

### Points scored

47 Bob Skousen vs. UCLA 1961

### Blocked shots

14 Shawn Bradley vs. Eastern Kentucky 1990

# INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

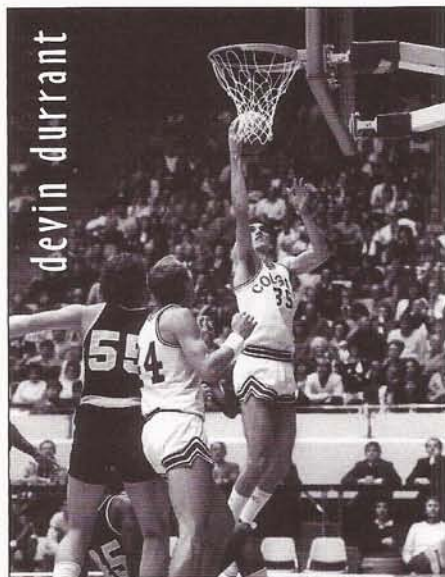
## SEASON RECORDS

### Points scored

866	Devin Durrant (27.9 avg.)	1984
782	Danny Ainge (24.4)	1981
765	Michael Smith (26.4)	1989
679	Michael Smith (21.2)	1988
662	Devin Durrant (22.8)	1983
643	Michael Smith (20.1)	1987
639	Timo Saarelainen (22.0)	1985
637	Russell Larson (19.5)	1994
632	Danny Ainge (21.1)	1978
623	Jeff Chatman (19.5)	1988
619	Roland Minson (16.7)	1951
603	Fred Roberts (18.8)	1981
602	John Fairchild (21.5)	1965
599	Dick Nemelka (24.0)	1966
581	Kresimir Cosic (22.3)	1972
573	Russell Larson (17.9)	1995
571	Mel Hutchins (15.4)	1951
559	Jeff Chatman (17.5)	1986
558	Bernie Fryer (19.2)	1971
556	Marty Haws (18.5)	1990

### Points per game

27.9	Devin Durrant	1984
26.4	Michael Smith	1989
24.4	Danny Ainge	1981
24.0	Dick Nemelka	1966
22.8	Devin Durrant	1983
22.3	Kresimir Cosic	1972
22.0	Timo Saarelainen	1985
21.5	John Fairchild	1965
21.2	Michael Smith	1988
21.1	Danny Ainge	1978
20.3	John Fairchild	1964
20.3	Doug Richards	1974
20.2	Kresimir Cosic	1973



20.1	Dave Eastis	1960
20.1	Michael Smith	1987

### Field goals attempted

627	Roland Minson	1951
-----	---------------	------

### Field goals made

312	Devin Durrant	1984
-----	---------------	------

### Field goal percentage (starters)

.631	Russell Larson	1993
.616	Tom Gneiting	1987
.597	Alan Taylor	1980
.595	Jeff Chatman	1988
.588	Fred Roberts	1980
.581	Shawn Bradley	1991
.579	Fred Roberts	1981
.577	Kenneth Roberts	1994
.575	Devin Durrant	1984
.575	Jared Miller	1992

### Three-point field goals attempted

209	Nick Sanderson	1993
-----	----------------	------

### Three-point field goals made

74	Andy Toolson	1990
73	Nick Sanderson	1993

### Three-point perct. (30+ atts)

.532	Nathan Call	1988
------	-------------	------

### Consecutive games with a three-point field goal

16	Andy Toolson	1990
----	--------------	------

### Free throws attempted

307	Devin Durrant	1984
-----	---------------	------

### Free throws made

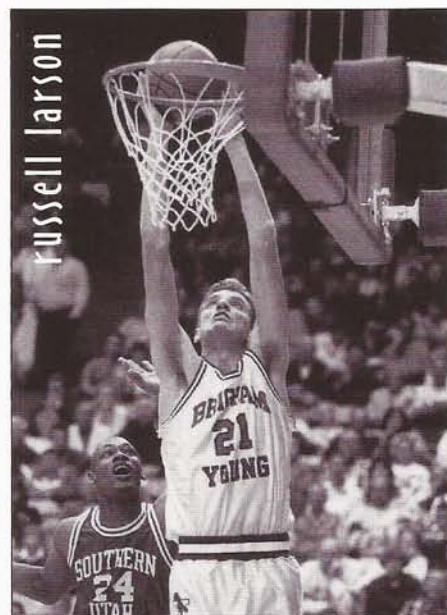
242	Devin Durrant	1984
-----	---------------	------

### Free throw percentage (starters)

.925	Michael Smith (160/173)	1989
.904	Michael Smith (103/114)	1987
.902	Bob Quinney (55/61)	1966
.902	Chris Nikchevich (55/61)	1984
.877	Scott Runia (50/57)	1979
.874	Gary Batchelor (104/119)	1963
.874	Brian Taylor (97/111)	1988
.864	Danny Ainge (146/169)	1978
.855	Randy Reid (71/83)	1993
.853	Doug Howard (122/143)	1969

### Consecutive free throws

32	Michael Smith	1989
----	---------------	------



### Rebounds

471	Mel Hutchins	1951
352	Brett Applegate	1984
348	John Fairchild	1965
342	Steve Trumbo	1981
341	Kresimir Cosic	1971
335	Steve Trumbo	1982
332	Kresimir Cosic	1972
330	John Fairchild	1964

### Rebounds per game (starters)

13.2	John Fairchild	1964
12.7	Mel Hutchins	1951
12.6	Kresimir Cosic	1971

### Personal fouls

124	Jared Miller	1993
-----	--------------	------

### Times disqualified

11	Jared Miller	1993
11	Glen Roberts	1978

### Blocked shots

177	Shawn Bradley	1991
-----	---------------	------

### Steals

66	Marty Haws	1990
----	------------	------

### Assists

204	Nathan Call	1992
-----	-------------	------

### Triple Doubles

1	Fred Roberts	1981
1	Michael Smith	1988

# SEASON LEADERS

## SCORING BY SEASON

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
1997	Matt Montague	383	15.3
1996	Kenneth Roberts	539	19.3
1995	Russell Larson	573	17.9
1994	Russell Larson	637	19.9
1993	Gary Trost	516	15.2
1992	Gary Trost	441	14.2
1991	Shawn Bradley	503	14.8
1990	Marty Haws	556	18.5
1989	Michael Smith	765	26.4
1988	Michael Smith	679	21.2
1987	Michael Smith	643	20.1
1986	Jeff Chatman	559	17.5
1985	Timo Saarelainen	639	22.0
<b>1984</b>	<b>Devin Durrant</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>27.9</b>
1983	Devin Durrant	662	22.8
1982	Fred Roberts	466	15.5
1981	Danny Ainge	782	24.4
1980	Danny Ainge	555	19.1
1979	Danny Ainge	498	18.4
1978	Danny Ainge	632	21.1
1977	Jay Cheesman	429	15.9
1976	Jay Cheesman	441	17.6
1975	Brian Frishman	354	15.4
1974	Doug Richards	527	20.3
1973	Kresimir Cosic	524	20.2
1972	Kresimir Cosic	581	22.3
1971	Bernie Fryer	558	19.2
1970	Doug Howard	472	18.2
1969	Doug Howard	430	15.4
1968	Kari Liimo	410	17.0
1967	Craig Raymond	342	14.2
1966	Dick Nemelka	599	24.0
1965	John Fairchild	602	21.5
1964	John Fairchild	507	20.3
1963	Bruce Burton	445	17.1
1962	Bob Skousen	363	15.9
1961	Gary Earnest	429	16.5
1960	Dave Eastis	483	20.1
1959	Bob Skousen	462	17.7
1958	John Nicoll	463	17.8
1957	Tom Steinke	511	19.7
1956	Terry Tebbs	506	19.5
1955	Herschel Pedersen	421	16.1
1954	Dean Larsen	426	15.2
1953	Joe Richey	525	17.5
1952	Joe Richey	352	14.6
1951	Roland Minson	619	16.7
1950	Joe Nelson	420	14.5

## REBOUNDS BY SEASON

Year	Player	Rbs.	Avg.
1997	Justin Weidauer	158	8.3
1996	Justin Weidauer	204	7.3
1995	Russell Larson	222	6.9
1994	Russell Larson	292	9.1
1993	Gary Trost	236	6.9
1992	Gary Trost	203	6.3
1991	Shawn Bradley	262	7.7
1990	Andy Toolson	198	6.6
1989	Michael Smith	248	8.6
1988	Michael Smith	248	7.8
1987	Michael Smith	273	8.5
1986	Tom Gneiting	230	7.4
1985	Alan Pollard	189	6.5
1984	Brett Applegate	352	11.4
1983	Greg Kite	255	8.8
1982	Steve Trumbo	335	11.5
1981	Steve Trumbo	342	10.7
1980	Alan Taylor	317	10.9
1979	Alan Taylor	266	9.5
1978	Alan Taylor	246	8.5
1977	Jay Cheesman	225	8.3
1976	Jay Cheesman	233	9.3
1975	Mark Handy	236	9.1
1974	Mark Handy	227	8.7
1973	Kresimir Cosic	246	9.5
1972	Kresimir Cosic	332	12.8
1971	Kresimir Cosic	341	12.6
1970	Paul Ruffner	254	9.8
1969	Paul Ruffner	268	9.6
1968	Jim Eakins	252	10.1
1967	Craig Raymond	183	7.6
1966	Craig Raymond	247	9.9
1965	John Fairchild	348	12.4
1964	John Fairchild	330	13.2
1963	Bruce Burton	271	10.4
1962	Bruce Burton	271	10.4
1961	Dave Eastis	243	9.3
1960	Dave Eastis	245	10.2
1959	Bob Skousen	239	9.2
1958	John Nichol	307	11.8
1957	John Bensen	317	11.3
1956	Herschel Pedersen	314	12.1
1955	Herschel Pedersen	293	11.3
1954	Nick Mateljan	276	10.6
1953	Nick Mateljan	292	9.7
1952	Joe Richey	167	7.0
<b>1951</b>	<b>Mel Hutchins</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>12.7</b>
1950	No Record Available		

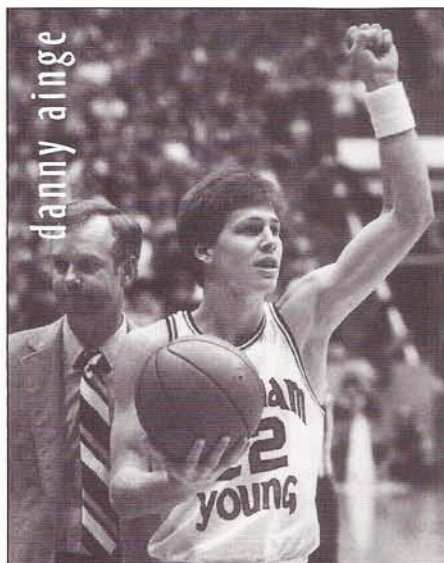
## ASSISTS BY SEASON

Year	Player	Ast.	Avg.
1997	Matt Montague	131	5.0
1996	Randy Reid	142	5.1
1995	Robbie Reid	157	4.9
1994	Randy Reid	87	2.7
1993	Randy Reid	141	4.1
<b>1992</b>	<b>Nathan Call</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>6.4</b>
1991	Nathan Call	164	4.8
1990	Marty Haws	123	4.1
1989	Marty Haws	149	5.1
1988	Brian Taylor	151	4.7
1987	Brian Taylor	118	3.7
1986	Bob Capener	104	3.3
1985	Marty Perry	114	4.2
1984	Chris Nikchevich	117	3.9
1983	Marty Perry	91	3.4
1982	Scott Sinek	100	3.3
1981	Danny Ainge	127	4.0
1980	Danny Ainge	132	4.6
1979	Danny Ainge	122	4.5
1978	Danny Ainge	158	5.3
1977	Mike May	108	4.2
1976	Verne Thompson	78	3.0
1975-53	No Records Available		
1952	Jerry Romney	37	1.6
1951	Roland Minson	99	2.7
1950	No Record Available		



# INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

## CAREER RECORDS



### Points scored

2467	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
2319	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
2285	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
1885	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
1841	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
1824	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
1652	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
1512	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
1408	Jay Cheesman	74-75-76-77
1388	Andy Toolson	85-88-89-90

### Points per game

20.92	John Fairchild	20.2, 21.5
20.91	Danny Ainge	21.1, 18.4, 19.1, 24.4
19.5	D. Durrant	13.2, 13.3, 22.8, 27.9
19.1	Kresimir Cosic	15.0, 22.3, 20.2
19.0	Michael Smith	8.0, 20.1, 21.2, 26.4
18.7	Bernie Fryer	19.2, 18.2
16.7	Dick Nemelka	10.8, 15.4, 24.0
16.3	Paul Ruffner	15.1, 17.7
16.2	Bob Skousen	17.7, 15.9, 13.0
15.6	Doug Richards	20.3, 15.9, 10.7

### Field goals attempted

1875	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
1749	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
1527	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
1369	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
1333	Joe Richey	51-52-53
1259	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
1188	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
1162	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
1152	Jay Cheesman	74-75-76-77

### Field goals made

987	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
-----	-------------	-------------

886	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
832	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
751	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
687	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
660	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
566	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
561	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
558	Jay Cheesman	74-75-76-77
548	Roland Minson	49-50-51

### Field goal percentage (starters)

.574	Alan Taylor	77-78-79-80
.566	Gary Trost	88-91-92-93
.556	Jared Miller	91-92-93
.556	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
.550	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
.550	Tom Gneiting	85-86-87
.549	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
.546	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
.546	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
.545	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84

### Three-point field goals attempted

355	Randy Reid	92-96
-----	------------	-------

### Three-point field goals made

141	Andy Toolson	85-88-89-90
-----	--------------	-------------

### Three-point percentage (starters)

.456	Nathan Call	86-87-90-91
.445	Mark Heslop	88-89-90-91
.437	Andy Toolson	85-88-89-90
.430	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89

### Free throws attempted

820	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
673	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
641	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
605	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
602	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
496	Gary Trost	88-91-92-93
491	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
484	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
477	Jeff Chatman	85-86-87-88
430	Marty Haws	87-88-89-90

### Free throws made

621	Devin Durrant	79-80-83-84
541	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
511	Kenneth Roberts	91-94-95-96
493	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
467	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
431	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
381	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
359	Gary Trost	88-91-92-93
338	Randy Reid	93-94-95-96
326	Marty Haws	87-88-89-90

### Free throw percentage (starters)

.878	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
.830	Randy Reid	93-94-95-96
.828	Mark Heslop	88-89-90-91
.827	Brian Taylor	83-84-87-88
.826	Nick Sanderson	92-93
.826	Gary Bachelor	61-62-63
.816	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
.813	Doug Howard	68-69-70

### Rebounds

922	Michael Smith	84-87-88-89
919	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
919	Alan Taylor	77-78-79-80
839	Greg Kite	80-81-82-83
838	Fred Roberts	79-80-81-82
835	Steve Trumbo	79-80-81-82
821	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
803	John Benson	56-57-58
801	Mark Handy	74-75-76-77

### Rebounds per game (starters only)

12.8	John Fairchild	64-65
11.6	Kresimir Cosic	71-72-73
10.2	John Benson	56-57-58

### Games played

129	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
129	Nathan Call	86-87-90-91

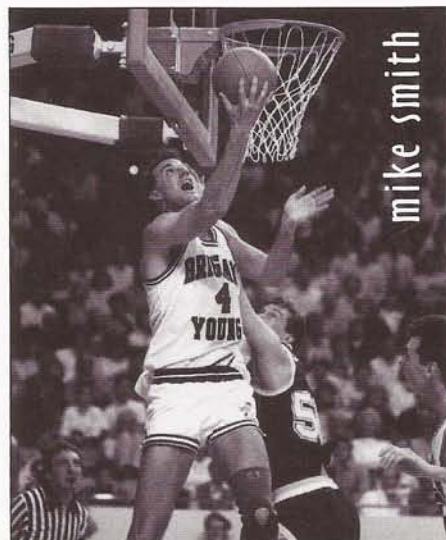
### Personal fouls

408	Russell Larson	92-93-94-95
-----	----------------	-------------

### Assists

539	Danny Ainge	78-79-80-81
-----	-------------	-------------

### Blocked shots



# TEAM RECORDS

## SEASON SCORING

Year	Offense		Defense	
	Pts.	Ave.	Pts.	Avg.
1997	1547	59.5	2061	79.3
1996	2303	82.3	2194	78.4
1995	2405	75.2	2214	69.2
1994	2540	79.4	2382	74.4
1993	2754	81.0	2445	71.9
1992	2567	80.2	2227	69.6
1991	2454	72.2	2336	68.7
1990	2110	70.3	1971	65.7
1989	2338	80.6	2322	80.1
1988	2735	85.5	2437	76.2
1987	2634	82.3	2469	77.2
1986	2328	72.8	2159	74.4
1985	2175	75.0	2159	74.4
1984	2433	78.5	2325	75.0
1983	2014	69.5	1919	66.2
1982	1885	62.8	1752	58.4
1981	2525	78.8	2275	71.1
1980	2421	83.5	2103	72.5
1979	2381	85.0	2144	76.6
1978	2429	81.0	2495	83.2
1977	2013	74.6	2027	75.1
1976	2015	77.5	2183	83.9
1975	2062	79.3	2088	80.3
1974	2015	77.5	2183	83.9
1973	2068	79.5	1940	74.6
1972	2128	81.8	1927	74.1
1971	2401	82.8	2294	79.1
1970	2096	80.7	2188	84.1
1969	2325	83.0	2259	80.7
1968	2064	82.6	1956	78.2
1967	1960	81.7	1827	76.1
1966	2388	95.5	2073	82.9
1965	2639	94.3	2356	83.1
1964	1974	79.0	2004	80.2
1963	1985	77.1	2035	78.3
1962	1834	70.5	1947	74.9
1961	1923	73.9	1870	71.9
1960	1676	67.0	1877	75.1
1959	1965	75.5	1854	71.2
1958	1697	65.3	1735	66.7
1957	1985	77.1	1888	67.1
1956	2006	77.2	1743	67.0
1955	1892	72.7	1847	71.0
1954	1991	68.6	1897	64.8
1953	2053	69.2	1694	56.2
1952	1451	60.4	1412	58.8
1951	2355	65.3	2012	55.7
1950	1903	55.0	1698	49.9

## SINGLE GAME

Field goals attempted	108 vs. Montana	1953
Field goals made	56 vs. Americas	1966
Field goal percentage	.736 vs. St. Mary's (39/53)	1983
Three-pointers attempted	33 vs. Louisiana State	1992
Three-point field goals made	13 vs. Louisiana State	1992
Three-point percentage (min 10)	.733 vs. Air Force (11/15)	1993
Free throws attempted	49 vs. Santa Clara	1965
Free throws made	39 vs. Utah State	1957
Consecutive free throws	18 vs. Wyoming	2/10/1996
Best free throw percentage	1.000 BYU vs. Wichita St. (12/12)	1955
	.957 BYU vs. Wyoming (22/23)	1974
Most rebounds	77 vs. St. Mary's	1966
Most steals	17 vs. James Madison	1990
Most assists	34 vs. Northeast Louisiana	1975
	34 vs. San Diego State	1980
Rebound margin	40 vs. St. Mary's	1967
Fewest personal fouls	5 vs. Michigan State	1980
Fewest total points	25 vs. Wyoming	1982
Most personal fouls	36 vs. Idaho State	1976
Most total points	128 vs. Sacramento State	1993
Most points one half	69 vs. North Texas	1980
Biggest scoring margin	51 vs. St. Mary's (108-57)	1966
Fewest field goals attempted	23 vs. Wyoming	1980
Fewest field goals made	10 vs. Wyoming	1980
Fewest free throws attempted	3 vs. Niagara	1976
Fewest free throws made		

## SEASON RECORDS

Winning percentage	.850	17-3	1942
	.827	24-5	1980
	.812	26-6	1988
	.807	21-5	1972
Consecutive victories	17		1988
Home court winning streak	24	3/17/1994 - 1/18/1996	
Consecutive defeats	8		1927
Field goal percentage	.531		1988
	.528		1979
	.522		1980
	.506		1984
	.500		1989
	.498		1993
	.498		1992
	.493		1993
	.492		1994
Three-point shots attempted	497		1992
Three-point shots made	214		1992
Three-point percentage	.452		1988
Free throw percentage	.815		1989
	.773		1995
	.767		1993
	.765		1996
	.763		1988
	.755		1974
	.750		1984
	.746		1987
	.741		1965
Blocked shots	246		1991
Most Personal fouls	721		1993
Most Personal fouls per game	23.1	1985 (671 in 29 games)	
Fewest personal fouls per game	13.9	1971 (403 in 29 games)	
Most players disqualified	39		1978
Team rebounding average	55.8	1956 and 1970	
Largest scoring margin	12.6	1966 (95.5 - 82.9)	
		1953 (68.1 - 55.5)	
Most points scored per game	95.5		1966
Fewest points scored per game	48.6		1946
Fewest points allowed per game	46.4		1946

# COLGAR CLASSIC

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

<b>Points scored</b>		
51	Michael Brooks (La Salle vs. BYU)	1979
<b>Field goals attempted</b>		
36	Michael Brooks (La Salle vs. BYU)	1979
<b>Field goals made</b>		
24	Michael Brooks (La Salle vs. BYU)	1979
<b>Field goal percentage (min. 10 att.)</b>		
.909	Devin Durrant, 10/11 (BYU vs. La Salle)	1979
<b>Three-point field goals attempted</b>		
12	Rontrek Floyd (S.F. Austin vs. Cal-Northridge)	1995
<b>Three-point field goals made</b>		
6	Derek Watts (Nicholls State vs. BYU)	1993
<b>Three-point field goal percentage</b>		
.667	Troy Miles, 4-6 (Idaho State vs. Weber State)	1987
.667	Nick Sanderson, 4-6 (BYU vs. Southern Utah)	1992
.667	Ty Wilson, 4-6 (Georgia vs. Santa Clara)	1992
<b>Free throws attempted</b>		
16	Kresimir Cosic (BYU vs. Kansas State)	1971
16	Steve Trumbo (BYU vs. Western Carolina)	1981
16	Carlos Clark (Mississippi vs. Fordham)	1982
<b>Free throws made</b>		
14	Kresimir Cosic (BYU vs. Kansas State)	1971
<b>Free throw percentage (min. 10 att.)</b>		
1.000	Kendall Youngblood, 13-13 (Utah St. vs. BYU)	1991
1.000	Kenneth Roberts, 13-13 (BYU vs. So. Utah)	1994
1.000	Jerry Ocasio, 11-11 (UC-SB vs. Texas A&M)	1979
1.000	Michael Smith, 11-11 (BYU vs. Weber State)	1987
1.000	Russell Larson, 10-10 (BYU vs. Nicholls St.)	1993
<b>Rebounds</b>		
18	Brian Ambrozich (BYU vs. St. Joseph's)	1971
18	Kresimir Cosic (BYU vs. Kansas State)	1971
18	Alan Taylor (BYU vs. St. Joseph's)	1978
<b>Assists</b>		
16	Mike May (BYU vs. Niagara)	1975
<b>Blocked shots</b>		
14	Shawn Bradley (BYU vs. Eastern Kentucky)	1990

## TEAM RECORDS

<b>Points</b>		
140	Southern Utah vs. South Alabama	1994
<b>Points in first half</b>		
61	Southern Utah vs. South Alabama	1994
<b>Points in second half</b>		
79	Southern Utah vs. South Alabama	1994
<b>Points in one quarter</b>		
44	Southern Utah vs. South Alabama (4th)	1994
<b>Fewest points</b>		
44	Xavier vs. Niagara	1976
<b>Largest margin of victory</b>		
68	Southern Utah 140, South Alabama 72	1994
<b>Field goals attempted</b>		
102	North Texas vs. BYU	1980
<b>Field goals made</b>		
58	Southern Utah vs. South Alabama	1994
<b>Fewest field goals made</b>		
16	Mississippi vs. Fordham	1982

<b>Field goal percentage</b>		
.690	BYU vs. Nicholls State	1993
<b>Three-point field goals attempted</b>		
38	South Alabama vs. Northwestern State	1994
38	Cal-Northridge vs. Stephen F. Austin	1995
<b>Three-point field goals made</b>		
14	Southern Utah vs. South Alabama	1994
<b>Three-point field goal percentage (min. 10 att.)</b>		
.700	BYU (7-10) vs. Southern Utah	1992
<b>Free throws attempted</b>		
46	BYU vs. North Texas	1980
<b>Free throws made</b>		
35	BYU vs. Alabama-Birmingham	1989
<b>Free throw percentage</b>		
1.00	Southwest Missouri State vs. Santa Clara	1984
<b>Rebounds</b>		
64	BYU vs. North Texas	1980
<b>Largest rebound margin</b>		
24	Georgia, 40 vs. Santa Clara, 16	1992
<b>Most personal fouls</b>		
34	North Texas vs. BYU	1990
<b>Fewest personal fouls</b>		
10	BYU vs. Southwest Missouri State	1984
<b>Assists</b>		
36	Southern Utah vs. South Alabama	1994
<b>Turnovers</b>		
26	Purdue vs. Santa Clara	1978
<b>Blocked shots</b>		
17	BYU vs. Eastern Kentucky	1990

## COMBINED TEAMS RECORDS

<b>Points scored</b>		
214	BYU 108, La Salle 106	1981
<b>Field goals attempted</b>		
175	North Texas, 102 vs. BYU, 73	1980
<b>Field goals made</b>		
91	La Salle, 47 vs. BYU, 44	1979
<b>Three-point field goals attempted</b>		
63	Cal-Northridge, 38 vs. Stephen F. Austin, 25	1995
<b>Three-point field goals made</b>		
21	Cal-Northridge, 12 vs. Stephen F. Austin, 9	1995
<b>Free throws attempted</b>		
81	BYU, 42 vs. Long Beach State, 39	1985
<b>Free throws made</b>		
58	BYU, 31 vs. Utah State, 27	1991
<b>Rebounds</b>		
117	BYU, 64 vs. North Texas, 53	1980
<b>Personal fouls</b>		
59	Long Beach State, 30 vs. BYU, 29	1985
<b>Players disqualified</b>		
5	Tulsa, 3 vs. Long Beach State, 2	1975
5	Utah State, 3 vs. BYU, 2	1991
<b>Lost possessions</b>		
50	Northwestern State, 25 vs. South Alabama, 25	1994
<b>Blocked shots</b>		
21	BYU, 17 vs. Eastern Kentucky, 4	1990
<b>Largest attendance</b>		
22,719	BYU vs. La Salle	1979

# COUGAR CLASSIC RESULTS

- 1971** (Dec. 3) St. Joseph's 64, Pacific 58  
Brigham Young 78, Kansas State 72  
(Dec. 4) Kansas State 80, Pacific 75  
Brigham Young 73, St. Joseph's 72
- 1975** (Dec. 12) St. John's 78, Tulsa 62  
Brigham Young 84, Long Beach State 76  
(Dec. 13) Tulsa 81, Long Beach State 74  
St. John's 78, Brigham Young 65
- 1976** (Dec. 10) Niagara 46, Xavier 44  
Brigham Young 91, Seattle 65  
(Dec. 11) Seattle, 63, Xavier 61  
Brigham Young 65, Niagara 52
- 1977** (Dec. 9) William & Mary 67, Cal St. Full. 62  
Montana 76, Brigham Young 72  
(Dec. 10) CS Fullerton 80, Brigham Young 75  
William & Mary 61, Montana 60
- 1978** (Dec. 8) Purdue 71, Santa Clara 62  
Brigham Young 90, St. Joseph's 71  
(Dec. 9) Santa Clara 87, St. Joseph's 73  
Brigham Young 76, Purdue 64
- 1979** (Dec. 14) La Salle 72, Texas A&M 57  
Brigham Young 87, Santa Barbara 65  
(Dec. 15) Santa Barbara 66, Texas A&M 61  
Brigham Young 108, La Salle 106 (3 OT)
- 1980** (Dec. 12) St. Mary's 68, Seton Hall 61  
Brigham Young 108, North Texas 92  
(Dec. 13) North Texas 89, Seton Hall 78  
Brigham Young 95, St. Mary's 76
- 1981** (Dec. 11) Western Carolina 58, La Salle 55  
Brigham Young 77, Idaho State 71  
(Dec. 12) Idaho State 86, La Salle 68  
Brigham Young 86, Western Carolina 63
- 1982** (Dec. 11) Mississippi 57, Fordham 47  
Long Beach St. 81, Brigham Young 77 (OT)  
(Dec. 12) Brigham Young 70, Fordham 62  
Mississippi 54, Long Beach State 53
- 1983** (Dec. 9) Utah State 83, Brigham Young 81  
Lamar 61, St. Mary's 57  
(Dec. 10) Brigham Young 106, St. Mary's 74  
Utah State 59, Lamar 58
- 1984** (Dec. 14) B. Young 66, SW Missouri St. 46  
Hofstra 80, Santa Clara 67  
(Dec. 15) Santa Clara 85, SW Missouri St. 73  
Brigham Young 86, Hofstra 76
- 1985** (Dec. 13) Pepperdine 85, Western Illinois 67  
Brigham Young 94, Long Beach State 75
- (Dec. 14) Long Beach St. 51, Western Ill. 49  
Pepperdine 83, Brigham Young 73
- 1986** (Dec. 12) Cal St. Full. 56, Texas Christian 48  
Brigham Young 91, Arizona State 85  
(Dec. 13) Texas Christian 96, Arizona State 78  
Cal State Fullerton 59, Brigham Young 56
- 1987** (Dec. 11) Chicago State 59, Idaho State 52  
Brigham Young 104, Weber State 71  
(Dec. 12) Idaho State 78, Weber State 71  
Brigham Young 91, Chicago State 60
- 1988** (Dec. 9) St. Mary's 76, Penn State 52  
Brigham Young 87, Texas-Arlington 70  
(Dec. 10) Penn State 67, Texas-Arlington 63  
St. Mary's 70, Brigham Young 69
- 1989** (Dec. 8) Ala.-Birmingham 79, Ga. South. 53  
Brigham Young 97, North Texas 68  
(Dec. 9) Ga. Southern 92, North Texas 74  
Brigham Young 98, Alabama-Birmingham 82
- 1990** (Dec. 7) St. John's 76, George Mason 65  
Brigham Young 90, Eastern Kentucky 86  
(Dec. 8) E. Kentucky 70, George Mason 69  
St. John's 67, Brigham Young 62
- 1991** (Dec. 13) Princeton 64, Oral Roberts 55  
Brigham Young 93, Utah State 77  
(Dec. 14) Utah State 109, Oral Roberts 97  
Brigham Young 65, Princeton 59
- 1992** (Dec. 11) Georgia 80, Santa Clara 68  
Brigham Young 108, Southern Utah 62  
(Dec. 12) Santa Clara 85, Southern Utah 76  
Brigham Young 74, Georgia 64
- 1993** (Dec. 10) Okla. Baptist 85, Oregon State 69  
Brigham Young 111, Nicholls State 96  
(Dec. 11) Nicholls State 93, Oregon State 86  
Brigham Young 78, Oklahoma Baptist 76
- 1994** (Dec. 9) Northwestern St. 100, So. Alabama 88  
Brigham Young 82, Southern Utah 67  
(Dec. 10) Southern Utah 140, So. Alabama 72  
Brigham Young 80, Northwestern State 53
- 1995** (Dec. 8) Louisiana Tech 68, Stephen F. Austin 58  
Brigham Young 99, Cal-State Northridge 74  
(Dec. 9) Stephen F. Austin 95, Cal-St. Northridge 90  
Brigham Young 74, Louisiana Tech 64
- 1996** (Dec. 12) St. Mary's 72, Houston 65  
Boise State 58, Brigham Young 65  
St. Mary's 58, Boise State 57  
Houston 89, Brigham Young 69

## COUGAR CLASSIC MVPs

1971	Kresimir Covic, BYU	1982	Carlos Clark, Mississippi	1990	Malik Sealy, St. John's
1975	Frank Alagia, St. John's	1983	Greg Grant, Utah State	1991	Russell Larson, BYU
1976	Vance Law, BYU	1984	Timo Saarelainen, BYU	1992	Nick Sanderson, BYU
1977	John Lowenhaupt, W&M	1985	Dwayne Polee, Pepperdine	1993	Russell Larson, BYU
1978	Danny Ainge, BYU	1986	Henry Turner, Cal-St. Fullerton	1994	Russell Larson, BYU
1979	Michael Brooks, La Salle	1987	Jeff Chatman, BYU	1995	Russell Larson, BYU
1980	Danny Ainge, BYU	1988	Robert Haugen, St. Mary's	1996	Kenneth Roberts, BYU
1981	Steve Trumbo, BYU	1989	Marty Haws, BYU	1997	Brad Millard, St. Mary's



# MARRIOTT RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME

### Field goals attempted

36 Michael Brooks, La Salle vs. BYU, Dec. 15, 1979

### Field goals made

24 Michael Brooks, La Salle vs. BYU, Dec. 15, 1979

### Field goal percentage (12 att)

.917 Scott Runia vs. Wyoming, 11/12, Feb. 11, 1978

.917 Devin Durrant vs. St. Mary's, 11/12, Dec. 10, 1983

### Three-point field goals attempted

18 Jack Hurd, La Salle vs. BYU, Feb. 15, 1992

### Three-point field goals made

9 Jay Goodman, Utah State vs. BYU, Nov. 24, 1990

### Three-point field goal percentage (min. 5 att.)

1.000 Nathan Call vs. Utah, 6/6, Mar. 3, 1991

1.000 Dwight Praylow, Wichita St. vs. BYU, 5/5, Jan. 28, 1989

1.000 Paris Bryant, Wyoming vs. BYU, 5/5, Jan. 26, 1991

### Free throws attempted

19 Timo Saarelainen vs. Hawai'i, Feb. 1, 1985

### Free throws made

16 Keith Van Horn, Utah vs. BYU, 16/16, Mar. 2, 1996

16 David Rivers, Notre Dame vs. BYU, Jan. 13, 1986

### Free throw percentage (12 att.)

1.000 Keith Van Horn, Utah vs. BYU, 16/16, Mar. 2, 1996

1.000 Andy Toolson vs. California, 14/14, Feb. 14, 1989

1.000 Marty Haws vs. Hawai'i, 13/13, Feb. 2, 1990

1.000 K. Youngblood, USU vs. BYU, 13/13, Dec. 13, 1991

1.000 Kenneth Roberts vs. Southern Utah, 13/13, Dec. 9, 1994

1.000 Danny Ainge vs. San Diego State, 12/12, Mar. 1, 1980

1.000 Fred Roberts vs. Washington, 12/12, Mar. 10, 1982

1.000 Devin Durrant vs. Wyoming, 12/12, Jan. 26, 1984

### Rebounds

23 Alan Taylor vs. San Diego State, Mar. 1, 1980

23 Steve Trumbo vs. Air Force, Jan. 21, 1982

### Points scored

51 Michael Brooks, La Salle vs. BYU, Dec. 15, 1979

### Assists

16 Mike May vs. Niagara, Dec. 11, 1976

### Blocked shots

14 Shawn Bradley vs. Eastern Kentucky, Dec. 7, 1990

## TEAM SINGLE GAME

### Most field goals attempted

102 North Texas vs. BYU, Dec. 12, 1980

### Most field goals made

58 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

### Best field goal percentage

.744 Georgetown vs. Oregon State, Mar. 19, 1982

### Most three-point field goals attempted

51 Arizona State vs. BYU, Dec. 1, 1992

### Most three-point field goals made

16 Arizona State vs. BYU, Dec. 1, 1992

### Best three-point field goal percentage

.778 BYU vs. Eastern Washington, 7/9, Nov. 25, 1989

### Most free throws attempted

47 BYU vs. Tulsa, Dec. 22, 1990

### Most free throws made

37 BYU vs. Utah, Jan. 14, 1984

37 BYU vs. Utah State, Dec. 18, 1992

### Best free throw percentage

1.000 SW Missouri vs. Santa Clara, 15/15, Dec. 14, 1984

.955 BYU vs. New Mexico, 21/22, Feb. 18, 1989

### Most rebounds

76 UCLA vs. Weber State, Mar. 16, 1972

### Biggest rebound margin over opponent

38 BYU vs. Morgan State, 59-21, Dec. 28, 1995

### Fewest personal fouls

5 BYU vs. Michigan State, Dec. 16, 1980

### Assists

36 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

34 BYU vs. Northeast Louisiana, Jan. 4, 1975

34 BYU vs. Wyoming, Jan. 15, 1977

34 BYU vs. San Diego State, Mar. 1, 1980

### Points

140 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

### Points in first half

61 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

### Points in second half

79 Southern Utah vs. South Alabama, Dec. 10, 1994

### Largest scoring margin

68 Southern Utah vs. So. Alabama, 140-72, Dec. 10, 1994

### Fewest points

25 BYU vs. Wyoming, Jan. 23, 1982

### Personal fouls

34 North Texas vs. BYU, Dec. 12, 1980

34 Washington vs. BYU, Dec. 22, 1984

### Fewest field goals attempted

29 Wyoming vs. BYU, Jan. 23, 1982

### Fewest field goals made

10 BYU vs. Wyoming, Jan. 23, 1982

### Fewest free throws attempted

2 UTEP vs. BYU, Feb. 15, 1973

### Fewest free throws made

1 UTEP vs. BYU, Feb. 15, 1973

1 BYU vs. Niagara, Dec. 11, 1976

### Most turnovers committed

32 New Mexico vs. BYU, Jan. 30, 1976

### Points in one quarter by BYU

39 vs. Hawai'i, Jan. 17, 1987

### Fewest points in one quarter by opponent

0 Air Force, Jan. 21, 1982

### Fewest points in one quarter by BYU

2 vs. Wyoming, Jan. 18, 1980

2 vs. Wyoming, Jan. 23, 1982

### Most blocked shots

17 BYU vs. Eastern Kentucky, Dec. 7, 1990

## COMBINED TEAM SINGLE GAME

### Field goals attempted

175 Utah State (97) vs. BYU (78), Jan. 22, 1972

175 North Texas (102) vs. BYU (73), Dec. 12, 1980

### Field goals made

91 La Salle (47) vs. BYU (44), Dec. 15, 1979

### Three-point field goals attempted

63 Cal-Northridge (38) vs. S. F. Austin (25) Dec. 9, 1995

### Three-point field goals made

22 La Salle (13) vs. BYU (9), Feb. 15, 1992

### Free throws attempted

87 BYU (46) vs. Washington (41), Dec. 22, 1984

### Free throws made

60 BYU (31) vs. Utah State (29), Nov. 24, 1990

### Rebounds

130 UCLA (76) vs. Weber State (54), Mar. 16, 1972

### Personal fouls

63 Washington (34) vs. BYU (29), Dec. 22, 1984

63 Utah (32) vs. BYU (31), Mar. 2, 1985

### Players disqualified

6 BYU (3) vs. Colorado State (3), Mar. 5, 1976

6 BYU (4) vs. Utah State (2), Dec. 27, 1980

### Points scored

233 BYU (121) vs. Utah State (112), OT, Dec. 193, 1987

### Lost possessions

60 New Mexico (32) vs. BYU (28), Jan. 30, 1976

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

## 1902-03

BYA	Opp.
A 7 LDSU	47
H 13 BY College	17
H 30 Weber Academy	18
A 17 Weber Academy	16
A 20 Brig. Young Col.	17
H 13 LDSU	23
A 13 LDSU	30
H 23 Colorado	15
H 10 Colorado	16
146	199

Coach: W.A. Colton  
Record: 4-5

## 1903-04

BYU	Opp.
H 38 Salt Lake HS	8
H 17 LDSU	22
A 43 Weber Academy	13
A 18 BY College	9
H 17 BY College	18
A 20 LDSU	27
153	97

Record: 2-4

## 1904-05

BYU	Opp.
A L A.F. Apollos	W
H 51 LDSU	7
A 64 State Deaf Sch.	6
A 22 BY College	14
H W A.F. Apollos	L
H 19 BY College	12
H 30 Weber Academy	10
A W LDSU	L
A 14 Weber Academy	16
H W State Deaf School	L
A 10 A.F. Apollos	7
H 27 Wheaton Col. (Ill.)	35
237	94

Record: 9-3

## 1905-06

BYU	Opp.
H 25 LDSU	12
H W Weber Academy	L
H 62 State Deaf School	4
A 15 Weber Academy	11
A W State Deaf School	L
H 14 Chicago YMCA	22
A 19 LDSU	17
A 21 Utah State	14
A 20 BY College	18
H 20 Minn. Red Wings	18
H 19 Utah State	11
H 20 BY College	19
235 (11-1)	142

Coach: C.T. Teetzel  
Record: 11-1

## 1906-07

BYU	Opp.
H 72 Weber Academy	9
H 26 BY College (OT)	24
A 32 LDSU	29
H 21 Chicago Cres.	24
H 44 Utah State	11
H 2 Weber Academy	0
A 23 Utah State	12
A 16 BY College	19
H 30 LDSU	19
N 24 BY College (OT)	27
290	174

Coach: C.T. Teetzel  
Record: 7-3

## 1907-08

BYU 1907-1908	Opp.
A 14 BY College	16
A 29 Utah State	16
H 20 LDSU (OT)	19
H 43 Utah State	19
A 26 LDSU	25
H 22 BY College	27
154	122

Coach: C.T. Teetzel  
Record: 4-2

## 1908-09

BYU	Opp.
H 23 YMCA	29
A 17 YMCA	31
A 16 LDSU	30
H 32 Utah	9
H 35 BY College	21
H 37 Utah State	11
H 28 LDSU	33
H 26 Oregon	24
A 37 Utah State	13
A 34 BY College	27
A 40 Utah	27
325	255

Coach: Fred Bennion  
Record: 7-4

## 1909-10

BYU	Opp.
H 28 YMCA	26
A 33 BY College	13
A 40 Utah State	20
H 42 BY College	14
A 31 Utah	27
H 31 Utah	17
A 29 LDSU	21
H 47 Utah State	31
H 21 YMCA	26
H 47 LDSU	12
A 13 YMCA	23
362 (9-2)	230

Coach: Fred Bennion  
Record: 9-2

## 1910-11

BYU	Opp.
A 45 Snow Academy	25
H 32 Alumni	22
H 41 YMCA	17
H 47 Utah	27
A 29 Utah State	19
H 37 Utah State	21
A 33 Utah	26
264	157

Coach: Henry Rose  
Record: 7-0

## 1911-12

BYU	Opp.
H 40 Alumni	19
H 48 BY College	20
H 51 LDSU	12
H 36 Utah State	17
A 37 Utah State	16
A 36 Utah	25
H 32 Utah	25
280	134

Coach: E.L. Roberts  
Record: 7-0

## 1912-13

BYU	Opp.
H 48 Weber Academy	34
H 61 Alumni	26
H 34 LDSU	20
H 49 Burlington (S.L.)	17
H 40 BY College	29
H 31 Utah	49
A 28 BY College	26
A 33 Utah State	23
A 25 Utah (OT)	28
H 20 Utah State	29
369	281

Coach: E.L. Roberts  
Record: 7-3

## 1913-14

BYU	Opp.
H 53 S.L. Hardware	18
H 44 Deseret Business	13
H 43 BY College	23
H 67 Montana State	14
A 23 Utah	36
H 41 Utah State	21



**E.L. ROBERTS**

Years: 1911-20, 25-27  
Record: 74-39 (.655)

H 32 Utah	24
A 28 Utah State	19
A 22 BY College	15
A 25 Oneida Academy	26
378	209

Coach: E.L. Roberts  
Record: 8-2

## 1914-15

BYU	Opp.
A 23 Apollos	27
H 35 Apollos	25
H 37 BY College	32
H 29 Utah State	21
H 29 Utah	28
A 31 Utah State	23
A 24 BY College	18
A 20 Utah	38
228	212

Coach: E.L. Roberts  
Record: 6-2

## 1915-16

BYU	Opp.
H 44 Springville H.S.	17
A 26 Utah	41
H 42 Utah State	17
H 70 Iola (Kan.) YMCA	25
A 23 Utah State	37
H 30 Utah	38
235	175

Coach: E.L. Roberts  
Record: 3-3

Note: LDSU is now LDS Business College in Salt Lake City. Brigham Young College, once in Logan, no longer exists. Weber Academy is now Weber State. Branch AC became Southern Utah. Colorado State (Teachers) College is now Northern Colorado.

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

## 1916-17

BYU	Opp.
A 19 Springville H.S.	20
H 50 BY H.S.	20
H 42 West H.S.	24
H 61 Springville H.S.	24
H 38 LDSU	19
H 51 Chicago Cres.	9
A 84 Brig. Young Col.	37
H 38 Utah	32
H 43 Utah State	22
A 54 Utah	33
H 50 Alumni	19
A 34 Utah State	27
N 52 Brown.-King (SL)*	21
N 35 NW Normal (Ok.)*	24
N 27 Seward Park Bro.*	16
N 14 Illinois AC*	27
692	374

\*AAU Tournament (Chicago)

Coach: E.L. Roberts

Record: 14-2

## 1917-18

BYU	Opp.
A 30 Lehi H.S.	34
H 40 BY H.S.	28
H 67 Lehi H.S.	30
H 32 B. Y. College (OT)	36
H 58 Hinckley Academy	28
H 21 Utah	27
A 48 Amer. Fork H.S.	35
A 38 Utah	28
334	246

Coach: E.L. Roberts

Record: 5-3

## 1918-19

BYU	Opp.
58 Pl. Grove H.S.	19
72 Lehi H.S.	14
46 Springville H.S.	19
87 Sp. Fork H.S.	18
A 22 Utah	50
H 23 Utah State	26
H 21 Utah	31
380	201

Coach: E.L. Roberts

Record: 5-3

## 1919-20

BYU	Opp.
A 34 Springville H.S.	19
H 49 BY H.S.	32
A 56 A.F. Legion	34
H 47 Lehi Legion	20
A 27 Utah State	55
A 30 Utah	41
243	201

Coach: E.L. Roberts

Record: 4-2

## 1920-21

BYU	Opp.
A 16 Lehi Legion	39
H 33 Utah AA	29
H 56 BY H.S.	23
H 29 Alumni	25



**ALVIN TWITCHELL**

Years: 1920-25 (5)

Record: 50-20 (.714)

H 43 P.G. High	14
H 29 Alumni	25
H 36 Provo Legion	30
H 22 Utah	16
A 43 Utah State	45
H 31 Provo Legion	25
H 30 Utah State	28
A 16 Utah	29
397	31

Coach: Alvin Twitchell

Record: 10-2

## 1921-22

BYU	Opp.
H 24 Provo Legion	36
H 35 Provo Legion	24
H 28 WAA	31
H 47 Lehi H.S.	23
H 32 BYU Frosh	22
26 Lehi H.S.	23
A 44 A.F. Legion	24
H 36 A. F. Legion	10
H 39 Utah State	22
A 34 Utah State	36
H 32 Utah	27
A 29 Utah	16
405	266

Coach: Alvin Twitchell

Record: 9-3

## 1922-23

BYU	Opp.
A 51 Carbon College	25
H 44 West H.S.	20
H 30 Provo H.S.	20
H 24 BY H.S.	17
H 36 Utah	29
H 25 Utah	19
A 19 Utah State	55
A 30 Utah State	36
A 33 Utah	35
A 18 Utah	24
H 22 Utah State	23
H 37 Utah State	26
369	329

Coach: Alvin Twitchell

Record: 7-5

## 1923-24

BYU	Opp.
35 Idaho AC	18
W Nephi H.S.	L
H 36 Colorado College	9
H 40 Colo. Col. (OT)	38
A 32 Colorado College	25
H 34 LDSU	38
H 39 Nephi HS	25
A 36 Utah	26
H 27 Colorado St. Col.	33
H 34 Colorado St. Col.	31
38 Wasatch H.S.	21
H 36 Utah State	43
H 38 Utah State	21
H 37 Utah	22
H 34 Utah	32
A 30 Utah State	27
A 32 Utah State	25
A 38 Utah	21
596	485

Coach: Alvin Twitchell

Record: 14-4

## 1924-25

BYU	Opp.
H 44 Nephi H.S.	20
H 31 Provo H.S.	24
H 34 Apex	22
A 29 Utah State	26
A 22 Utah State	42
H 33 Utah	35
H 42 Utah	25
H 48 Utah State	36
H 24 Utah State	23
H 54 Western State	18
H 55 Western State	27
A 24 Utah	36
A 41 Utah	36
A 32 Colorado College	41

A 34 Colorado College	42
A 25 Colorado College	39
572	492

Coach: Alvin Twitchell

Record: 10-6

## 1925-26

BYU	Opp.
H 40 SE Col. (Okla.)	21
H 33 Apex	31
A 22 Utah	21
A 35 Utah	31
H 31 Utah State	49
H 36 Utah State	32
A 18 Montana State	41
A 31 Montana State	36
H 34 Utah	39
H 37 Utah	24
A 53 Western State	32
A 38 Western State	30
A 52 Utah State	43
34 Utah State	36
H 52 Montana State	33
H 36 Montana State	20
582	519

Coach: E.L. Roberts

Record: 11-5

## 1926-27

BYU	Opp.
H 40 Dixie Col.	25
A 15 Hinckley AC	35
H 22 BY H.S.	24
H 44 BY H.S.	22
H 40 Arthur AC	42
H 47 Alumni	33
A 47 Utah State	50
A 34 Utah State	62
H 39 Utah	42
H 35 Utah	37
A 37 Montana State	64
A 33 Montana State	49
H 50 Apex	22
H 20 Montana State	43
H 38 Montana State	53
A 31 Utah	34
A 40 Utah (OT)	34
H 38 Utah State	44
H 35 Utah State	42
685	757

Coach: E.L. Roberts

Record: 5-14

## 1927-28

BYU	Opp.
A 41 Arthur AC	39
H 22 Oregon State	37
H 53 Ricks Col.	31
A 42 Milford AC	41

# ALL-TIME RESULTS



## G. OTT ROMNEY

Years: 1927-35 (9)  
Record: 152-81 (.652)

A	59	Branch AC	22
A	30	Dixie College	24
A	32	Dixie College	25
H	53	Branch AC	27
H	45	Milford AC	39
H	45	Milford AC	34
H	47	Alumni	33
H	41	Montana State	43
H	37	Montana State	43
A	37	Utah	30
A	35	Utah	31
H	49	Utah State	34
H	31	Utah State	39
H	25	Utah	31
H	26	Utah	31
A	41	Utah State	52
A	42	Utah State	48
A	44	Montana State	69
A	41	Montana State	57
			913 (13-10) 860

Coach: G. Ott Romney  
Record: 14-2

## 1928-29

BYU			
H	36	Alumni	48
H	38	Vico Oil	37
H	34	Dixie College	24
H	41	Snow College	26
H	47	Colorado St. Col.	39
A	42	Arthur AC	60
H	50	North Dakota	53
H	42	North Dakota	26
H	31	North Dakota	30
A	32	Los Angeles AC	23
A	33	Alhambra AC	26
A	49	Hollywood AC	44
A	41	Pacific Coast AC	28
H	42	Las Vegas AC	26
H	40	Phillips	30
H	38	Phillips	51

H	41	Utah	38
H	49	Utah	45
A	77	Montana Normal	25
A	29	Montana Mines	25
A	36	Montana State	72
A	37	Montana State	67
A	53	Utah State	45
A	46	Utah State	34
A	41	Utah	56
A	53	Utah	37
H	42	Montana State	70
H	57	Montana State	66
H	49	Utah State	45
H	50	Utah State	52
			1296 1248
Coach: G. Ott Romney			
Record: 20-10			

## 1929-30

BYU			
H	55	38th Infantry	26
H	63	College All-Stars	44
H	63	Alumni	45
H	47	Wyoming	25
H	51	Wyoming	38
A	47	UCLA	40
A	43	UCLA	47
A	45	Los Angeles AC	39
A	34	Pacific Coast AC	33
A	79	Hollywood AC	50
A	47	Occidental	43
A	49	San Bernardino JC	23
A	36	Dixie College	32
A	41	Snow College	28
H	44	Nevada	26
H	46	Nevada	35
H	37	Utah State	39
H	53	Utah State	37
H	43	Montana State	59
H	45	Montana State	42
A	49	Utah	53
A	30	Utah	38
A	47	Montana State	41
A	39	Montana State	70
A	51	Idaho State	33
A	49	Utah State	36
A	41	Utah State	55
H	56	Montana Mines	37
H	56	Utah	31
H	59	Utah	42
			1443 1187
Coach: G. Ott Romney			
Record: 23-7			

## 1930-31

BYU			
H	57	Alumni	49
H	63	Deseret News AC	30
H	80	Alumni	68

A	47	Rock Springs AC	50
A	36	Wyoming	37
A	46	Wyoming	42
A	42	Colorado St. Col.	29
A	29	Henry's (Wichita)	61
A	34	Butler	45
A	34	Illinois Wesleyan	33
A	31	Marquette	35
A	58	John Carroll	27
A	42	Western Reserve	37
A	28	Michigan State	29
A	38	Chicago	35
A	37	St. Louis	32
A	36	Wittenberg	43
A	41	Cincinnati	27
A	55	Nebraska	44
H	45	Henry's (Wichita)	52
H	63	Montana State	52
H	54	Montana St. (OT)	50
H	51	Utah (OT)	52
H	43	Utah	45
A	59	Utah State	61
A	45	Utah State	39
A	27	Montana State	42
A	53	Montana State	41
A	76	Idaho State	34
H	61	Utah State	51
H	53	Utah State	40
A	39	Utah	49
A	57	Utah	49
			1560 1409
Coach: G. Ott Romney			
Record: 20-13			

## 1931-32

BYU			
H	62	Utah St. Alumni	51
H	55	Utah Alumni	33
H	58	Alumni	36
H	50	Gila College	23
H	52	Gila College	28
A	16	Wisconsin	32
A	30	Loyola (Ill.)	35
A	39	Marquette	32
A	28	Iowa State	47
A	31	Nebraska	27
A	36	Creighton	41
A	47	Wyoming	57
A	31	Wyoming	61
H	35	Olson's Swedes	25
H	43	Henry's (Wichita)	30
H	39	Henry's (Wichita)	22
H	44	Utah	36
H	39	Utah	40
H	45	Utah State (OT)	47
H	40	Utah State	37
A	36	Montana State	23
A	37	Montana State	22
A	32	Utah	35

A	43	Utah	34
H	48	Montana State	26
H	42	Montana State	43
A	39	Utah State	32
A	63	Utah State	50
N	35	Utah	32
A	33	Wyoming	37
A	28	Wyoming	29
A	38	Wyoming	22
			1135

Coach: G. Ott Romney  
Record: 20-12

## 1932-33

BYU			
H	47	Alumni	26
H	43	Alumni	35
A	58	Western State	20
A	49	Western State	41
A	38	Colorado St. Col.	33
A	46	Colorado St. Col.	36
A	20	Den. Piggly Wiggly	41
A	43	Colorado College	30
A	55	Colorado College	34
H	30	Henry's (Wichita)	47
H	31	Olson's Swedes	32
H	40	Utah	27
H	33	Utah	34
A	53	Montana State	38
A	33	Montana State	26
A	33	Utah State	40
A	59	Utah State	44
H	42	Montana State	29
H	53	Montana State	27
A	43	Utah	42
A	36	Utah	50
H	37	Utah State	30
H	48	Utah State	36
N	43	Utah	26
H	25	Wyoming	35
H	37	Wyoming	33
H	41	Wyoming	39
			1116 931

Coach: G. Ott Romney  
Record: 20-7

## 1933-34

BYU			
H	56	Clark's Ins.	38
H	56	Alumni	51
H	30	Ogden Boosters	31
H	47	Denver AC	50
H	43	Colorado College	27
H	56	Granite Mart	35
N	26	Ogden Boosters	36
N	33	S. California	36
A	25	Den. Piggly Wiggly	49
A	43	Denver	38
A	36	Denver AC	35

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

A	31	Colorado College	38
A	51	Western State	42
A	54	Western State	32
A	59	Cook's Sp. Goods	26
H	57	Utah State	34
H	42	Utah State	35
H	48	Montana State	31
H	52	Montana State	37
A	41	Utah	37
A	30	Utah	43
H	45	Utah	31
H	40	Utah	28
A	48	Utah State	37
A	35	Utah State	43
A	44	Montana State	30
A	23	Montana State	32
A	38	Wyoming	43
A	44	Wyoming	47
A	34	Wyoming	43

1247 1119

Coach: G. Ott Romney  
Record: 18-12

## 1934-35

BYU		Opp.
H	68	Alumni 51
H	51	Alumni 53
H	65	Gibbs Ins. 26
H	34	Alumni 50
H	49	Pinney Beverage 33
H	63	CYO 37
H	29	Denver AC 36
A	48	Creighton 38
A	56	Colorado St. Col. 22
A	33	Denver AC 41
H	46	Colorado St. Col. 35
N	66	Colorado St. Col. 49
H	68	Branch AC 35
H	56	Dixie College 31
H	51	Branch AC 38



**EDWIN R. KIMBALL**

Years: 1935-36, 38-41  
Record: 60-39 (.606)

H	70	Dixie College	34
H	54	Utah	25
H	56	Utah	53
H	62	Montana State	28
H	55	Montana State	32
A	39	Utah State	38
A	27	Utah State	41
H	47	Utah State (OT)	48
H	40	Utah State	39
A	46	Utah	50
A	43	Utah	52
A	41	Montana State	53
A	46	Montana State	56

1409 1165

Coach: G. Ott Romney  
Record: 18-10

## 1935-36

BYU		Opp.
H	72	Alumni 52
H	75	Taylor Bros. 45
A	45	Denver 49
A	34	Nebraska 53
A	54	Hastings 30
A	43	Creighton 36
A	38	Colorado College 41
A	61	Colorado College 45
A	63	Drake 38
H	46	Nebraska 39
H	63	Fresno State 54
H	72	Fresno State 41
H	75	Pacific States Pipe 16
A	45	Montana State 40
A	40	Montana State 42
H	42	Utah 34
H	47	Utah 42
H	63	Montana State 31
H	39	Montana State 42
H	35	Utah State 36
H	33	Utah State 37
A	35	Utah 36
A	37	Utah 36
A	39	Utah State 32
A	41	Utah State 51

1237 (16-9) 998

Coach: Edwin R. Kimball  
Record: 16-9

## 1936-37

BYU		Opp.
H	40	Alumni 29
H	58	Alumni 31
H	30	Idaho State 24
H	34	Idaho State 35
N	43	Western State 42
N	39	Western State 42
H	66	Western State 35
A	35	Loyola (Cal.) 32
A	66	La Verne 21



**FRED DIXON**

Years: 1936-38 (2)  
Record: 25-23 (.521)

A	38	Fresno State	30
A	45	Fresno State	44
A	38	UC-Davis	28
A	33	UC-Davis	32
A	42	Nevada	38
A	36	Nevada	24
H	31	Utah State	40
H	49	Utah State	35
H	38	Montana State	32
H	42	Montana State	37
A	30	Utah	45
A	40	Utah	41
A	33	Montana State	71
A	45	Montana State	55
A	55	Utah State	45
A	38	Utah State	47
H	35	Utah	43
H	36	Utah	31

1112 1012

Coach: Fred "Buck" Dixon  
Record: 17-10

## 1937-38

BYU		Opp.
H	68	Alumni 78
A	30	Idaho State 38
A	32	Idaho State 40
H	40	Idaho 45
H	47	Idaho 40
H	47	Hastings 43
H	49	Nevada 45
H	42	Nevada 44
H	59	Alumni 57
A	63	Denver 51
A	37	Colorado 54
A	53	Utah State 60
H	41	Utah 48
H	50	Colorado State 46
H	49	Colorado 55
A	47	Wyoming 61
A	39	Colorado State 45

H	38	Wyoming	49
H	58	Utah State	50
H	74	Denver	41
A	43	Utah	54
		1006 (8-13)	1044

Coach: Fred "Buck" Dixon  
Record: 8-13

## 1938-39

BYU		Opp.
H	37	Weber College 45
H	43	Alumni 42
H	55	Ecker Studio 47
A	50	Montana 71
A	54	Montana 47
A	50	Montana State 46
A	38	Montana State 43
A	40	Idaho State 17
A	34	Idaho State 25
H	50	Montana 46
N	38	Montana 45
H	46	Utah State 54
A	33	Colorado 44
A	27	Wyoming 35
H	40	Utah 32
H	69	Montana State 35
H	35	Colorado 34
A	43	Colorado State 44
A	49	Denver 53
H	52	Denver 34
H	44	Wyoming 46
H	91	Colorado State 52
A	47	Utah 52
A	38	Utah State 53

1103 1041

Coach: Edwin R. Kimball  
Record: 12-12

## 1939-40

BYU		Opp.
H	47	Weber College 43
H	52	Alumni 54
H	42	Idaho State 48
H	53	Provo Lions 41
H	59	Idaho State 31
A	77	Ricks College 49
N	30	Oregon State 57
N	47	Oregon State 42
H	61	Provo Lions 53
A	70	Weber College 35
H	66	Clark's Ins. 53
A	47	Montana Stat 33
A	58	Montana State 35
H	47	Colorado 75
A	32	Colorado State 40
A	54	Denver 44
H	63	Denver 48
H	34	Wyoming 29
H	62	Colorado State 42

# ALL-TIME RESULTS



## FLOYD MILLETT

Years: 1941-49 (8)  
Record: 105-77 (.577)

A	39	Utah	45
A	35	Utah State	55
H	49	Utah State	43
H	52	Utah	41
A	43	Colorado	64
A	50	Wyoming	45
		1269	1145

Coach: Edwin R. Kimball  
Record: 17-8

### 1940-41

BYU		Opp.	
H	50	Weber College	16
H	70	Alumni	40
A	39	Idaho State	27
A	56	Idaho State	29
A	47	S. Barb. St. College	39
A	45	San Diego State	49
A	40	San Diego State	42
N	47	Montana	41
N	44	Montana	48
H	67	Montana St. (1/3)	45
H	67	Mon. St. (1/4)	45
H	66	Utah State	34
A	45	Wyoming	46
A	31	Colorado	34
H	49	Wyoming	45
H	27	Utah	32
H	45	Colorado	50
A	40	Colorado State	36
A	34	Denver (OT)	32
H	52	Denver	37
H	60	Colorado State	33
A	39	Utah	50
A	47	Utah State	48
		1107	898

Coach: Edwin R. Kimball  
Record: 14-9

### 1941-42

BYU		Opp.	
H	51	Weber College	28
H	53	Idaho State	29
A	51	Montana State	37
A	46	Montana	34
A	64	Montana State	48
A	45	Idaho State	28
N	65	Nevada	31
N	76	Nevada	44
A	54	Utah State	24
H	53	Wyoming	49
H	45	Denver	30
H	52	Colorado State	27
A	46	Denver	34
A	34	Wyoming	45
A	50	Utah	42
H	49	Colorado	52
H	57	Utah State	52
A	54	Colorado State	41
A	35	Colorado	52
H	42	Utah	40
		1022	813

Coach: Floyd Millett  
Record: 17-3

### 1942-43

BYU		Opp.	
H	47	Weber College	45
H	52	Alumni	35
A	50	Canisius (OT)	49
A	40	Long Island	43
A	32	Temple	35
A	44	Loyola (Ill.)	50
H	72	Carbon College	20
H	78	Snow College	38
H	39	Ecker Studio	30
A	38	Utah State	43
A	58	Utah State	41
A	74	Snow College	43
H	41	Utah	30
H	41	Utah	29
A	53	Weber College	51
A	44	Utah	34
A	47	Utah	45
H	44	Utah State	38
H	63	Utah State	59
A	42	Wyoming	53
A	43	Wyoming	47
A	43	Wyoming	66
		1085	925

Coach: Floyd Millett  
Record: 15-7

### 1943-44

BYU		Opp.	
H	57	Alumni	54
A	45	Canisius	36
A	41	Long Island	56

A	49	Albright	53
A	45	Omaha	40
		237	234

Coach: Floyd Millett  
Record: 3-2

### 1944-45

BYU		Opp.	
H	28	Alumni	60
H	51	Montana State	31
H	39	Kearns Depot	41
H	48	Ecker Studio	56
A	35	Idaho State	45
A	45	Idaho State	33
N	41	Ecker Studio	61
A	51	Pepperdine	56
A	43	Pratt Aircraft	44
A	48	Walker Bomb.	45
A	59	Walker Bomb.	47
A	44	U.S. Naval Hosp.	34
A	47	Kearns Depot	42
A	41	Wyoming	51
A	36	Colorado	55
H	46	Utah	51
H	50	Utah State	41
H	60	Colorado	58
A	61	Denver	50
H	70	Denver	31
H	34	Wyoming	39
A	52	Utah	56
A	64	Utah State	37
		1093	1064

Coach: Floyd Millett  
Record: 11-12

### 1945-46

BYU		Opp.	
H	61	Alumni	62
N	49	Wyoming	58
N	55	Montana State	40
N	37	Wyoming	52
N	58	Idaho State	47
A	54	Idaho State	47
H	60	Clearfield Navy	16
A	42	Kearns Depot	54
A	53	Manhattan	43
A	62	Canisius	52
A	41	Northwestern	61
A	43	Loyola (Ill)	44
A	58	Valparaiso	72
A	47	Utah State	29
H	36	Wyoming	41
H	48	Denver	23
H	42	Colorado State	41
A	37	Denver	36
A	57	Wyoming	41
A	28	Utah	46
H	53	Colorado	65
H	64	Utah State	48

A	40	Colorado State	47
A	42	Colorado	60
H	53	Utah	71
		1220	1192

Coach: Floyd Millett  
Record: 12-13

### 1946-47

BYU		Opp.	
H	70	Alumni	54
A	41	Northern Arizona	54
N	55	Arizona State	58
N	52	Arizona State	33
H	49	Washington State	50
H	44	Washington State	38
H	50	Idaho State	39
N	45	San Francisco*	36
A	32	Nevada*	50
A	59	Long Island	62
A	57	Temple	55
A	44	Western Kentucky	62
A	40	Western Kentucky	59
A	44	Colorado	56
A	51	Denver	64
H	44	Wyoming	51
H	69	Colorado State	47
H	54	Utah	62
A	48	Colorado State	51
A	47	Wyoming	70
H	47	Colorado	36
H	62	Utah State	40
H	56	Denver	59
A	49	Utah State	52
A	66	Utah	82
		1275	1320

Coach: Floyd Millett  
Record: 9-16

\* Reno Tournament

### 1947-48

BYU		Opp.	
H	65	Alumni	54
A	60	Camp Monmouth	30
A	56	CCNY (OT)	61
A	52	Syracuse	74
A	54	Niagara	53
A	51	West Virginia	68
A	39	Duquesne	51
H	46	Arizona State	45
H	48	Arizona State	45
N	65	Arkansas*	58
N	45	Syracuse	*53
N	41	Idaho*	42
A	44	Nevada	45
A	57	Nevada	64
H	67	Ecuador	21
H	75	Denver	69
A	65	Utah	63
A	53	Denver	58

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

A	64	Colorado State	51
A	45	Wyoming	39
H	66	Utah State	47
H	57	Wyoming	42
H	79	Colorado State	48
H	55	Utah	51
A	65	Utah State	68
N	66	Delta State (OT)#	61
N	68	Indiana State#	82

1545 1443  
 Coach: Floyd Millet  
 Record: 17-11  
 \* Los Angeles Invitational  
 # National Intercollegiate  
 Tournament (Kansas City)

## 1948-49

BYU		Opp.
H	64	Alumni 49
A	58	Idaho State 43
A	52	Idaho State 46
A	57	CCNY 70
A	60	Muhlenberg 56
A	62	Valparaiso 57
A	54	La Salle 76
H	60	San Jose State 47
H	73	San Jose State 67
N	74	Montana* 76
N	64	Marshall* 83
N	59	Nevada 56
N	61	Nevada 57
H	48	Denver 50
A	48	Wyoming 59
A	38	Wyoming 58
A	51	Denver 48
H	60	Utah State 51
H	64	Utah State 56
H	54	Wyoming 42
A	56	Utah 55
H	65	Utah 45

A	66	Colorado State	54
A	54	Colorado State	62
A	54	Denver	68
A	54	Utah State	58
A	67	Utah State	54
A	49	Utah	58
H	52	Utah	54
H	50	Wyoming	48
H	79	Colorado State	49
H	72	Colorado State	52
N	79	N.W. Okla. State#	50
N	57	N.W. La. State#	59

2015 1913  
 Coach: Floyd Millet  
 Record: 21-13  
 \* Los Angeles Inv. Tourn.  
 # NAIB Tournament (K.C.)

## 1949-50

BYU		Opp.
A	67	Idaho State 44
A	85	Idaho State 56
A	53	Regis 37
A	57	Wyoming 54
A	56	Denver 54
N	69	Culver-Stockton* 57
A	39	Pepperdine* 45
N	41	Gonzaga* 46
N	61	Beloit* 63
N	51	Toledo* 66
A	50	Bowling Green 75
A	54	Loyola (Ill.) 45
A	39	Wyoming 46
A	27	Wyoming 53
A	63	Denver 45
H	55	Denver 39
H	71	Utah State 41
A	48	Utah State 47
A	71	Utah 51
H	61	Utah 51
H	46	Colorado State 42
H	58	Colorado State 45
A	46	Denver 54
A	30	Colorado State 40
A	46	Colorado State 55
H	42	Utah 56
A	56	Utah 46
H	60	Utah State 46
A	63	Utah State 35
H	55	Wyoming 44
H	70	Wyoming 52
H	75	Denver 50
N	55	Baylor# 56
N	83	UCLA# 62

1903 1698  
 Coach: Stan Watts  
 Record: 22-12  
 \* Los Angeles Inv. Tournament  
 # NCAA (Kansas City)

## 1950-51

BYU		Opp.
H	68	Regis 55
H	71	Regis 58
A	84	Niagara 69
A	69	CCNY 71
A	63	Eastern Kentucky 58
A	70	Marshall 57
H	75	Indiana State 72
H	79	Indiana State 58
N	49	Utah* 58
N	64	New Mexico* 56
N	77	Colorado State* 52
A	53	Denver 47
A	41	Denver 42
A	61	Wyoming 57
H	72	Utah State 59
H	68	Utah State 72
H	64	Wyoming 58
H	65	Wyoming 38
H	91	Denver 58
H	60	Denver 44
A	83	Utah State 57
A	59	Utah State 42
H	70	Colorado State 42
H	65	Colorado State 40
A	73	Utah 60
H	49	Utah 54
A	50	Colorado State 45
A	60	Colorado State 51
A	49	Wyoming 50
A	58	Utah 67
H	69	Utah 50
N	75	St. Louis+ 58
N	69	Seton Hall+ 59
N	62	Dayton+ 43
N	68	San Jose State# 61
N	54	Kansas State# 64
N	67	Washington# 80

2424 2062  
 Coach: Stan Watts  
 Record: 28-9  
 \* Conference Tournament  
 + NIT (New York)  
 NIT Champions  
 # NCAA (Kansas City)

## 1951-52

BYU		Opp.
H	68	Arizona 62
A	62	Hamline 72
A	52	St. John's 66
A	53	Niagara 48
A	58	Syracuse 63
A	58	Toledo 57
H	64	Santa Clara 59
H	66	Santa Clara 61
N	64	Kentucky* 84
N	58	Villanova* 72

H	55	Denver	51
H	80	Montana	56
H	68	Colorado State	47
A	59	Denver	53
A	72	New Mexico	49
A	40	Utah State	57
H	48	Utah	51
A	50	Montana	47
H	69	Utah State	67
H	43	Wyoming	48
H	90	New Mexico	61
A	75	Colorado State	65
A	49	Wyoming	55
A	50	Utah	61

1451 (14-10) 1412  
 Coach: Stan Watts  
 Record: 14-10  
 \* Sugar Bowl Tournament

## 1952-53

BYU		Opp.
A	69	Idaho State 44
A	65	Idaho State 47
H	82	Cal State-LA 49
H	56	Cal State-LA 37
H	53	San Francisco 52
H	64	Washington State 44
A	69	Oregon State 66
A	65	Oregon State 67
H	86	St. Louis 69
A	67	Eastern Kentucky 69
N	69	Duke* 68
N	84	Wake Forest* 58
A	59	N. Carolina St.* 75
A	72	Utah State 66
A	55	Denver 54
A	73	New Mexico 57
A	51	Montana 56
H	71	Wyoming 42
H	75	Colorado State 47
H	91	Montana 56
H	77	Utah State 60
A	78	St. Mary's (Cal.) 50
A	64	Santa Clara 72
H	62	Utah 50
A	73	Utah 50
A	59	Wyoming 63
A	57	Colorado State 63
H	69	Denver 40
H	61	New Mexico 43
N	76	Niagara+ 82

2053 1694  
 Coach: Stan Watts  
 Record: 22-8  
 \* Dixie Classic  
 + NIT (New York, NY)



**STAN WATTS**

Years: 1949-72 (23)  
 Record: 372-254 (.594)

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

## 1953-54

BYU	Opp.
H 70 Idaho State	59
H 63 Idaho State	50
H 59 Texas Christian	48
H 71 Texas Christian	61
H 77 Murray State	66
H 89 Murray State	65
H 68 San Francisco	61
A 75 Manhattan*	58
N 47 Duquesne*	69
N 62 La Salle*	74
A 50 Bradley	77
A 74 St. Louis	86
H 81 Denver	58
H 76 New Mexico	63
A 68 Utah State	73
A 89 Washington	79
A 51 Washington	55
A 71 Montana	62
A 62 Montana	54
H 75 Utah State	63
A 47 Wyoming	63
A 76 Colorado State	77
A 85 Utah	76
H 64 Utah	70
H 51 Wyoming	42
H 69 Colorado State	71
A 84 New Mexico	79
A 69 Denver	57
N 68 St. Francis PA+	81
1991	1897
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 18-11	
* Holiday Festival	
+ NIT (New York)	

## 1954-55

BYU	Opp.
A 66 Colorado	88
A 46 Colorado	65
H 44 Washington	64
H 69 Washington (OT)	64
H 78 Baylor	66
H 66 Baylor	67
H 70 Michigan	60
A 78 Western Kentucky	89
A 85 Murray State (OT)	86
A 75 Manhattan	78
A 71 Oregon	82
A 76 Oregon	81
A 92 New Mexico	62
A 90 Denver	68
H 92 Montana	68
H 58 Utah State	62
A 74 Colorado State	68
A 60 Wyoming	68
H 76 Utah (OT)	74
A 71 Utah	78

A 71 Utah State	76
A 63 Montana	62
H 94 Colorado State	65
H 75 Wyoming	62
H 78 Denver	62
H 74 New Mexico	48
1892	1808
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 13-13	

## 1955-56

BYU	Opp.
H 75 UCLA	58
H 67 UCLA	65
H 72 Oregon	61
H 83 Oregon	52
H 70 Colorado	53
H 84 Colorado	53
A 81 N. Carolina State	95
A 80 Wake Forest	86
N 89 Toledo*	70
A 99 Detroit*	77
A 79 Michigan	80
H 60 Oklahoma City	62
A 73 Montana	64
H 61 Colorado State	49
H 74 Wyoming	48
A 56 Utah State	63
H 87 New Mexico	53
H 81 Denver	65
H 92 Utah State	62
A 63 Utah	82
A 59 Colorado State	70
A 78 Wyoming	67
H 77 Utah	82
H 95 Montana	73
A 75 New Mexico	69
A 96 Denver	86
2006	1745
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 12-8	
* Motor City Tourney	

## 1956-57

BYU	Opp.
H 55 Oregon State	62
H 70 Washington	66
A 48 Iowa State	57
A 69 UCLA	74
A 59 UCLA	58
H 73 Bowling Green	56
H 78 Bowling Green	69
A 89 St. John's*	75
N 66 Notre Dame*	91
A 84 Ohio State	78
H 69 St. Mary's (Cal.)	65
H 85 Montana	68
A 66 Colorado State	61
A 82 Wyoming	71

H 75 Utah State	76
A 93 Utah State	76
A 74 Denver	65
A 73 New Mexico	60
H 81 Utah	77
H 81 Colorado State	66
H 69 Wyoming	47
A 66 Utah	88
A 63 Montana	71
H 67 New Mexico	41
H 65 Denver	51
N 59 California#	86
N 65 Idaho State#	54
1980	1888

Coach: Stan Watts

Record: 19-9

\* Holiday Festival

Tournament

# NCAA (Corvallis)

## 1957-58

BYU	Opp.
A 45 Washington	43
A 52 Washington	63
H 45 Iowa State	54
H 63 Portland	54
H 55 Oregon	63
H 76 Oregon	79
A 68 Tennessee	83
A 74 Alabama	77
A 56 Vanderbilt	89
A 90 Loyola (L.A.)	84
A 64 Montana State	80
A 67 Montana State	53
H 69 Montana	71
H 90 Colorado State	80
H 62 Wyoming	50
A 81 Utah	67
A 67 Utah State	55
H 81 Montana	73
H 66 New Mexico	53
H 72 Denver	60
H 69 Utah State	66
A 46 Wyoming	74
A 49 Colorado State	74
H 56 Utah	74
A 57 Denver	65
A 77 New Mexico	54
1697	1738
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 10-16	

## 1958-59

BYU	Opp.
A 77 Portland	72
A 75 Oregon (OT)	79
A 67 Oregon	71
H 72 Washington State	59
H 77 Kansas State	68

H 80 Santa Clara	59
H 75 Santa Clara	65
H 72 St. Mary's (Cal.)	67
N 75 Dartmouth*	88
N 80 Seton Hall* (OT)	82
A 81 Ohio State	100
A 70 Dayton	62
H 82 Montana	59
A 62 Colorado State	72
A 73 Wyoming	71
H 56 Utah	70
A 85 New Mexico	77
H 77 Utah State	54
A 90 Denver	101
A 67 Utah State	74
H 78 Wyoming	43
H 88 Colorado State	63
H 74 Utah (OT)	76
A 68 Montana	93
H 72 Denver	67
H 92 New Mexico	62
1965	1854

Coach: Stan Watts

Record: 15-11

\* Queen City Invitational

## 1959-60

BYU	Opp.
H 54 Washington	52
H 52 Washington	60
A 42 UCLA	62
A 61 Southern Cal.	79
A 55 Kansas State	86
A 64 Kansas	96
H 79 Michigan State	75
H 79 Ohio State	91
A 93 Miami (Fla.)	110
A 74 Florida	65
A 76 Loyola (La.) OT	84
A 63 Montana	58
H 51 Colorado State	53
H 73 Wyoming	52
A 69 Utah	76
A 53 Utah State	84
A 75 Wyoming	70
H 95 New Mexico	67
H 66 Denver	86
H 64 Utah State	75
A 53 Colorado State	65
H 75 Utah	87
H 67 Montana	87
A 68 Denver	88
A 75 New Mexico	69
1678	1878
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 9-17	



# ALL-TIME RESULTS

## 1960-61

BYU	Opp.
A 65 Washington	63
A 54 Washington	74
H 56 Oklahoma	60
H 112 Miami (Fla.)	80
H 74 Texas Christian	65
H 72 Memphis State	75
H 65 New Mexico State	69
H 80 Kansas	70
H 66 Kent State	51
A 67 Louisville	95
N 83 Citadel*	94
N 67 Louisiana State*	57
H 74 Montana	66
A 49 Colorado State	73
A 71 Wyoming	79
H 91 Utah	86
H 75 Utah State	57
A 97 New Mexico	76
A 89 Denver	60
A 73 Utah State	94
H 89 Wyoming	80
H 58 Colorado State	65
A 80 Utah	95
A 72 Montana	64
H 74 Denver	57
H 70 New Mexico	65

1923 1870  
 Coach: Stan Watts  
 Record: 15-11  
 \* Poinsettia Tournament

## 1961-62

BYU	Opp.
H 68 UCLA	66
H 86 UCLA	83
A 53 Santa Clara	64
A 55 Santa Clara	71
A 81 Oklahoma	74
H 66 Air Force	68
H 60 San Jose State	54
H 69 Pacific	67
A 64 New Mexico State	70
A 58 Arizona	60
A 54 Arizona State	94
A 63 Montana	59
H 73 Wyoming	63
H 69 Colorado State	75
A 89 Utah	94
A 69 Utah State	88
H 98 Denver	73
H 76 New Mexico	74
H 70 Utah State	80
A 65 Colorado State	73
A 71 Wyoming	87
H 80 Montana	66
H 101 Utah	106
A 70 New Mexico	80

A 88 Denver	91
1834	1947

Coach: Stan Watts  
 Record: 10-16

## 1962-63

BYU 1962-1963	Opp.
A 80 Oregon	75
H 62 Oregon	80
H 71 Oklahoma City	79
H 61 Oklahoma City	70
H 61 Wichita State	67
H 89 Wichita State	91
H 79 Baylor	65
H 75 Baylor	57
A 84 La Salle*	73
N 81 Providence*	78
A 64 St. Joseph's*	76
A 91 Ohio State	97
A 76 Memphis State	99
A 58 Utah State	69
A 84 Arizona State	89
A 80 Arizona	75
H 71 Utah	53
H 67 Utah State	70
H 83 Montana	80
H 76 New Mexico	73
H 89 Wyoming	77
H 77 Arizona	72
H 87 Arizona State	104
A 100 Utah	106
A 80 Wyoming	76
A 59 New Mexico	84

1985 2035  
 Coach: Stan Watts  
 Record: 12-14  
 \* Quaker City Tournament

## 1963-64

BYU	Opp.
A 71 UCLA	113
A 74 Southern Cal.	67
H 64 Oklahoma State	71
H 61 Air Force	65
H 89 Rice	78
H 95 Michigan State	90
N 77 Seattle*	74
N 80 Oregon*	70
N 58 Oregon State	68
A 89 Montana	65
A 96 Montana State	83
H 57 New Mexico	59
H 96 Wyoming	91
A 65 Denver	71
A 90 Utah State	105
H 73 Utah State	90
H 57 Denver	56
A 89 Utah	91
A 67 Arizona	80

A 85 Arizona State	110
H 75 Utah	72
H 106 Arizona State	90
H 84 Arizona	71
A 80 New Mexico	84
A 96 Wyoming	90

1974 2004  
 Coach: Stan Watts  
 Record: 13-12  
 \* Far West Classic

## 1964-65

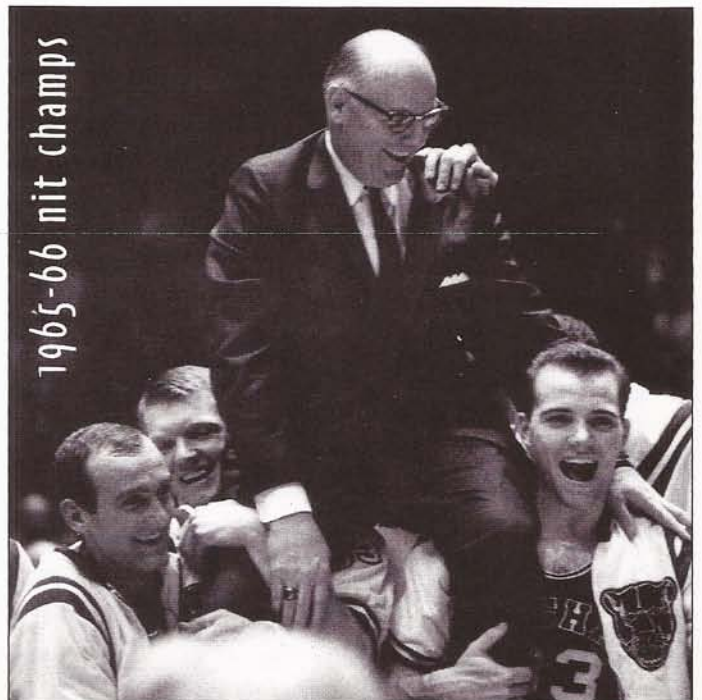
BYU 1964-1965	Opp.
H 99 Oregon	70
H 98 Oregon	79
A 76 Wichita State	93
A 65 Wichita State	81
H 102 Santa Clara	82
H 109 Santa Clara	80
H 112 Ohio State	71
N 109 Creighton*	74
N 75 DePaul*	84
N 115 Xavier*	103
H 92 Seattle	72
A 99 Utah State	90
A 73 Arizona	75
A 111 Arizona State	102
H 98 Utah	67
A 110 Air Force	77
A 96 Denver	85
H 91 Marquette	64
H 89 Utah State	80
A 96 Wyoming	94
A 70 New Mexico	89
A 108 Utah	99

H 92 Arizona	88
H 104 Arizona	91
H 102 Wyoming	87
H 70 New Mexico	67
H 76 UCLA#	100
H 102 Oklahoma City#	112
2639	2356

Coach: Stan Watts  
 Record: 21-7  
 WAC Champion  
 \* All College Tournament  
 # NCAA (Provo)

## 1965-66

BYU	Opp.
H 109 Illinois	98
H 111 Houston	82
A 123 Americas (exh.)	66
A 103 Santa Clara	85
A 87 Santa Clara	79
H 103 St. Joseph's	83
A 69 La Salle	71
A 99 St. Bonaventure	71
A 105 Cornell	92
H 95 Arizona State	81
H 87 Arizona	74
A 78 New Mexico	81
A 101 Wyoming	107
H 115 Utah State	81
A 94 Utah	93
A 96 Utah State	88
H 103 Denver	76
A 94 Arizona State	101
A 62 Arizona	76
H 89 New Mexico	60



# ALL-TIMERESULTS

H 98 Wyoming	90
H 115 Utah	100
N 90 Temple+	78
N 66 Army+	60
A 97 NYU+	84
2388	2073
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 20-5	
+ NIT (New York City)	
NIT Champions	

## 1966-67

BYU	Opp.
H 97 New Mexico St.	66
H 87 Denver	64
H 108 St. Mary's (Cal.)	57
A 83 Seattle	85
A 76 Oregon State	92
H 113 Loyola (Ill.)	98
N 61 St. Joseph's*	67
N 96 St. Bonaventure*	84
A 73 St. John's*	76
A 70 Marquette	81
H 92 Utah State	66
A 77 Arizona	64
A 78 Arizona State	74
H 97 Wyoming	75
H 89 New Mexico	73
N 76 Texas Western	85
A 88 Utah State	113
A 64 Utah	62
H 61 Utah	60
A 75 New Mexico	97
A 56 Wyoming	67
H 110 Arizona State	93
H 70 Arizona	58
N 63 Wyoming	70
1960	1827
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 14-10	
WAC Champion-tie	
* Holiday Festival	

## 1967-68

BYU	Opp.
A 88 Denver	78
H 72 Texas Tech	58
H 63 Texas	50
A 55 Illinois	63
A 69 Houston	102
H 75 Santa Clara	80
H 91 Santa Clara	46
N 87 Xavier*	75
N 97 Virginia Tech*	64
A 88 Oklahoma City*	91
A 74 St. Joseph's	88
H 104 Utah State	98
H 72 Arizona	62
H 94 Arizona State	78

A 70 Wyoming	81
A 69 New Mexico	84
N 81 UTEP	59
A 65 Loyola (Ill.)	67
A 118 Utah State	103
A 89 Utah	91
N 67 New Mexico	76
N 101 Wyoming	77
N 93 Utah	90
A 97 Arizona State	99
A 85 Arizona	96
2064	1956
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 13-12	
* All College Tournament	

## 1968-69

BYU	Opp.
H 95 Sthrn. California	86
A 65 New Mexico St.	83
H 102 Seattle	90
A 75 San Francisco*	79
N 75 Houston*	98
H 89 Oregon State	67
H 97 Denver	67
H 73 Syracuse	77
N 82 California **	74
N 74 Oregon**	82
N 69 Oregon State**	64
A 95 Stanford	89
A 78 Stanford	94
A 84 Utah State	91
H 89 Wyoming	78
H 75 New Mexico	65
A 70 Arizona	76
A 94 Arizona State	109
H 113 Utah State	82
H 98 St. Francis	85
H 73 Utah	67
H 102 Arizona State	89
H 70 Arizona	66
A 85 Utah	98
A 77 New Mexico	71
A 69 Wyoming	79
N 95 Wyoming	82
A 62 New Mexico St.#	74
2325	2259
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 16-12	
WAC Champion	
* Cable Car Classic	
** Far West Classic	
# NCAA (Las Cruces)	

## 1969-70

BYU	Opp.
H 98 California	79
H 75 California	77
H 78 N. Mex. State (OT)80	

H 92 San Jose State	77
A 88 Texas Tech	81
A 73 Texas (2 OT)	76
A 56 Denver	73
N 62 Cornell*	68
N 89 Georgia* (2 OT)	82
N 93 Wake Forest*	108
A 76 Utah	82
A 77 Arizona	90
A 88 Arizona State	98
A 94 Utah State	97
H 81 Utah	91
H 77 New Mexico	90
H 87 UTEP	72
A 71 Colorado State	94
A 73 Wyoming	98
H 97 Arizona State	91
H 93 Arizona	78
H 71 Wyoming	73
H 96 Colorado State	84
A 70 Texas-El Paso	81
A 68 New Mexico	82
H 73 Utah State	86
2096	2188
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 8-18	
* Quaker City Tournament	

## 1970-71

BYU	Opp.
H 70 Stanford	62
H 85 Stanford	64
H 86 New Mexico St.	75
A 65 Southern Cal	101
A 80 Oregon State	99
A 80 Seattle	99
H 100 Denver	72
H 111 Utah State	83
A 68 Santa Clara*	67
N 102 Villanova*	93
A 90 Hawai'i*	94
A 72 New Mexico	62
A 64 UTEP	66
H 75 Colorado State	73
H 82 Wyoming	68
A 70 Utah State	72
A 86 Arizona State	87
A 76 Arizona	81
H 103 Utah	89
H 75 UTEP	48
H 70 New Mexico	68
A 72 Wyoming	78
A 98 Colo. State (OT)	92
H 95 Arizona	83
H 83 Arizona State	74
A 98 Utah	87
A 91 Utah State	82
N 73 UCLA#	91
N 81 Pacific#	84

2401	2294
Coach: Stan Watts	
Record: 18-11	
WAC Champion	
* Rainbow Classic	
# NCAA (Salt Lake City)	

## 1971-72

BYU	1971-1972	Opp.
H 78 Kansas State*		72
H 73 St. Joseph's*		72
H 90 New Mexico St.		80
H 96 Creighton		68
A 84 Oklahoma State		74
A 67 Kansas**		83
N 82 Cincinnati**		79
A 87 Utah State		84
N 50 Indiana***		61
N 96 Rice***		73
H 111 Arizona State		102
H 88 Arizona		67
A 67 Utah		61
H 101 Utah State		82
A 75 Colorado State		68
A 101 Wyoming		74
H 70 New Mexico		62
H 57 UTEP (2 OT)		53
A 86 Arizona		78
A 95 Arizona State		99
H 79 Utah		66
H 70 Wyoming		56
H 105 Colorado State		85
A 69 UTEP		73
A 61 New Mexico		60
N 90 L. Beach St.# (OT)95		
2128		1927

Coach: Stan Watts  
Record: 21-5  
WAC Champion  
\* BYU Basketball Classic  
\*\* Jayhawk Classic



**GLENN POTTER**

Years: 1972-75 (3)  
Record: 42-36 (.538)

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

\*\*\* Old Dominion Classic  
# NCAA (Pocatello)

## 1972-73

BYU	Opp.
H 84 Santa Clara	73
H 64 Santa Clara	66
N 83 Michigan	77
H 101 Wis.-Milwaukee	83
H 96 Oklahoma State	69
H 88 Utah State	80
H 89 Cal-St. Fullerton	68
N 83 Texas A&M*	81
N 80 Florida State*	77
N 89 Long Beach St.*	101
H 86 Colo. State (OT)	93
H 62 Wyoming	58
A 62 New Mexico	69
A 56 UTEP	55
A 79 Utah State	69
H 93 Niagara	83
H 93 Arizona	79
H 81 Arizona State	67
H 89 Utah	73
A 67 Wyoming	54
A 78 Colorado State	74
H 48 UTEP	43
H 66 New Mexico	76
A 90 Arizona State	86
A 94 Arizona	100
A 71 Utah	86

2072 1895  
Coach: Glenn Potter  
Record: 19-7  
WAC Champion  
\* All College Tournament

## 1973-74

BYU	Opp.
H 77 Weber State	76
H 83 Idaho State	82
A 72 New Mexico St.	78
A 74 New Mexico St.	93
A 97 Denver	87
A 85 Kansas State	95
A 86 Creighton	99
H 86 Utah State	87
N 52 Indiana*	96
N 81 Army*	72
N 85 West Virginia*	83
A 62 UTEP	58
A 75 New Mexico	84
A 86 Utah	104
A 86 Utah State	93
H 89 Arizona State	71
H 91 Arizona	93
A 52 Colorado State	69
A 78 Wyoming (OT)	75
H 77 New Mexico	96

H 56 UTEP	54
H 74 Utah	89
A 90 Arizona	118
A 77 Arizona State	100
H 74 Wyoming	62
H 70 Colorado State	69
2015	2183
Coach: Glenn Potter	
Record: 11-15	
* Far West Classic	

## 1974-75

BYU	Opp.
H 80 Texas	72
A 63 Weber State	76
H 69 Wichita State	80
A 84 San Francisco	103
A 85 Seattle	72
H 82 Rhode Island	49
H 90 Denver	89
H 79 Utah State	83
H 100 Bradley	87
H 90 Davidson	76
H 100 N.E. Louisiana	81
H 80 Arizona State	110
H 66 Arizona	83
A 73 Utah	91
A 60 UTEP	86
A 96 New Mexico	78
A 84 Utah State	92
H 88 Colorado State	75
H 75 Wyoming	73
A 81 Arizona	97
A 79 Arizona State	99
H 73 Utah	79
H 72 New Mexico	77
H 65 UTEP	54
A 67 Wyoming	64
A 81 Colorado State	92

2062 2088  
Coach: Glenn Potter  
Record: 12-14

## 1975-76

BYU	Opp.
A 66 Pacific	71
A 89 Pacific	62
H 84 Long Beach St.*	76
H 65 St. John's*	78
A 76 Utah State	87
H 85 Nevada	76
H 89 Weber State	80
A 79 New Mexico St.	90
N 91 Texas**	86
A 80 Old Dominion**	77
A 60 Niagara	75
H 73 Utah State	75
A 78 Arizona	79
A 68 Arizona State	83

H 74 Utah	76
H 81 New Mexico	67
H 56 UTEP	57
A 94 Wyoming	80
A 84 Colorado State	93
H 93 Arizona State	89
H 79 Arizona	74
A 84 Utah	83
A 50 UTEP	51
A 74 New Mexico	79
H 81 Colorado State	85
H 82 Wyoming	60

2015 1989  
Coach: Frank Arnold  
Record: 12-14  
\* Cougar Classic  
\*\* Old Dominion



**FRANK ARNOLD**

Years: 1975-83 (8)  
Record: 137-94 (.593)

## 1976-77

BYU	Opp.
H 102 Idaho State	84
A 75 Weber State	96
H 76 Boise State	75
A 93 Utah State	95
H 91 Seattle*	65
H 65 Niagara*	52
A 89 Davidson	61
A 83 North Carolina	113
A 63 Wichita State	69
N 68 St. Joseph's**	56
A 68 Oklahoma City**	78
N 75 California**	70
H 85 Utah State	77
H 41 Colorado State	49
H 97 Wyoming	64
A 84 Arizona State	86
A 85 Arizona	113
H 54 UTEP	62

H 65 New Mexico	73
A 61 Utah	81
A 82 Wyoming	72
A 67 Colorado State	78
H 62 Arizona	64
H 65 Arizona State	84
A 88 New Mexico	80
A 65 UTEP	63
H 54 Utah	67

1946 1947  
Coach: Frank Arnold  
Record: 12-15  
\* Cougar Classic  
\*\* All College Tournament

## 1977-78

BYU	Opp.
A 73 UCLA	75
H 100 Long Beach State	91
A 66 Nevada	100
A 87 Idaho State	94
H 72 Montana*	76
H 75 Cal St.-Fullerton*	80
H 78 McNeese State	68
A 74 Illinois	81
A 86 Bradley	79
A 89 Utah State	91
A 88 San Diego State	104
N 81 North Carolina**	94
N 87 Rhode Island**	92
A 88 Hawai'i**	78
H 81 Weber State	76
H 85 Utah State (2 OT)	84
A 82 Wyoming	89
A 66 Colorado State	76
H 87 Arizona	86
H 96 Arizona State	89
A 83 New Mexico	95
A 78 UTEP (OT)	76
H 76 Utah	89
H 98 Colorado State	81
H 76 Wyoming	56
A 75 Arizona State	76
A 90 Arizona	104
H 73 UTEP	64
H 68 New Mexico	71
A 74 Utah	81

2429 2495  
Coach: Frank Arnold  
Record: 12-18  
\* Cougar Classic  
\*\* Rainbow Classic

## 1978-79

BYU	Opp.
H 93 Hawai'i	69
H 111 Portland State	82
A 92 Baylor	86
A 57 Texas	96

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

H 99	Utah State	80
H 90	St. Joseph's*	71
H 76	Purdue*	64
A 76	Rhode Island	85
A 83	St. John's	90
H 113	Harvard	72
H 120	Oral Roberts	104
N 81	Georgia Tech**	83
N 84	Houston**	77
H 92	Denver	53
A 68	Utah State	84
H 80	UTEP	56
H 100	New Mexico	83
A 90	Utah	76
A 98	Colorado State	83
A 69	Wyoming (OT)	71
H 88	San Diego State	80
A 65	New Mexico	66
A 77	UTEP	68
H 76	Utah	50
H 78	Wyoming	73
H 66	Colorado State	61
A 96	San Diego State	95
N 63	San Francisco#	86
2381		2144

Coach: Frank Arnold

Record: 20-8

WAC Champion

\* Cougar Classic

\*\* Pillsbury Holiday Classic

# NCAA (Tucson)

## 1979-80

BYU	Opp.	
H 76	Illinois	86
H 100	Baylor	58
A 73	Tulsa	71
A 76	Oral Roberts	75
H 80	Cal-St. Fullerton	64
H 87	UC-Santa Barbara*	65
H 108	La Salle (3 OT)*	106
A 76	Long Beach St.	78
A 89	Utah State	84
N 58	Penn State**	50
N 71	Oregon State**	86
N 104	NC-Charlotte**	91
A 75	New Mexico	63
A 70	UTEP	69
H 89	Utah	72
H 53	Wyoming	56
H 104	Colorado State	82
A 123	San Diego State	91
A 34	Hawai'i	33
H 89	UTEP	81
H 89	New Mexico	68
A 83	Utah	82
H 84	Utah State	83
H 93	Alaska	59
A 111	Colorado State	86

A 39	Wyoming	30
H 107	Hawai'i	82
H 114	San Diego State	81
N 66	Clemson#	71
2421		2103
Coach: Frank Arnold		
Record: 24-5		
WAC Champion		
* Cougar Classic		
** Far West Classic		
# NCAA (Ogden)		

## 1980-81

BYU	Opp.	
A 80	Washington	70
A 68	Oregon State	75
A 82	Utah State	79
H 108	North Texas*	92
H 95	St. Mary's*	76
H 82	Michigan State	50
N 80	Illinois**	75
A 65	Tennessee**	81
A 85	Weber State	78
H 104	Utah State	89
A 77	Air Force	65
A 92	UNLV (OT)	90
H 84	San Diego State	73
H 91	Hawai'i	74
A 92	New Mexico	87
A 62	UTEP	64
H 66	Colorado State	46
H 84	Wyoming	70
A 56	Utah	60
H 86	UNLV	77
H 62	Air Force	51
A 77	Hawai'i	72
A 72	San Diego State	73
H 84	UTEP	75
H 78	New Mexico	72
A 84	Wyoming (2 OT)	86
A 80	Colorado State	69
H 95	Utah	76
N 60	Princeton#	51
N 78	UCLA#	55
N 51	Notre Dame#	50
N 60	Virginia#	74
2520		2275

Coach: Frank Arnold

Record: 25-7

\*Cougar Classic

\*\* Volunteer Classic

#NCAA (Providence,Atlanta)

## 1981-82

BYU	Opp.	
N 61	Virginia*	63
A 79	UCLA	75
A 81	Cal-St. Fullerton	66
H 44	Oregon State	56

H 63	UNLV	66
A 51	Utah State	43
H 77	Idaho State**	71
H 86	W. Carolina**	63
H 63	Weber State	55
A 39	Princeton	38
H 89	Cal Poly-Pomona	65
H 74	Utah State	79
H 67	UTEP	60
H 76	New Mexico	58
A 40	Colorado State	50
A 42	Wyoming	61
H 74	Utah	51
H 54	Air Force	40
H 25	Wyoming	27
A 66	San Diego State	80
A 60	Hawai'i	62
H 60	Colorado State	54
A 50	UNLV	52
A 49	Air Force	41
A 61	Utah	68
H 75	Hawai'i	66
H 106	San Diego State	66
A 45	UTEP	43
A 65	New Mexico	67
H 63	Washington+	66
1885		1752

Coach: Frank Arnold

Record: 17-13

\* Hall of Fame Classic

\*\* Cougar Classic

+ NIT (Provo)

## 1982-83

BYU	Opp.	
H 82	UCLA	85
H 80	Iowa	91
H 69	Utah State	75
A 55	Michigan State	63
H 77	L. Beach St. (OT)*	81
H 70	Fordham*	62
A 68	Utah State	80
A 68	Boise State	67
H 66	Providence	52
A 64	St. John's**	75
N 65	St. Joseph's**	68
H 51	Princeton	32
A 81	Weber State (2 OT)	84
H 96	San Diego State	74
H 86	Hawai'i	62
A 77	Colorado State	63
A 82	Wyoming	64
A 73	Air Force	61
H 49	UTEP	65
H 66	New Mexico	48
A 72	Utah	75
A 69	Hawai'i	80
A 69	San Diego State	67
H 69	Colorado State	58

H 66	Air Force	57
A 70	New Mexico	71
A 58	UTEP	54
H 62	Utah (3 OT)	64
H 54	Wyoming	41
2104		1919

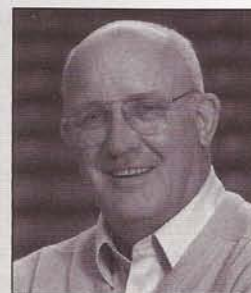
Coach: Frank Arnold

Record: 15-14

WAC Champion--3 way tie

\* Cougar Classic

\*\* Holiday Festival



**LADELL ANDERSEN**

Years: 1983-89 (6)

Record: 114-71 (.616)

## 1983-84

BYU	Opp.	
A 78	Utah State	90
H 119	Hofstra	84
H 81	Utah State*	83
H 106	St. Mary's*	74
N 81	Va. Common.**	77
A 59	Kentucky**	93
H 79	Oregon	78
H 66	Boise State	54
A 73	UCLA	82
H 86	Weber State (OT)	81
H 113	Utah (2 OT)	105
A 95	Hawai'i	77
A 75	San Diego State	79
H 74	Wyoming	61
H 69	Air Force	49
H 73	Colorado State	57
A 86	New Mexico	73
A 77	UTEP	85
A 82	Utah	79
A 51	Georgetown	67
H 87	Hawai'i (2 OT)	85
H 94	S. Diego St. (OT)	92
H 68	Notre Dame	64
A 65	Colorado State	70

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

A	55	Wyoming	56
A	71	Air Force	67
H	83	UTEP	65
H	80	New Mexico	73
N	55	New Mexico+	64
A	84	Ala.-Birmingham#68	
N	68	Kentucky#	93
	2433		2325

Coach: Ladell Andersen

Record: 20-11

\* Cougar Classic

\*\* Kentucky Invitational

+ WAC Tournament (El Paso)

# NCAA (Birmingham)

## 1984-85

	BYU	Opp.
N	73	La Salle* 74
N	72	Pacific* 63
H	93	Utah State 97
A	79	Weber State 87
A	91	Utah State (OT) 92
H	66	S.W. Missouri** 46
H	86	Hofstra** 76
H	89	UCLA 81
H	84	Washington 75
N	61	Villanova*** 91
N	73	Yale*** 58
H	62	Texas-El Paso 60
H	70	New Mexico 76
A	70	San Diego State 89
A	88	Hawai'i (OT) 78
A	79	Air Force 72
A	65	Colorado State 64
H	78	Wyoming 65
A	63	Utah 62
H	71	San Diego State 77
H	66	Hawai'i 60
A	74	New Mexico 76
A	86	UTEP (3OT) 97
H	77	Colorado State 69
H	71	Air Force 61
A	58	Notre Dame 67
A	66	Wyoming 78
H	85	Utah (3OT) 86
H	79	Air Force+ 82
	2175	2155

Coach: Ladell Andersen

Record: 15-14

\* Stanford Invitational

\*\* Cougar Classic

\*\*\* Cotton States Classic

+ WAC Tournament (Provo)

## 1985-86

	BYU	Opp.
H	65	Washington State 69
A	80	Utah State 82
N	50	Texas Christian** 63

N	75	Fordham**	72
H	76	Utah State	88
H	94	Long Beach State*	75
H	73	Pepperdine*	83
A	68	Washington	74
A	69	Oregon	72
H	88	Weber State (OT)	86
A	64	UTEP (OT)	69
A	57	New Mexico	60
H	80	Hawai'i	66
H	82	San Diego State	70
H	80	Notre Dame (OT)	76
A	68	Colorado State	63
A	65	Air Force	57
A	67	Oral Roberts	65
H	66	Air Force	45
H	87	Utah	69
A	81	San Diego State	71
A	76	Hawai'i	66
H	74	New Mexico	67
H	72	UTEP	69
A	56	Wyoming	66
A	71	Utah	74
H	86	Colorado State	76
H	62	Wyoming	65
N	68	New Mexico	79
H	67	SMU+	63
H	93	UC-Irvine+	80
A	68	Ohio State+	79
	2228		2259

Coach: Ladell Andersen

Record: 18-14

\* Cougar Classic

\*\* Kactus Klassic

+NIT

## 1986-87

	BYU	Opp.
A	110	Oklahoma* 119
H	100	Utah State 86
A	46	Notre Dame 62
A	75	Iowa 86
H	91	Arizona State** 85
H	56	Cal-St. Fullerton** 59
A	97	Utah State 93
A	84	Weber State 69
H	95	Oral Roberts 73
H	93	Pittsburgh 73
N	96	Michigan State*** 88
A	77	Santa Clara*** 66
H	75	Colorado St. (OT) 67
H	77	Wyoming 74
H	61	SW Missouri (OT) 62
A	73	UTEP 66
A	89	New Mexico 102
H	94	San Diego State 82
H	90	Hawai'i 79
H	87	Air Force 69
A	80	Utah 70

A	91	Air Force	93
A	51	Colorado State	49
H	98	New Mexico	73
H	91	UTEP (OT)	93
H	58	Utah	65
A	67	Wyoming	63
A	85	San Diego State	68
A	100	Hawai'i	80
N	82	Air Force (OT)+	79
A	86	New Mexico+	93
N	79	New Orleans#	83
	2634		2469

Coach: Ladell Andersen

Record: 21-11

\* Coca-Cola NIT Classic

\*\* Cougar Classic

\*\*\* Cable Car Classic

+ WAC Tourn. (Albuquerque)

# NCAA (Birmingham)

## 1987-88

	BYU	Opp.
H	90	Montana State 89
A	96	Utah State 92
A	60	Washington State 54
A	87	UCLA 80
H	104	Weber State* 71
H	91	Chicago State* 60
H	121	Utah State (OT) 112
H	95	La Salle 82
H	109	Cent. Conn. State 76
H	97	Hawai'i 66
H	92	San Diego State 65
A	83	Wyoming 67
A	81	UTEP 71
A	89	New Mexico 82
H	95	Air Force 75
H	72	Tulsa 57
H	82	Utah 64
A	83	Ala.-Birmingham 102
H	99	Miami (Fla.) 86
H	78	Wyoming 69
H	86	Colorado State 80
A	80	San Diego St. (OT) 82
A	72	Hawai'i 70
A	75	Colorado State 67
A	76	Air Force 62
A	60	Utah 62
H	89	New Mexico 82
H	80	UTEP (2 OT) 83
H	76	Hawai'i+ 74
H	63	Texas-El Paso+ 66
N	98	NC-Char.# (OT) 92
N	76	Louisville# 97
	2735	2437

Coach: Ladell Andersen

Record: 26-6

WAC Champion

\* Cougar Classic

+ WAC Tournament (Provo)  
# NCAA (Atlanta)

## 1988-89

	BYU	Opp.
N	87	Northeastern* 78
A	77	St. John's* 83
A	78	Weber State 80
H	87	UCLA 97
H	87	Texas-Arlington** 70
H	69	St. Mary's** 70
H	96	Utah State 85
A	74	Utah State 72
H	90	Brown 65
A	84	New Mexico 88
A	76	UTEP 91
H	85	San Diego State 81
H	73	Hawai'i 77
A	89	Air Force (OT) 88
A	84	Colorado State 69
H	78	Air Force 79
H	93	Wichita State 92
A	86	Utah 90
A	86	Miami (Fla.) 107
A	74	San Diego State 89
A	66	Hawai'i 68
H	87	California 74
H	84	UTEP 76
H	90	New Mexico 79
A	65	Wyoming 72
H	81	Utah 74
H	71	Wyoming 67
H	72	Colorado State 89
N	69	Hawai'i+ 72
	2359	2229

Coach: Ladell Andersen

Record: 14-15

\* Lapchick Tournament

\*\* Cougar Classic

+ WAC Tournament (SLC)



**ROGER REID**

Years: 1989-1996

Record: 152-77 (.664)

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

## 1989-90

BYU	Opp.	
H 83	Siena	62
H 96	E. Washington	84
H 81	Weber State	65
A 71	Utah State	65
A 72	Penn State	82
A 65	Arizona State	64
H 97	North Texas*	68
H 98	Ala.-Birmingham*	82
H 69	Utah State	68
H 69	Northwestern	68
A 63	California	85
A 71	Hawai'i	80
A 63	San Diego State	60
H 69	UTEP (OT)	67
H 79	New Mexico	78
A 64	Air Force	56
A 65	Wyoming	60
H 65	Utah	49
H 67	Colorado State	52
H 75	San Diego State	58
H 68	Hawai'i	65
A 66	Tulsa	64
A 73	Utah	89
A 51	New Mexico	60
A 63	UTEP	64
H 75	Wyoming	64
H 67	Air Force	42
A 57	Colorado State	59
N 61	Utah (OT)+	62
N 47	Clemson#	49

(later forfeited)

2110  
 Coach: Roger Reid  
 Record: 21-9  
 WAC Champion-tie  
 \* Cougar Classic  
 + WAC Tournament (El Paso)  
 # NCAA (Hartford)

## 1990-91

BYU	Opp.	
H 80	East Tenn. State*	83
H 98	Utah State	94
A 69	Weber State	57
A 63	Utah State	58
A 81	La Salle	93
H 90	E. Kentucky**	86
H 62	St. John's**	67
H 74	Arizona State	82
H 84	James Madison	66
H 75	Stetson	77
H 62	Tulsa	60
N 49	South Carolina***	52
N 70	Rutgers***	85
A 73	San Diego State	61
A 65	Hawai'i	74
H 83	UTEP	67
H 72	New Mexico	65
A 72	Colorado State	55
A 80	Wyoming	86
H 72	Air Force	55
H 72	Wyoming	77
H 69	Colorado State	52
A 69	Texas-El Paso	65

H 75	San Diego State	55
H 82	Hawai'i	74
A 83	New Mexico	76
A 74	Utah	81
A 70	Air Force	61
H 71	Utah (OT)	72
N 69	Colorado State+	56
N 73	Hawai'i+ (OT)	71
N 51	Utah+ (OT)	49
N 61	Virginia#	48
N 61	Arizona#	76
2454		2336
Coach: Roger Reid		
Record: 21-13		
WAC Tournament Champion		
* Dodge NIT		
** Cougar Classic		
*** Holiday Festival (N.Y.)		
+ WAC Tourn. (Laramie)		
# NCAA (Salt Lake City)		

## 1991-92

BYU	Opp.	
A 82	Utah State	66
A 102	Tulsa	86
A 66	James Madison	63
H 93	Utah State*	77
H 65	Princeton*	59
H 104	McNeese State	64
H 81	Weber State	68
N 83	Michigan**	86
N 79	Florida**	73
H 95	Tennessee Tech	68

A 69	Texas-El Paso	89
H 72	Colorado State	51
H 68	Wyoming	59
H 66	Air Force	45
A 67	Wyoming	72
A 79	Colorado St. (OT)	74
H 85	New Mexico	65
H 80	Texas-El Paso	63
A 89	San Diego State	59
A 83	Hawai'i	87
A 68	Air Force	60
H 80	La Salle	81
H 58	Utah	56
A 84	New Mexico (OT)	95
H 81	Hawai'i	64
H 98	San Diego State	78
H 100	Cal-St Northridge	68
A 87	Utah	73
N 72	Air Force+	51
N 75	Utah+	62
N 73	UTEP+	71
N 83	Louisiana State#	94
2567		2227

Coach: Roger Reid  
 Record: 25-7  
 WAC Champion-tie  
 WAC Tournament Champion  
 \* Cougar Classic  
 \*\* Red Lobster (Orlando)  
 + WAC Tourn. (Fort Collins) #  
 NCAA (Boise)

## 1992-93

BYU	Opp.	
H 108	Arizona State	98
A 93	Utah State	83
A 77	Weber State (OT)	83
H 108	Southern Utah*	62
H 74	Georgia*	64
H 89	Utah State	65
N 76	Oklahoma**	75
N 73	Memphis St **(OT)	67
N 66	Duke**	89
N 70	Oregon***	76
N 79	Oregon State***	93
H 79	UTEP	73
H 70	New Mexico	56
H 53	Utah	54
A 72	Fresno State	57
A 103	Air Force	68
H 76	San Diego State	64
H 84	Hawai'i (OT)	80
A 70	Colorado State	63
A 77	Wyoming	64
H 81	Colorado State	57
H 75	Wyoming	62
A 62	Hawai'i	56
A 80	San Diego State	73
H 90	Fresno State	74

## MARRIOTT CENTER HOME RECORDS

Years	Head Coach	W/L	Pct.	Years	Head Coach	W/L	Pct.
1971-72	Stan Watts	12-0	1.000	1989-90	Roger Reid	15-0	1.000
1972-73	Glenn Potter	11-3	.786	1990-91	Roger Reid	10-6	.625
1973-74	Glenn Potter	6-4	.600	1991-92	Roger Reid	14-1	.933
1974-75	Glenn Potter	9-6	.533	1992-93	Roger Reid	13-1	.929
1975-76	Frank Arnold	7-5	.583	1993-94	Roger Reid	14-2	.875
1976-77	Frank Arnold	6-6	.500	1994-95	Roger Reid	14-0	1.000
1977-78	Frank Arnold	9-4	.692	1995-96	Roger Reid	11-4	.733
1978-79	Frank Arnold	14-0	1.000	1996-97	Roger Reid	1-4	.143
1979-80	Frank Arnold	12-2	.857	1996-97	Tony Ingle	0-9	.000
1980-81	Frank Arnold	13-0	1.000				
1981-82	Frank Arnold	11-5	.688	<b>Cumulative</b>			
1982-83	Frank Arnold	9-6	.600	1971-72	Stan Watts	12-0	1.000
1983-84	Ladell Andersen	14-1	.933	1972-75	Glenn Potter	26-13	.641
1984-85	Ladell Andersen	9-5	.643	1975-83	Frank Arnold	81-28	.743
1985-86	Ladell Andersen	12-4	.750	1983-89	Ladell Andersen	71-21	.783
1986-87	Ladell Andersen	10-4	.786	1989-96	Roger Reid	92-18	.821
1987-88	Ladell Andersen	16-2	.889	1996-97	Tony Ingle	0-9	.000
1988-89	Ladell Andersen	10-5	.667	<b>1971-97 Combined</b>		<b>282-89</b>	<b>.760</b>

# ALL-TIME RESULTS

H 98	Air Force	80
H 128	Sacramento State	78
A 83	Utah	89
A 84	UTEP	63
A 76	New Mexico	79
N 85	Hawai'i+	71
N 59	New Mexico+	68
N 80	So. Methodist#	71
N 76	Kansas#	90
2754 (25-9)		2445
Coach: Roger Reid		
Record: 25-9		
WAC Champion-tie		
* Cougar Classic		
** Maui Invitational (Lahaina)		
*** Far West Classic (Portland)		
+ WAC Tournament (SLC)		
# NCAA (Chicago)		

## 1993-94

BYU		Opp.
A 95	Arizona State	106
N 72	South Carolina*	68
N 65	North Carolina*	97
H 111	Nicholls State**	96
H 78	Okla. Baptist**	76
H 78	Utah State	65
H 84	Texas Tech	74
H 92	Weber State	79
H 106	W. Washington	74
A 68	New Mexico	74
A 67	UTEP	59
A 64	Utah	62
H 73	Fresno State	65
H 87	Air Force	73
A 83	S. Diego State (OT)	82
2405		2214
Coach: Roger Reid		
Record: 22-10		
* Alaska Shootout (Anchorage)		
** Cougar Classic		
*** Cable Car Classic (San Jose)		
+ WAC Tourn. (Albuquerque)		
# NCAA (Memphis)		

+ WAC (SLC-Delta Center)  
# NIT

## 1994-95

BYU		Opp.
N 69	Oklahoma State*	59
N 75	Louisville*	60
N 74	Minnesota*	79
A 59	Utah State	83
H 96	Nevada	80
H 74	Miss. St. (OT)	68
H 82	Southern Utah**	67
H 80	Northwestern St.**53	
H 87	N.E. Louisiana	69
A 74	Weber State	86
N 74	San Jose State***	61
N 76	Santa Clara***	55
H 64	Utah	57
A 89	Air Force	68
A 69	Fresno State	61
H 66	San Diego State	57
H 74	Hawai'i	67
A 72	Colorado State	80
A 58	Wyoming	52
H 95	UTEP (OT)	89
H 81	New Mexico	63
A 85	UTEP (OT)	88
A 74	New Mexico	72
H 76	Colorado State	68
H 78	Wyoming	72
A 70	Hawai'i	73
A 52	San Diego State	58
H 81	Fresno State	59
H 79	Air Force	72
A 79	Utah	87
N 73	Colorado State+	75
N 70	Tulane#	76
2405		2214
Coach: Roger Reid		
Record: 22-10		
* Alaska Shootout (Anchorage)		
** Cougar Classic		
*** Cable Car Classic (San Jose)		
+ WAC Tourn. (Albuquerque)		
# NCAA (Memphis)		

## 1995-96

BYU		Opp.
H 86	Boise St.	71
A 77	Nevada	79
A 74	Mississippi St.	79
H 76	Utah State	52
H 99	Cal-Northridge**	74
H 74	Louisiana Tech**	64
H 91	Weber State	86
A 71	Texas Tech	81
H 101	Morgan State	69
A 77	Utah	83
H 68	Air Force	64

## BYU COACHING RECORDS

Years	Head Coach	Won	Lost	Pct.
1905-08	C.T. Teetzel	22	6	.786
1908-10	Fred Bennion	16	7	.696
1910-11	Henry Rose	7	0	1.000
1911-20	E.L. Roberts	58	20	.744
1920-25	Alvin Twitchell	50	20	.714
1925-27	E.L. Roberts	16	19	.457
Roberts Overall		74	39	.655
1927-35	G. Ott Romney	152	81	.652
1935-36	Edwin R. Kimball	17	10	.630
1936-38	Fred "Buck" Dixon	25	23	.521
1938-41	Edwin R. Kimball	43	29	.597
Kimball Overall		60	39	.606
1941-49	Floyd Millet	105	77	.577
1949-72	Stan Watts	372	254	.594
1972-75	Glenn Potter	42	36	.538
1975-83	Frank Arnold	137	94	.593
1983-89	Ladell Andersen	114	71	.616
1989-96	Roger Reid	152	77	.664
1996-97	Tony Ingle	0	19	.000
<b>1905-97</b>	<b>Overall</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>.634</b>

H 97	Fresno State	84
A 76	San Diego St.	83
A 78	Hawaii	77
H 84	Wyoming	75
H 76	Colorado State	78
A 77	New Mexico	83
A 90	UTEP	82
H 81	New Mexico	88
H 82	UTEP	71
A 76	Colorado St.	81
A 81	Wyoming	71
H 81	San Diego St.	68
H 89	Hawai'i	94
A 80	Air Force	66
A 83	Fresno St.	95
H 85	Utah	96
N 84	Colorado St.+	100
Coach: Roger Reid		
Record: 15-13		
**Cougar Classic		
+ WAC (Albuquerque)		
A 65	Georgia	84
A 53	Penn State	75
H 86	San Diego State	89
A 61	Wyoming	89
H 51	Utah	61
A 61	TCU	101
A 50	SMU	75
H 59	Rice	62
H 56	Tulsa	72
A 49	Utah	75
A 32	New Mexico	74
A 49	Utah	85
H 60	Wyoming	72
H 80	TCU	92
H 62	SMU	74
A 65	Tulsa	80
A 44	Rice	68
H 48	New Mexico	90
H 76	UTEP	81
		*Cougar Classic

## 1996-97

BYU		Opp.
H 67	Cal St Fullerton	75
A 44	Washington	95
H 58	Pacific	80
A 80	Weber State	97
H 64	Utah State	61
H 58	*Boise State	65
H 69	*Houston	89

## Some 1998-99

BYU Opponents	
University of Arizona	
Arizona State	
Auburn University	
University of California	
University of Oregon	
Washington State	

# CONFERENCE RESULTS

## POSTSEASON SINCE '64

**1965**  
 UCLA 100, BYU 76 (NCAA)  
 Okla. City 112, BYU 102 (NCAA)

**1966**  
 BYU 90, Temple 78 (NIT)  
 BYU 97, Army 60 (NIT)  
 BYU 97, NYU 84 (NIT Final)

**1969**  
 N. Mexico St. 74, BYU 62 (NCAA)

**1971**  
 BYU 91, Utah St. 82 (NCAA)  
 UCLA 91, BYU 73 (NCAA)  
 Pacific 84, BYU 81 (NCAA)

**1972**  
 Long Beach St. 95, BYU 90 (NCAA)

**1979**  
 San Francisco 86, BYU 63 (NCAA)

**1980**  
 Clemson 71, BYU 66 (NCAA)

**1981**  
 BYU 60, Princeton 51 (NCAA)  
 BYU 78, UCLA 55 (NCAA)  
 BYU 51, Notre Dame 50 (NCAA)  
 Virginia 74, BYU 60 (NCAA)

**1982**  
 at Washington 66, BYU (NIT)

**1984**  
 BYU 84, UAB 68 (NCAA)  
 Kentucky 77, BYU 66 (NCAA)

**1986**  
 at BYU 67, SMU 63 (NIT)  
 at BYU 93, Cal-Irvine 80 (NIT)  
 at Ohio State 79, BYU 68 (NIT)

**1987**  
 New Orleans 83, BYU 79 (NCAA)

**1988**  
 BYU 98, NC Charlotte 92 (NCAA)  
 Louisville 97, BYU 76 (NCAA)

**1990**  
 Clemson 49, BYU 47 (NCAA)

**1991**  
 BYU 61, Virginia 48 (NCAA)  
 Arizona 76, BYU 61 (NCAA)

**1992**  
 LSU 94, BYU 83 (NCAA)

**1993**  
 BYU 80, SMU 71 (NCAA)  
 Kansas 90, BYU 76 (NCAA)

**1994**  
 at BYU 74, Arizona St. 67 (NIT)  
 at Fresno St. 68, BYU 66 (NIT)

**OVERALL RECORD**  
 NCAA 11-21 (17 years)  
 NIT 9-5 (Champions 1951, 1966)

## CONFERENCE FINISHES

Year	Coach	Conf. Finish (Rec.)	Overall	Off.	Def.	Diff.
1997	Tony Ingle	16th WAC (0-16)	(0-19)	58.3	78.9	-20.6
1997	Roger Reid	WAC (0-0)	(1-6)	62.9	80.3	-17.4
1996	Roger Reid	5th WAC (9-9)	15-13	82.3	78.4	+3.9
1995	Roger Reid	2nd WAC (13-5)	22-10	75.2	69.2	+6.0
1994	Roger Reid	3rd WAC (12-6)	22-10	79.4	74.4	+5.0
1993	Roger Reid	1st WAC (15-3)	25-9	81.0	71.9	+9.1
1992	Roger Reid	1st WAC (12-4)	25-7	80.2	69.6	+10.6
1991	Roger Reid	2nd WAC (11-5)	21-13	72.2	68.7	+3.5
1990	Roger Reid	1st WAC (11-5)	21-9	70.3	65.7	+4.6
1989	Ladell Andersen	5th WAC (7-9)	14-15	80.6	80.1	+0.5
1988	Ladell Andersen	1st WAC (13-3)	26-6	85.5	76.2	+9.3
1987	Ladell Andersen	2nd WAC (12-4)	21-11	82.3	77.2	+5.1
1986	Ladell Andersen	4th WAC (11-5)	18-14	72.8	70.6	+2.2
1985	Ladell Andersen	3rd WAC (9-7)	15-14	75.0	74.4	+0.6
1984	Ladell Andersen	2nd WAC (12-4)	20-11	78.5	75.0	+3.5
1983	Frank Arnold	1st WAC (11-5)	15-14	69.5	66.2	+3.3
1982	Frank Arnold	4th WAC (9-7)	17-13	62.8	58.4	+4.4
1981	Frank Arnold	3rd WAC (12-4)	25-7	78.8	71.1	+7.7
1980	Frank Arnold	1st WAC (13-1)	24-5	83.5	72.5	+11.0
1979	Frank Arnold	1st WAC (10-2)	20-8	85.0	76.6	+8.4
1978	Frank Arnold	4th WAC (6-8)	12-18	81.0	83.2	-2.2
1977	Frank Arnold	7th WAC (4-10)	12-15	74.6	75.1	-0.5
1976	Frank Arnold	5th WAC (6-8)	12-14	77.5	83.9	-6.4
1975	Glenn Potter	6th WAC (5-9)	12-14	79.3	80.3	-1.0
1974	Glenn Potter	6th WAC (6-8)	11-15	77.5	83.9	-6.4
1973	Glenn Potter	2nd WAC (9-5)	19-7	79.5	74.6	+4.9
1972	Stan Watts	1st WAC (12-2)	21-5	81.8	74.1	+7.7
1971	Stan Watts	1st WAC (10-4)	18-11	82.8	79.1	+3.7
1970	Stan Watts	7th WAC (4-10)	8-18	80.7	84.1	-3.4
1969	Stan Watts	1st WAC (6-4)	16-12	83.0	80.7	+2.3
1968	Stan Watts	4th WAC (4-6)	13-12	82.6	78.2	+4.4
1967	Stan Watts	1st WAC (8-2)	14-10	81.7	76.1	+5.6
1966	Stan Watts	2nd WAC (6-4)	20-9	95.5	82.9	+12.6
1965	Stan Watts	1st WAC (8-2)	21-7	94.3	84.1	+10.2
1964	Stan Watts	3rd WAC (5-5)	13-12	79.0	80.2	-1.2
1963	Stan Watts	2nd WAC (6-4)	12-14	77.1	78.3	-1.2
1962	Stan Watts	4th MSC (5-9)	10-16	70.5	74.9	-4.4
1961	Stan Watts	3rd MSC (9-5)	15-11	73.9	71.9	+2.0
1960	Stan Watts	5th MSC (5-9)	9-17	67.0	75.1	-8.1
1959	Stan Watts	4th MSC (8-6)	15-11	75.5	71.2	+4.3
1958	Stan Watts	2nd MSC (9-5)	13-13	65.3	66.7	-1.4
1957	Stan Watts	1st MSC (11-3)	19-9	70.7	67.1	+3.6
1956	Stan Watts	2nd MSC (10-4)	18-8	77.2	67.0	+10.2
1955	Stan Watts	2nd MSC (10-4)	13-13	72.7	71.0	+1.7
1954	Stan Watts	2nd MSC (9-5)	18-11	68.6	64.8	+3.83
1953	Stan Watts	2nd MSC (11-3)	22-8	69.2	56.2	+13.0
1952	Stan Watts	2nd MSC (9-5)	14-10	60.4	58.8	+1.6
1951	Stan Watts	1st RMC (15-5)	28-8	65.3	55.7	+9.6
1950	Stan Watts	1st RMC (14-6)	22-12	55.0	49.9	+5.1

WAC=Western Athletic Conference; MSC=Mountain State Conference;  
 RMC=Rocky Mountain Conference



# '96-97STATS

## 1996-97 GAME-BY GAME RESULTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Site	Att'd.	Scorer	Rebounder	Assists
11/22	CAL-FULLERTON	Lost	67-75	Home	15,347	Campbell, 22	Campbell, 15	Berges, 6
11/26	@ Washington	Lost	44-95	Away	5,189	Campbell, 15	Weidauer, 6	Montague, 2
11/30	PACIFIC	Lost	58-80	Home	17,231	Campbell, 22	Weidauer, 6	Montague, 3
12/04	@ Weber State	Lost	80-97	Away	5,623	Berges, 22	Campbell, 9	Montague, 11
12/10	UTAH STATE	Won	64-61	Home	20,114	Archibald, 24	Weidauer, 6	Montague, 5
12/13	BOISE STATE\$	Lost	58-65	Home	20,398	Campbell, 17	Campbell, 9	Montague, 9
12/14	HOUSTON\$	Lost	69-89	Home	15,204	Campbell, 28	Nielsen, 7	Montague, 6
12/21	@ Georgia	Lost	65-84	Neutral	27,842	Berges, 16	Berges, 9	Montague, 5
12/27	@ Penn State	Lost	53-75	Away	12,259	Campbell, 15	Campbell, 7	Montague, 5
12/31	SAN DIEGO ST.	Lost o/t	86-89	Home	16,042	Campbell, 23	Weidauer, 11	Montague, 10
01/04	@ Wyoming	Lost	61-89	Away	4,843	Campbell, 13	Weidauer, 11	Montague, 3
01/11	UTAH	Lost	51-61	Home	20,105	Weidauer, 11	Weidauer, 7	Archibald, 3
01/16	@ TCU	Lost	61-101	Away	4,428	Nielsen, 13	Weidauer, 15	Montague, 3
01/18	@ SMU	Lost	50-75	Away	3,147	Weidauer, 14	Weidauer, 8	Yates, 3
01/23	RICE	Lost	59-62	Home	18,402	Campbell, 16	Campbell, 13	Montague, 7
01/25	TULSA	Lost	56-72	Home	15,868	Montague, 14	Montague, 10	Montague, 6
02/01	@ UTEP	Lost	49-75	Away	7,961	Nielsen, 12	Weidauer, 11	Montague, 4
02/03	@ New Mexico	Lost	32-74	Away	17,082	Weidauer, 14	Weidauer, 13	Montague, 3
02/06	@ Utah	Lost	49-85	Away	13,802	Nielsen, 15	Berges, 7	Montague, 5
02/08	WYOMING	Lost	60-72	Home	15,689	Campbell, 24	Weidauer, 9	Montague, 5
02/13	TCU	Lost	80-92	Home	17,012	Sonnenberg, 24	Berges, 7	Montague, 6
02/15	SMU	Lost	62-74	Home	5,673	Campbell, 18	Nielsen, 6	Montague, 5
02/20	@ Tulsa	Lost	65-80	Away	8,544	Campbell, 16	Moala, 8	Montague, 9
02/22	@ Rice	Lost	44-68	Away	3,822	Campbell, 10	Nielsen, 6	Montague, 4
02/27	NEW MEXICO	Lost	48-90	Home	19,987	Sonnenberg, 13	Nielsen, 6	Sonnenberg, 5
03/01	UTEP	Lost	76-81	Home	19,451	Sonnenberg, 17	Campbell, 8	Montague, 4

\$ Cougar Classic; \* Western Athletic Conference

## 1996-97 FINAL WAC STANDINGS

MOUNTAIN DIVISION	WAC					OVERALL					
	W	L	Pct.	H	A	W	L	Pct.	H	A	N
Utah	15	1	.938	8-0	7-1	29	4	.879	13-1	10-1	6-2
Tulsa	12	4	.750	7-1	5-3	24	10	.625	12-1	8-5	4-4
New Mexico	11	5	.688	8-0	3-5	25	8	.758	18-0	4-6	3-2
TCU	7	9	.438	5-3	2-6	22	13	.629	14-3	2-6	6-3
SMU	7	9	.438	4-4	3-5	16	12	.571	9-4	6-7	1-1
UTEP	6	10	.375	5-3	1-7	13	13	.500	11-4	1-9	1-0
Rice	6	10	.375	5-3	1-7	12	15	.462	9-3	2-11	1-1
Brigham Young	0	16	.000	0-8	0-8	1	25	.038	1-13	0-11	0-1

PACIFIC DIVISION	WAC					OVERALL					
	W	L	Pct.	H	A	W	L	Pct.	H	A	N
Hawaii	12	4	.750	7-1	5-3	21	8	.724	16-3	5-4	0-1
Fresno State	12	4	.750	8-0	4-4	20	12	.625	13-1	6-7	1-4
UNLV	11	5	.688	6-2	5-3	22	10	.688	13-1	6-7	1-4
Colorado State	10	6	.625	6-2	4-4	20	9	.690	14-3	6-5	0-1
Wyoming	8	8	.500	6-2	2-6	12	16	.429	8-3	3-9	1-4
San Jose State	5	11	.313	3-5	2-6	13	14	.481	6-6	5-7	2-1
San Diego St.	4	12	.250	3-5	1-7	12	15	.444	9-5	3-10	0-0
Air Force	2	14	.125	2-6	0-8	7	19	.269	6-9	0-10	1-0

# '96-97STATS

## 1996-97 FINAL STATISTICS - ALL GAMES

No.	Player	G-GS	Min	FG-FGA	Pct	3P-3PA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	OR-DR	Ave	PF	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
33	Campbell, J.	25-24	30.9	150-309	.485	0-1	.000	83-116	.716	48-82	5.2	64-1	11	42	12	14	383	15.3
50	Weidauer, J.	19-19	28.5	58-165	.352	6-32	.188	44-62	.710	51-107	8.3	68-4	28	50	4	28	166	8.7
25	Nielsen, E.	26-18	27.2	81-157	.516	6-23	.261	34-48	.708	34-59	3.6	94-10	33	43	19	16	202	7.8
24	Berges, G.	26-17	21.2	73-189	.386	25-72	.347	17-44	.386	33-44	3.0	35-0	31	46	2	10	188	7.2
13	Vranes, M.	2-0	21.0	6-16	.375	1-6	.167	1-2	.500	3-4	3.5	5-0	3	5	0	4	14	7.0
5	Archibald, L.	25-14	21.3	54-168	.321	31-115	.270	26-34	.765	16-27	1.7	58-2	29	47	4	20	165	6.6
32	Montague, M.	26-26	37.0	60-158	.380	12-44	.273	28-45	.622	15-66	3.1	55-0	131	104	0	26	160	6.2
12	Sonnenberg, S.	25-8	14.6	43-137	.314	16-63	.254	23-40	.575	5-18	.9	31-1	26	28	1	16	125	5.0
11	Tompson, M.	22-0	9.0	19-52	.365	1-4	.250	21-33	.636	13-21	1.5	30-0	4	15	2	3	60	2.7
44	Ahlbom, J.	1-1	14.0	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-5	5.0	2-0	1	3	0	0	2	2.0
21	Yates, R.	22-2	9.2	15-45	.333	1-13	.077	3-10	.300	8-11	.9	18-0	14	16	0	7	34	1.5
51	Anderson, D.	22-1	7.0	12-24	.500	0-1	.000	5-10	.500	10-13	1.0	18-0	1	5	9	0	29	1.3
30	Brown, T.	9-0	3.7	2-12	.167	0-4	.000	5-5	1.000	3-6	1.0	7-0	0	3	0	2	9	1.0
44	Moala, J.	9-0	12.1	3-12	.250	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	7-18	2.8	16-0	3	6	0	0	8	.9
43	Taggart, N.	12-0	2.5	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0-2	.2	4-0	1	2	0	1	2	.2
	Team									95				5				
	<b>Brigham Young</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5218</b>	<b>578-1453</b>	<b>.398</b>	<b>99-379</b>	<b>.261</b>	<b>292-453</b>	<b>.645</b>	<b>246-483</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>59.5</b>
	<b>Opponents</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5218</b>	<b>717-1493</b>	<b>.480</b>	<b>156-423</b>	<b>.369</b>	<b>471-637</b>	<b>.739</b>	<b>330-682</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>2061</b>	<b>79.3</b>

### 1996-97 Record

Record: 15-13 Home: 11-4 Away: 4-8 Neutral: 0-1 WAC: 9-9 (Fifth)

### Score by Halves

	1	2	OT	Total
BYU	722	817	8	1547
Opponents	960	1090	11	2061

Site	G	Total	Ave.
Home	14	236,523	16,895
Away	11	86,700	7,882
Neutral	1	27,842	27,842
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>351,065</b>	<b>13,503</b>

## 1996-97 PER GAME AVERAGES - ALL GAMES

No.	Player	G	FG	FGA	3PT	3PA	FT	FTA	AT	TO	BS	ST
33	Campbell, J	25	6.0	12.4	0.0	0.0	3.3	4.6	0.4	1.7	0.5	0.6
50	Weidauer, J	19	3.1	8.7	0.3	1.7	2.3	3.3	1.5	2.6	0.2	1.5
25	Nielsen, E	26	3.1	6.0	0.2	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.7	0.7	0.6
24	Berges, G	26	2.8	7.3	1.0	2.8	0.7	1.7	1.2	1.8	0.1	0.4
13	Vranes, M	2	3.0	8.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	0.0	2.0
05	Archibald, L	25	2.2	6.7	1.2	4.6	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.9	0.2	0.8
32	Montague, M	26	2.3	6.1	0.5	1.7	1.1	1.7	5.0	4.0	0.0	1.0
12	Sonnenberg, S	25	1.7	5.5	0.6	2.5	0.9	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.6
11	Tompson, M	22	0.9	2.4	0.0	0.2	1.0	1.5	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1
44	Ahlbom, J	1	1.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
21	Yates, R	22	0.7	2.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.3
51	Anderson, D	22	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0
30	Brown, T	9	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
44	Moala, J	9	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0
43	Taggart, N	12	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
	<b>Brigham Young</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>
	<b>Opponents</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>

# '96-97 WAC STATS

## 1996-97 FINAL STATISTICS - WAG GAMES ONLY

No.	Player	G-GS	Min	FG-FGA	Pct	3P-3PA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	OR-DR	Ave	PF	As†	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
33	Campbell, J.	15-15	28.8	79-174	.454	0-1	.000	34- 51	.667	29-38	4.5	42-1	4	29	6	5	192	12.8
50	Weidauer, J.	10-10	30.9	41-113	.363	4-24	.167	26- 36	.722	36-61	9.7	36-2	11	27	1	16	112	11.2
13	Vranes, M.	1-0	20.0	4-9	.444	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	2-1	3.0	3-0	2	1	0	3	9	9.0
25	Nielsen, E.	16-13	28.3	53-105	.505	4- 17	.235	25-34	.735	24-37	3.8	64-8	21	22	13	8	135	8.4
12	Sonnenberg, S.	15-7	18.5	37-108	.343	13- 44	.295	20-32	.625	4-14	1.2	19-1	19	23	1	13	107	7.1
32	Montague, M.	16-16	37.0	44-105	.419	6- 24	.250	18-26	.692	14-42	3.5	29-0	70	60	0	17	112	7.0
24	Berges, G.	16-9	19.0	30-93	.323	11- 37	.297	6-13	.462	18-23	2.6	20-0	13	20	1	5	77	4.8
05	Archibald, L.	16-7	17.2	19-83	.229	11- 61	.180	11-18	.611	7-14	1.3	33-1	13	21	1	11	60	3.8
11	Tompson, M.	12-0	7.3	7-27	.259	1-4	.250	13-18	.722	4-13	1.4	13-0	1	8	2	2	28	2.3
21	Yates, R.	15-2	11.1	14-40	.350	1- 11	.091	2-9	.222	6-9	1.0	11-0	9	11	0	7	31	2.1
51	Anderson, D.	14-1	8.4	9-18	.500	0-1	.000	3-7	.429	9-10	1.4	17-0	0	5	8	0	21	1.5
30	Brown, T.	9-0	3.7	2-12	.167	0-4	.000	5-5	1.000	3-6	1.0	7-0	0	3	0	2	9	1.0
44	Moala, J.	9-0	12.1	3-12	.250	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	7-18	2.8	16-0	3	6	0	0	8	.9
43	Taggart, N.	8-0	2.8	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0-1	.1	4-0	1	1	0	1	2	.3
	Team									51				3				
	<b>Brigham Young</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3199</b>	<b>343- 902</b>	<b>.380</b>	<b>52-232</b>	<b>.224</b>	<b>165-253</b>	<b>.652</b>	<b>163-287</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>56.4</b>
	<b>Opponents</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3199</b>	<b>424- 893</b>	<b>.475</b>	<b>90-242</b>	<b>.372</b>	<b>313-419</b>	<b>.747</b>	<b>209-421</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1251</b>	<b>78.2</b>

Score by Halves	1	2	OT	Total
Brigham Young	420	483	0	903
Opponents	573	678	0	1,251

## 1996-97 PER GAME AVERAGES - WAG GAMES ONLY

No.	Player	G	FG	FGA	3PT	3PA	FT	FTA	AT	TO	BS	ST
33	Campbell, J.	15	5.3	11.6	0.0	0.1	2.3	3.4	0.3	1.9	0.4	0.3
50	Weidauer, J.	10	4.1	11.3	0.4	2.4	2.6	3.6	1.1	2.7	0.1	1.6
13	Vranes, M.	1	4.0	9.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	3.0
25	Nielsen, E.	16	3.3	6.6	0.3	1.1	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.5
12	Sonnenberg, S.	15	2.5	7.2	0.9	2.9	1.3	2.1	1.3	1.5	0.1	0.9
32	Montague, M.	16	2.8	6.6	0.4	1.5	1.1	1.6	4.4	3.8	0.0	1.1
24	Berges, G.	16	1.9	5.8	0.7	2.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.3	0.1	0.3
5	Archibald, L.	16	1.2	5.2	0.7	3.8	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.1	0.7
11	Tompson, M.	12	0.6	2.3	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.5	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.2
21	Yates, R.	15	0.9	2.7	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.5
51	Anderson, D.	14	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.0
30	Brown, T.	9	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
44	Moala, J.	9	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0
43	Taggart, N.	8	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	<b>BYU</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>
	<b>Opponents</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>8.2</b>

# '96-97 HIGHS/LOWS

Category	Brigham Young			Opponent		
Points 1st Half	High Low	48 16	vs HOUSTON vs @ Rice	High Low	51 24	by @ Weber State by WYOMING
Points 2nd Half	High Low	48 14	vs UTEP vs @ New Mexico	High Low	54 25	by TCU by RICE
Total Points	High Low	86 32	vs SAN DIEGO ST. vs @ New Mexico	High Low	101 61	by @ TCU by UTAH STATE
Field Goals Made	High Low	30 12	vs @ Weber State vs @ New Mexico	High Low	38 18	by @ Weber State by UTAH
Field Goals Attempted	High Low	79 36	vs @ Wyoming vs UTAH STATE	High Low	81 39	by @ TCU by UTAH
Field Goal Percentage	High Low	.639 .261	vs UTAH STATE vs @ New Mexico	High Low	.692 .333	by NEW MEXICO by BOISE STATE
3-Pt Field Goals Made	High Low	9 0	vs @ Weber State vs CAL-FULLERTON	High Low	12 1	by PACIFIC by @ Rice
3-Pt Field Goals Att	High Low	25 6	vs @ Georgia vs @ Washington	High Low	28 7	by @ TCU by @ Rice
3-Pt Field Goal Percentage	High Low	.455 .000	vs UTAH STATE vs CAL-FULLERTON	High Low	.588 .143	by @ Weber State by BOISE STATE
Free Throws Made	High Low	26 3	vs UTEP vs @ Utah	High Low	36 4	by UTEP by PACIFIC
Free Throws Att	High Low	36 7	vs UTEP vs NEW MEXICO	High Low	42 5	by UTEP by PACIFIC
Free Throw Percentage	High Low	.882 .333	vs SMU vs @ Utah	High Low	.867 .579	by SAN DIEGO ST. by UTAH STATE
Offensive Rebounds	High Low	21 3	vs @ Wyoming vs UTAH STATE	High Low	24 5	by @ TCU by @ Weber State
Defensive Rebounds	High Low	35 13	vs BOISE STATE vs HOUSTON	High Low	37 13	by @ Wyoming by UTAH STATE
Total Rebounds	High Low	46 20	vs BOISE STATE vs UTAH STATE	High Low	54 27	by @ Wyoming by UTAH STATE
Assists	High Low	21 5	vs @ Weber State vs @ New Mexico	High Low	26 8	by @ Washington by BOISE STATE
Blocked Shots	High Low	6 0	vs RICE vs @ Weber State	High Low	10 0	by @ TCU by UTAH STATE
Steals	High Low	14 1	vs @ Penn State vs BOISE STATE	High Low	20 3	by @ Washington by UTAH STATE
Turnovers	High Low	30 7	vs @ Washington vs SMU	High Low	19 4	by CAL-FULLERTON by BOISE STATE
Personal Fouls	High Low	30 12	vs UTEP vs PACIFIC	High Low	24 11	by CAL-FULLERTON by @ Penn State

# '96-97 GAME BY GAME

Date/BYU Opponent	S	Attnd	FG-FGA	Pct	3P-3PA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct.	Off-Def	Tot	PF	AT	TO	BS	ST	Pts
11/22/96 Cal-Fullerton	H	15,347	24-58 25-64	.414 .391	0-9 6-20	.000 .300	19-31 19-28	.613 .679	8-31 11-35	39 46	22 24	18 13	18 19	2 2	5 5	67 75
11/26/96 @ Washington	A	5,189	17-53 36-65	.321 .554	2-6 8-20	.333 .400	8-12 15-21	.667 .714	10-18 14-28	28 42	19 16	8 26	30 15	3 7	7 20	44 95
11/30/96 Pacific	H	17,231	20-50 32-58	.400 .552	3-10 12-22	.300 .545	15-23 4-5	.652 .800	8-17 7-30	25 37	12 20	12 23	11 19	3 1	10 6	58 80
12/04/96 @ Weber St.	A	5,623	30-60 38-59	.500 .644	9-22 10-17	.409 .588	11-25 11-16	.440 .688	11-21 5-25	32 30	20 20	21 23	18 15	0 3	6 11	80 97
12/10/96 Utah State	H	20,114	23-36 23-49	.639 .469	5-11 4-14	.455 .286	13-19 11-19	.684 .579	3-17 14-13	20 27	21 21	16 12	15 13	3 0	2 3	64 61
12/13/96 Boise State	H	20,398	20-49 20-60	.408 .333	7-17 3-21	.412 .143	11-16 22-32	.688 .688	11-35 14-22	46 36	25 19	14 8	23 4	1 4	1 9	58 65
12/14/96 Houston	H	15,204	29-59 36-58	.492 .621	4-13 4-8	.308 .500	7-17 13-18	.412 .722	9-13 11-26	22 37	15 19	16 23	12 15	2 2	7 5	69 89
12/21/96 @ Georgia	N	27,842	22-66 28-70	.333 .400	7-25 5-23	.280 .217	14-19 23-31	.737 .742	18-25 22-28	43 50	22 21	12 16	18 12	1 8	2 10	65 84
12/27/96 @ Penn State	A	12,259	20-55 27-57	.364 .474	4-16 7-20	.250 .350	9-14 14-18	.643 .778	10-19 13-29	29 42	14 11	11 16	21 19	2 8	14 11	53 75
12/31/97 San Diego St.	H	16,042	30-66 28-60	.455 .467	6-18 7-16	.333 .438	20-24 26-30	.833 .867	15-24 10-25	39 35	24 21	21 10	15 16	3 0	3 11	86 89
01/04/97 @ Wyoming	A	4,843	25-79 27-58	.316 .466	5-24 6-18	.208 .333	6-15 29-40	.400 .725	21-18 17-37	39 54	27 18	8 13	11 16	1 6	8 4	61 89
01/11/97 Utah	H	20,105	18-54 18-39	.333 .462	4-16 4-16	.250 .250	11-18 21-27	.611 .778	13-13 12-26	26 38	20 19	11 13	13 19	0 6	8 6	51 61
01/16/97 @ TCU	A	4,428	24-62 37-81	.387 .457	3-12 11-28	.250 .393	10-21 16-23	.476 .696	16-24 24-30	40 54	16 19	7 23	21 11	3 10	5 15	61 101
01/18/97 @ SMU	A	3,147	20-54 28-57	.370 .491	3-16 6-17	.188 .353	7-12 13-21	.583 .619	8-19 15-27	27 42	17 12	10 17	15 15	1 2	7 13	50 75
01/23/97 Rice	H	18,402	26-59 23-50	.441 .460	3-9 5-11	.333 .455	4-8 11-17	.500 .647	11-23 9-22	34 31	17 15	17 13	8 16	6 4	4 6	59 62
01/25/97 Tulsa	H	15,868	22-58 21-55	.379 .382	2-16 3-14	.125 .214	10-15 27-34	.667 .794	13-29 10-25	42 35	21 17	10 13	20 11	3 1	5 11	56 72
02/01/97 @ UTEP	A	7,961	19-57 25-63	.333 .397	2-14 6-21	.143 .286	9-13 19-26	.692 .731	12-20 21-29	32 50	19 17	11 14	13 11	3 4	6 7	49 75
02/03/97 @ New Mexico	A	17,082	12-46 26-57	.261 .456	1-11 10-21	.091 .476	7-8 12-15	.875 .800	11-15 18-23	26 41	12 12	5 18	21 13	2 4	6 13	32 74
02/06/97 @ Utah	A	13,802	21-59 27-55	.356 .491	4-13 5-12	.308 .417	3-9 26-36	.333 .722	8-20 13-34	28 47	27 15	13 21	15 12	2 4	4 6	49 85
02/08/97 Wyoming	H	15,689	21-49 22-45	.429 .489	2-8 6-13	.250 .462	16-22 22-28	.727 .786	10-19 7-20	29 27	19 20	11 11	15 9	0 4	3 8	60 72
02/13/97 TCU	H	17,012	29-61 37-67	.475 .552	6-18 6-16	.333 .375	16-23 12-15	.696 .800	13-21 11-23	34 34	15 17	13 19	16 15	2 2	7 5	80 92
02/15/97 SMU	H	5,673	23-57 24-59	.404 .407	1-17 5-13	.059 .385	15-17 21-27	.882 .778	5-22 15-30	27 45	19 16	11 8	7 11	5 1	4 3	62 74
02/20/97 @ Tulsa	A	8,544	25-48 27-50	.521 .540	4-11 7-13	.364 .538	11-13 19-29	.846 .655	8-19 10-17	27 27	24 13	16 14	18 14	1 2	6 10	65 80
02/22/97 @ Rice	A	3,822	16-49 26-55	.327 .473	3-15 1-7	.200 .143	9-16 15-20	.563 .750	8-24 9-29	32 38	16 18	7 18	17 9	2 6	8 11	44 68
02/27/97 New Mexico	H	19,987	20-55 36-52	.364 .692	3-15 4-10	.200 .400	5-7 14-19	.714 .737	10-13 7-25	23 32	14 11	10 15	19 13	1 7	6 10	48 90
03/01/97 UTEP	H	19,451	22-55 20-50	.400 .400	6-17 5-12	.353 .417	26-36 36-42	.722 .857	14-21 11-24	35 35	30 23	7 9	11 11	1 1	3 3	76 81
<b>BYU Opponents</b>		<b>351,065</b>	<b>578-1454</b> <b>717-1493</b>	<b>.398</b> <b>.480</b>	<b>99-379</b> <b>156-423</b>	<b>.261</b> <b>.369</b>	<b>292-453</b> <b>471-637</b>	<b>.645</b> <b>.739</b>	<b>284-540</b> <b>330-682</b>	<b>824</b> <b>1012</b>	<b>507</b> <b>454</b>	<b>316</b> <b>409</b>	<b>421</b> <b>353</b>	<b>53</b> <b>99</b>	<b>147</b> <b>222</b>	<b>1547</b> <b>2061</b>

# GAMEBYGAME

Opponent	W/L	Score	S	Archblid	Tmpsn	Snbrg	Yates	Berges	Nielsen	Mntgue	Cmpbl	Widauer	Andrsn
Cal-Fullerton	L	67-75	H	DNP	10-3-0	2-2-1	0-0-0	9-6-6	10-2-2	2-1-5	22-11-0	10-9-3	0-0-0
@ Washington	L	44-95	A	8-1-1	7-2-0	0-0-0	2-2-1	0-3-1	4-2-1	2-2-2	15-3-1	4-6-1	2-1-0
Pacific	L	58-80	H	8-1-0	0-1-1	3-1-2	1-0-1	0-1-0	15-2-1	3-3-3	22-5-2	6-6-2	0-1-0
@ Weber State	L	80-97	A	11-2-2	3-4-0	3-1-0	0-1-3	22-3-4	9-4-0	13-4-11	14-9-0	1-3-0	4-1-1
Utah State	W	64-61	H	24-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	6-1-2	0-0-3	6-2-5	20-5-2	6-6-4	2-0-0
Boice State	L	58-65	H	13-6-2	2-3-1	4-0-0	0-0-0	10-6-0	5-7-1	5-1-9	17-9-0	2-6-1	0-0-0
Houston	L	69-89	H	8-0-4	3-0-0	0-0-2	0-0-0	19-4-3	11-7-0	0-4-6	28-4-1	DNP	0-0-0
@ Georgia	L	65-84	N	8-3-2	5-3-1	6-1-1	DNP	16-9-1	4-4-1	3-2-5	15-3-0	8-7-1	DNP
@ Penn State	L	53-75	A	14-2-3	2-0-0	0-0-1	DNP	14-1-0	2-1-0	4-4-5	15-7-0	2-7-2	DNP
San Diego State	L	86-89	H	11-4-2	0-1-0	0-0-0	DNP	15-2-1	7-3-3	10-2-10	23-7-1	15-11-3	0-1-0
@ Wyoming	L	61-89	A	3-2-1	5-3-0	3-0-1	6-1-0	0-0-0	5-3-0	4-5-3	13-3-0	12-11-1	1-3-0
Utah	L	51-61	H	5-1-3	0-0-0	2-0-1	4-0-0	9-4-1	7-3-2	7-6-2	6-1-1	11-7-1	0-2-0
@ TCU	L	61-101	A	9-0-1	3-3-0	3-1-0	5-0-0	9-1-0	13-6-2	0-3-3	DNP	11-15-1	8-4-0
@ SMU	L	50-75	A	3-0-1	0-2-0	0-0-1	7-3-3	6-1-0	4-2-1	5-2-2	7-2-0	14-8-2	4-4-0
Ri e	L	59-62	H	11-3-2	DNP	DNP	0-0-1	2-0-0	15-6-3	2-2-7	16-13-2	11-7-2	2-0-0
Tulsa	L	56-72	H	5-4-1	0-0-0	6-1-0	2-3-1	2-1-1	4-1-1	14-10-6	12-8-0	11-9-0	0-1-0
@ UTEP	L	49-75	A	4-1-2	DNP	0-0-0	0-1-0	11-5-2	12-2-2	7-3-4	11-3-0	4-11-1	0-0-0
@ New Mexico	L	32-74	A	3-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-3-0	2-2-0	2-0-3	7-2-0	14-13-2	2-3-0
@ Utah	L	49-85	A	2-1-0	0-0-0	5-0-1	2-1-1	5-7-1	15-2-4	2-4-5	8-0-0	8-7-0	0-1-0
Wyoming	L	60-72	H	3-1-1	DNP	0-1-2	0-0-0	0-1-1	6-4-1	11-3-5	24-7-0	16-9-1	DNP
TCU	L	80-92	H	4-3-0	DNP	24-4-3	DNP	9-7-4	13-6-0	14-4-6	16-6-0	DNP	DNP
SMU	L	62-74	H	2-2-0	0-1-0	17-3-2	0-0-0	4-5-2	6-6-2	15-3-5	18-3-0	DNP	0-0-0
@ Tulsa	L	65-80	A	0-1-1	2-0-1	15-2-2	0-0-0	5-1-0	13-4-2	9-2-9	16-4-0	DNP	1-0-0
@ Rice	L	44-68	A	0-1-0	3-3-0	2-0-0	1-3-2	6-3-0	9-6-0	4-1-4	10-3-0	DNP	3-1-0
New Mexico	L	48-90	H	0-0-0	4-1-0	13-4-5	2-1-1	3-0-1	4-6-0	4-1-2	13-4-0	DNP	0-0-0
UTEP	L	76-81	H	6-1-0	11-4-0	17-2-1	2-2-0	4-2-0	7-2-1	12-7-4	15-8-1	DNP	0-0-0

## JEFF CAMPBELL

**FORWARD, 6-9, 220**  
**ATHENS, ALA.**

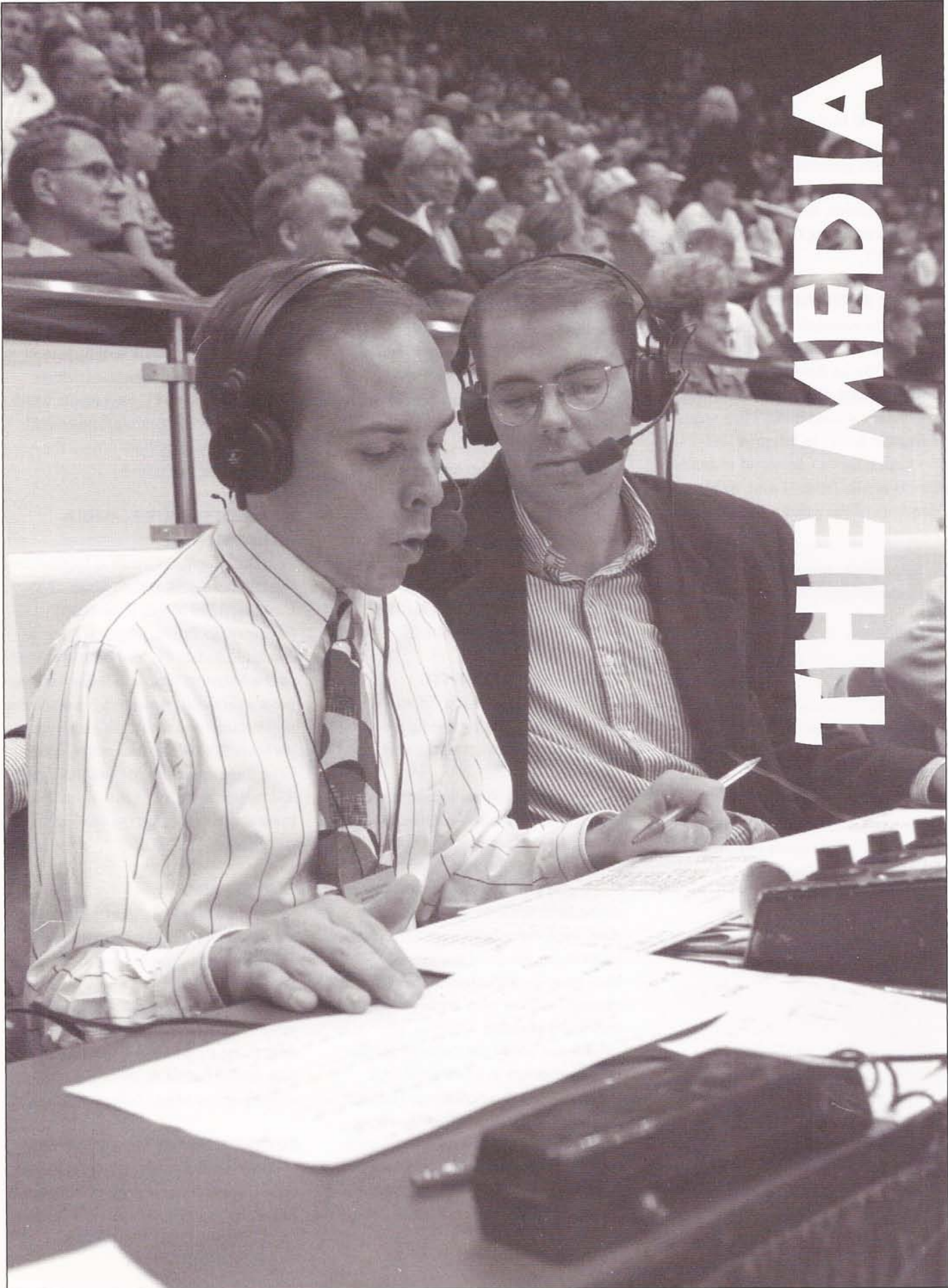
**BYU ('90-91):** Game high of seven points at San Diego State ... seven rebounds and six points at Colorado State. **('93-94):** Redshirted. **('94-95):** Had eight critical second-half points against Hawaii at Provo on ESPN ... led the team with six rebounds at Hawaii ... suffered an injury to his tooth at the WAC Tournament in Albuquerque, N.M. **('95-96):** Had 10 dunks ... scored 17 points vs. Marathon ... nine rebounds vs. Boise State ... 16 points in championship game of Cougar Classic ... scored 20 points at Texas Tech, including 5-5 from the field in the second half ... scored 22 points against Fresno State in Provo ... had bronchitis following the Hawai'i trip ... had his streak of 19 consecutive free throws ended at AFA ... had seven rebounds and was 7-10 from the field vs. Utah in Provo. **('96-97):** Had two blocks vs. Cal-Fullerton ... four steals vs. Houston and Penn State ... career-high 28 points vs. Houston and was named All-Cougar Classic ... grabbed career-high 11 boards vs. Cal-Fullerton ... 23 points and seven boards vs. SDSU ... missed most of the Utah game and all of TCU due to back spasms ... scored 24 points vs.

Wyoming in Provo ... selected as a winner of a team's co-captain award and was the team MVP.

**CAREER HIGHS:** 28 points vs. Houston 12/14/96; 13 rebounds vs. Rice 1/23/97



YEAR	G-S	FGM-A	PCT	3PM-A	PCT	FT-A	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
90-91	18-0	8-29	.276	0-0	.000	14-19	.737	22	1.2	30	1.7
94-95	30-0	36-62	.581	0-0	.000	18-28	.643	51	1.7	90	3.0
95-96	28-27	107-201	.532	0-1	.000	48-59	.814	106	3.8	262	9.4
96-97	25-24	150-309	.485	0-1	.000	83-116	.716	130	5.2	383	15.3
<b>Career</b>	<b>101-51</b>	<b>301-601</b>	<b>.501</b>	<b>0-2</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>163-222</b>	<b>.734</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>7.6</b>



# THE MEDIA

# MEDIA SERVICES

The BYU Basketball Media Guide is designed to provide the media with useful information about the 1997-98 basketball team. The following information also will help the media in covering the Cougars during the season.

## PLAYER INTERVIEWS

Please schedule all player and coaches interviews through the Athletic Media Relations office. To assure a better chance of obtaining interviews, please make your request at least 24 hours in advance.

Coach Steve Cleveland is available to media from 11 a.m. to Noon. Members of the print media request-

ing interviews should contact Ralph Zobell, Sports Information Director. Requests for broadcast interviews should be made to Jay Monsen, Electronic Media Coordinator. No player interviews will be given the day of a game.

## HOME GAME COVERAGE

Requests for press and photography credentials should be made no later than three days prior to the game. These credentials will be issued to working members of the media only, with preference given to media representatives who regularly cover college basketball.

No requests will be processed later than noon on the day prior to the game. Requests should be written on company letterhead and directed to: BYU Athletic Media Relations, 30 SFH, BYU, Provo, UT 84602.

## PRESS ARRANGEMENTS

The Athletic Media Relations staff will provide working media members with official statistics at the end of each half.

Several telephones (campus extensions) will be available in the press work room adjacent to the court on the southwest corner.

Collect or credit card calls can be made from these telephones. In the past, there have been sufficient phones to meet the needs of the media. However, if guaranteed availability is desired, visitors may wish to order their own phones.

Please notify the Athletic Media Relations office in advance if FAX transmissions are necessary. The staff will be glad to assist in transmitting copy and statistics. Score updates are available by calling (801) 378-3675. Game boxes are available on faxback (770) 399-3066, pass code 922#, cell #2413.

## POST GAME INTERVIEWS

Coach Cleveland will speak to the media after the mandatory 10-minute cooling off period, which begins after the team enters the locker room. Quotes from both coaches will be available after the game for those unable to get to the interview room.

## PHOTO CREDENTIALS

Photo credentials will be issued to newspapers and magazines which regularly cover BYU basketball. Mark Philbrick, BYU's photographer, will instruct photographers where they can shoot during the game.

## MARRIOTT CENTER, MEDIA PARKING

The Marriott Center is located on the BYU campus at the corner of 450 East and 1650 North (University Parkway) in Provo. Press parking is available in Lot #1, immediately north of the Marriott Center. Media parking passes must be requested. To reach the press room, use the north entrance (ticket office) of the Marriott Center. Take the elevator to the first level and follow the hallway to the right. The press room is located on the southwest corner.

## FAN HOTLINE

Cougar fans can get up-to-date information each day by calling 378-TEAM. The hotline is sponsored by the BYU Cougar Club and features scores and statistics from previous athletic events and information about upcoming events. Additional information can be found on the BYU athletic home page at <http://sports.byu.edu>.

## FURTHER MEDIA INFORMATION

For pictures, media guides and video tapes, contact Athletic Media Relations, 30 SFH, BYU, Provo, UT 84602. Phone: (801) 378-4911, Fax: (801) 378-3520.

## MEDIA RELATIONS

Main Line .....(801) 378-4911  
Fax .....378-3520  
Home Page .....<http://sports.byu.edu>  
Info Connection .....  
(770) 399-3066 (922#)  
Val Hale ..... (801) 378-4910  
Asst. AD-External Relations  
Ralph Zobell ..... 378-4909  
Sports Information Director  
[ralph\\_zobell@byu.edu](mailto:ralph_zobell@byu.edu)  
Juli Stricklan ..... 378-4911  
Office Manager  
Norma Collett ..... 378-4908  
Women's SID  
Jay Monsen ..... 378-4906  
Electronic Media  
Pat Knoell ..... 378-4912  
Women's Associate SID  
Dave Champlin ..... 378-2028  
Promotions Coordinator  
D. Duff Tittle ..... 378-4907  
Athletic Publications  
Address  
BYU Athletic Media Relation  
30 Smith Field House  
Provo, UT 84602-2239



## COUGARS & KSL RADIO

The longtime radio home of BYU Cougar Basketball is 50,000-watt KSL Radio KSL Newsradio 1160 **KSL 1160** in Salt Lake City. **NEWSRADIO**

The 1997-98 season represents a passing of the play-by-play torch, as KSL Sports Director Greg Wrubell replaces BYU broadcasting legend Paul James. James stepped away from the Cougar basketball microphone at the conclusion of the 1996-97 season after 32 years as BYU's play-by-play announcer.



**Greg Wrubell**

Wrubell is a BYU graduate and member of the Cougar football broadcast team on KSL, hosting the pregame show and reporting from the sidelines for the past six seasons.

Joining Wrubell as analyst is Mark Durrant, a four-year BYU letterman who graduated in 1995 as a three-time Academic All-WAC forward.



**Mark Durrant**

He replaces longtime analyst and former Cougar standout Paul Ruffner, who provided commentary for the past 21 seasons on KSL.

## COUGARS & KSL TV

KSL-TV, the NBC affiliate in Salt Lake City, has been televising BYU basketball games on a regular basis since 1984.

Randy Rosenbloom, who was formerly the voice of Fresno State football



and basketball, UNLV and the Canadian Football League, enters his second season as play-by-play announcer for KSL TV.

Former Cougar star and NBA pro Michael Smith is in his third year of doing color commentary for the telecasts.



**Randy Rosenbloom**



**Michael Smith**

## SYNDICATED HOOPS

In cooperation with KBYU, the Blue & White Sports Network syndicates BYU basketball games to more than 30 broadcast and cable stations in 44 states, reaching more than 33 million households — unprecedented for any university.



## COUGARS ON KBYU

The tradition continues between KBYU and Cougar basketball. All home games are televised on a tape

delay basis by Channel 11 KBYU.

An experienced sports crew and state-of-the-art equipment have enabled KBYU to develop a reputation for outstanding coverage of football, basketball and other major "remote" events in the western United States.



KBYU has won numerous awards for its sports productions and is frequently employed by the major cable networks. KBYU owns and operates a fully-equipped, 48-foot production truck, designed by experienced professionals. It has a full complement of on-board audio and video equipment.

## BACKING THE COUGS

BYU and KSL Radio and Television have an agreement to market broadcast rights to BYU athletic events.

Under the arrangement, sponsors may contact a single source, KSL/BYU Sports. Advertisers may purchase packages which include television and radio exposure, as well as in-arena exposure.

The agreement between KSL and BYU affects local broadcast rights only. BYU is a member of the Western Athletic Conference and honors all contractual obligations with that organization.

## KSL BROADCASTER NUMBERS

KSL Radio  
Greg Wrubell, play-by-play  
4811 Lakeview Drive  
Cedar Hills, UT 84062  
(801) 969-3729

KSL Radio  
Mark Durrant, color  
394 West 880 North  
Provo, UT 84604  
(801) 344-8565

KSL TV  
Randy Rosenbloom, play-by-play  
5812 Bucknell Ave.  
North Hollywood, CA 91607  
(818) 769-6064

KSL TV  
Michael Smith, color  
51 Sienna  
Lauguna Niguel, CA 92677  
(714) 495-2736

# COUGAR COVERAGE

## LOCAL MEDIA

### PRINT MEDIA

#### Daily Herald (a.m.)

Dick Harmon, columnist  
Steve Cameron Sports Editor  
P.O. Box 717, Provo, UT 84603  
(801) 344-2553

#### Salt Lake Tribune (a.m.)

Pat Kinahan/Wendy Carpenter,  
Beat Reporters  
143 South Main  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111  
(801) 237-2070

#### Deseret News (p.m.)

Scott Taylor/Jeff Call  
Beat Reporters  
Brad Rock, Columnist  
30 East 100 South  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111  
(801) 237-2161

#### Utah County Journal (p.m.)

Pat Bryson, Sports Editor  
500 West 1200 South  
Orem, UT 84058  
(801) 226-1983

#### BYU Daily Universe (a.m.)

Sports Editor  
538 ELWC, Provo, UT 84602  
(801) 378-7111

#### Ogden Standard Examiner (p.m.)

Jared Page, Beat Reporter  
P.O. Box 951, Ogden, UT 84402  
(801) 625-4260

#### Logan Herald Journal (p.m.)

Shawn Harrison, Sports Editor  
P.O. Box 487, Logan, UT 84321  
(801) 752-2121

#### Color Country Spectrum (p.m.)

Pat Obley  
275 East St. George Blvd.  
St. George, UT 84770  
(801) 673-3511

#### Cougar Sports Magazine

Tad Walch, Jeff Call  
333 East Stadium Ave.  
Provo, UT 84604  
(801) 374-1711

### TELEVISION

#### KSL-TV

Rod Zundel, Craig Bolerjack,  
Alema Harrington  
Broadcast House, 5 Triad Center  
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1160  
(801) 575-5535

#### KTVX

Carl Arky, Wesley Ruff, Mike Allen  
1760 Fremont Avenue  
Salt Lake City, UT 84104  
(801) 975-4427

#### KUTV

Dave Fox, David James  
2185 South 3600 West  
Salt Lake City, UT 84119  
(801) 973-3167

#### Blue/White Network

Mikel Minor, Russ Merrill  
Holly Rowe  
KBYS Center, 2000 Ironton Blvd.  
Provo, UT 84606  
(801) 378-8455

#### KSTU-TV

Mike Runge  
Todd Romero  
5020 West Amelia Earhart Drive  
Salt Lake City, UT 84116-5207  
(801) 536-1313

#### KBYS-TV News

Sports Director  
C-302 HFAC, Provo, UT 84602  
(801) 378-6918

### RADIO

#### KSL Radio

Greg Wrubell, Play-by-Play  
Kent Rupe  
P.O. Box 1160  
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1160  
(801) 575-5535

#### KFNZ Radio

David Locke  
Kevin Graham  
434 Bearcat Drive  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115  
(801) 485-6700

#### KALL Radio

Brad Stone  
Chris Tunis  
312 East South Temple  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111  
(801) 533-0102

### WIRE SERVICES

#### Associated Press

Bob Mims  
30 East 100 South, Suite 200  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111  
(801) 322-3405

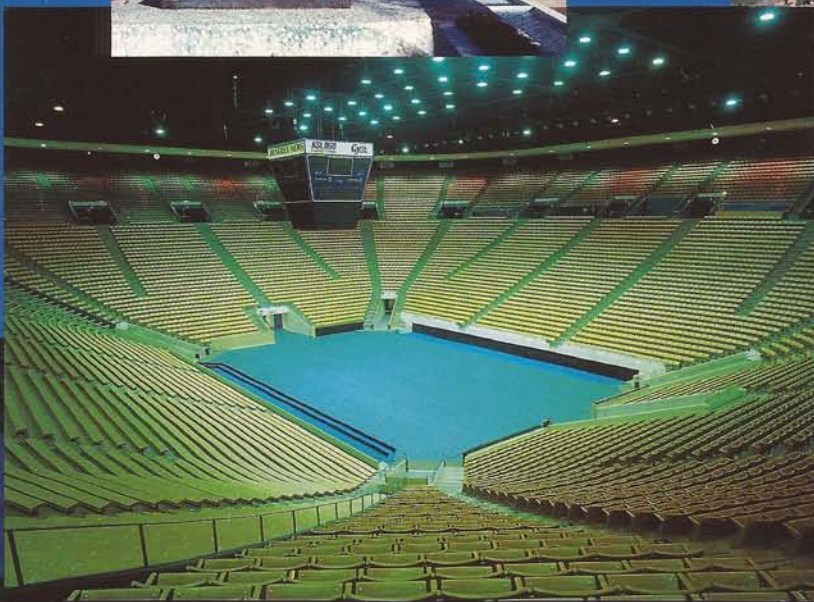
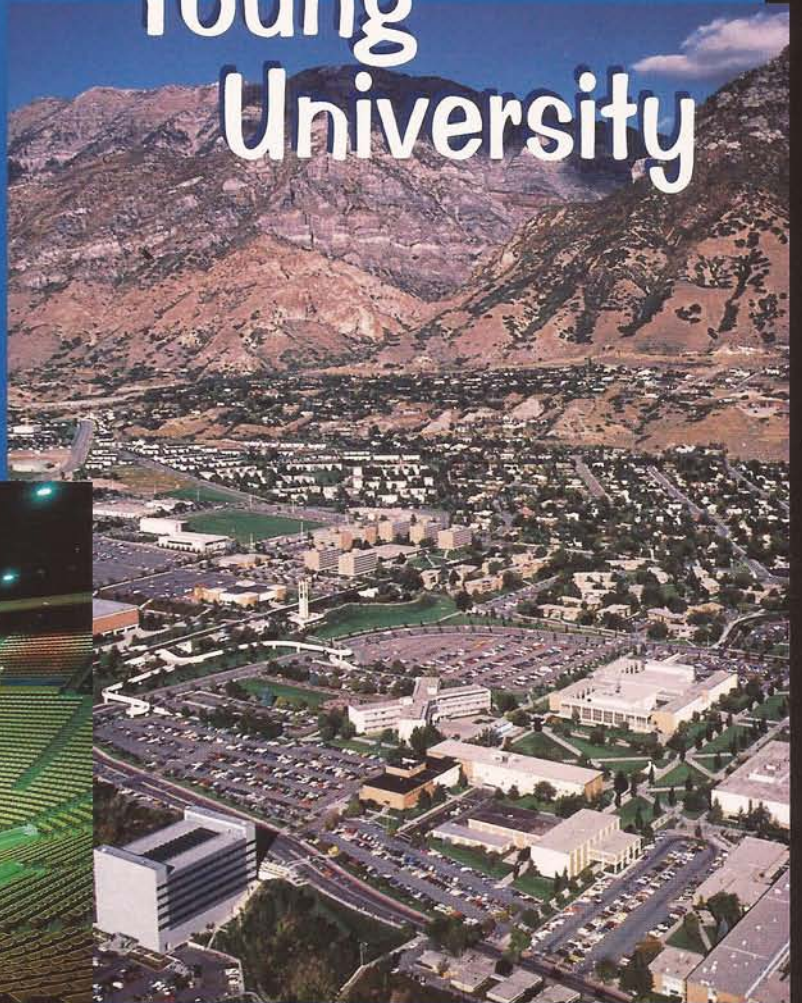
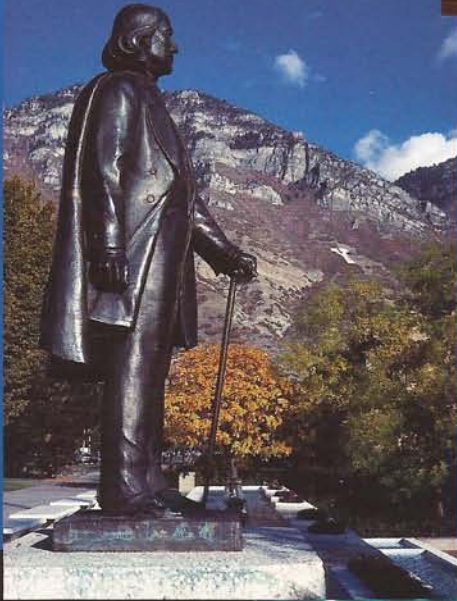
### HOOP PHONES

Main Line . . . . .378-3612  
Steve Cleveland . . . . .378-3612  
Head Coach  
Dave Rose . . . . .378-6189  
Assistant Coach  
Nate Call . . . . .378-3613  
Assistant Coach  
Heath Schroyer . . . . .378-5040  
Assistant Coach  
Brian Santiago . . . . .378-3612  
Administrative Assistant  
Sande Montano . . . . .378-3612  
Secretary



Brigham

Young  
University





AM YOUNG

COLLEGE GREATS

COLLEGE GREATS

COLLEGE GREATS

COLLEGE GREATS

